ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER I

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vachaspati

1. He (the Saint) grants (me) three categories of eternal divine revelations. He unfolds all the divine forms (to me). Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives (me) strength with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, he always gives me the divine revelations.

2. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) in meditation makes me beatific. The wise Saint with the divine revelations makes me mighty. The virtuous Saint grants me the divine revelation of the audible sound. He grants me the divine revelation of the audible sound well and thus makes me stay above. He grants me the divine revelation of the audible sound and makes me stay above.

4. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) draws me inside (me). He grants me the divine revelation of the audible sound and thus gives me enlightenment.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Prithvi

1. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) gives me the nourishing divine revelations and makes me beatific. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. Residing inside, the Saint is like a mother to the devotee. He makes the audible sound current flow to make the devotee beatific.

2. The living Saint meets me by himself. He makes me (the son) beatific. With the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound, he destroys (my) evil thinking and malice.

3. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) grants the divine revelations in the devotee’s lifetime. With the
conscious, mighty divine revelations, he guides the devotee to stay inside (him). The Saint grants us the divine revelations and unites me with God.

4. The image of God, (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations of light and sound, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He purifies the devotee and makes him stay above.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Parjanya

1. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) grants (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me beatific. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the nourishing, excellent divine revelations and purifies him. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelation of the audible sound and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and purifies the devotee. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. Residing inside, the Saint grants the devotee the nourishing divine revelations, destroys malice and unites him with God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. He makes the devotee absorb the divine revelation of the audible sound (inside him). He makes the audible sound flow in the home abode. He thus destroys malice. In the Tenth Door, he destroys all malice.

7. The living (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the coverings (on the soul).
He thus destroys malice. In the Tenth Door, he destroys all malice.

8. With the divine revelations, he opens the door to the Kingdom of God. He makes them flow to unite the devotee with God. He thus destroys malice. In the Tenth Door, he destroys all malice.

9. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well in the Tenth Door. He thus destroys malice. In the Tenth Door, he destroys all malice.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Sindhu Dipa
Devta: Apah

1. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make (us) worship God. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides us to worship. Living in a human body, (the Saint) gives us the soma-drink.

2. Always coming, (the Saint) in the Tenth Door unites me with God. Living in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee by merging him into God. The Saint guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelation.

3. In meditation, the omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the soma-drink. He gives (me) divine food to unite me with (the ocean) God.

4. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and thus destroys malice. The Saint gives the devotee strength.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Sindhu Dipa
Devta: Apa

1. The omnipresent Saint alone gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives us might. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations.

3. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). The om-
nipresent Saint reveals himself to the devotee.

4. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament.

Hymn 6
Rishi: Sindhu Dipa
Devta: Apa

1. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with the Desirable (God). The omnipresent Saint gives (him) divine food. The living Saint controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

2. He gives me the divine nectar inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light and is his well-wisher.

3. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelation as medicament in (my) struggles of life. He purifies me and merges me into God.

4. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations and thus controls me. He grants (me) the divine revelations and destroys the coverings on my soul. The Saint grants the divine revelation to control the devotee. He unites me with God for my welfare.

Hymn 7
Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened (Saint) grants (us) the adorable divine revelations to destroy (our) ignorance. The Saint controls the devotee’s mind with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. The wise (Saint) makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside the devotee (the son). The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine food to make him beatific. He unites the devotee with God.

3. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul). He destroys (our) ignorance. The everlasting Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light, thus gives (him) food and draws him up.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) divine virtues. The Saint guides
the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he always gives (him) the entire divine knowledge.

5. The wise (Saint) with the divine revelations makes me mighty. The omnipresent Saint grants me the mighty divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations to make (me) perfect. The living Saint grants the devotee the divine revelations to make him stay above.

6. The wise Saint gives me the virtuous divine revelations to (make me) achieve (my) aim of life. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine message. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys the coverings on my soul.

7. The enlightened Saint draws me up and grants (me) the mighty divine revelations in meditation. With the divine revelations, the Saint always destroys malice in the Tenth Door.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Brihaspati

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelation, he gives (us) divine food. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine revelation purifies the devotee in meditation and guides him to worship God.

2. The devout Saint grants (us) the divine revelations. He grants (us) the attractive divine revelations. The wise Saint grants the devotee the divine revelations to give (him) excellence. He gives the devotee the divine nectar.

3. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) with the ever-flowing divine revelations destroys malice. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He protects the devotee to (make him) worship God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

4. The enlightened Saint grants the divine revelations. The wise Saint grants the purifying divine revelations in the cave (in the Tenth Door). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice.
Hymn 9

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The virtuous (Saint) gives us divine wealth. The Saint grants (us) the nourishing divine revelations of light and sound and gives (us) excellence. Always coming, (the Saint) grants us all the divine forms and gives us enlightenment.

2. The Saint gives us visions and guides us. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence and unites us with God. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint draws us up. He draws us up and makes us stay there.

3. He grants us all the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. He gives us excellence and divine wealth.

4. He grants (us) the divine revelations to give us excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) consciousness and divine wealth. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Asura

1. He grants (me) the divine revelations and gives me consciousness. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint draws me up.

2. The divine food (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The wise Saint always destroys the devotee’s malice. He gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes us free of the cycle of life and death.

3. He grants (us) the divine revelations inside (us) and destroys (our) ignorance. With the divine revelations, he guides us in the right religion. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice.

4. The excellent Saint grants all the divine revelations and destroys the sins. The image of God, the Saint unites us with God. He unites us with God in the Tenth Door.
Hymn 11

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Pusha Dayo

1. With the divine revelation of nourishing light, the perfect Saint guides me to worship God and thus controls me. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well inside (me).

2. Possessed of the four divine forms (the Saint) guides us. Possessed of the four divine forms, the Saint grants us the ever-flowing divine revelations. The Saint draws us up. He grants the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations and draws him up.

3. The controlling Saint always comes and meets us, and he draws us back home. He destroys all (our) sloth. He grants (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

4. The living Saint grants (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint purifies us well. He grants us the eternal divine revelations inside (us). With the divine revelations, the devout Saint makes me perfect.

5. He grants the ever-flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He grants (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). With the loving divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice and protects me well. The image of God, the Saint, grants the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations, gives him divine wisdom and protects him. He gives us ten divine attributes, destroys malice and protects us.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Bhardwaja
Devta: Yakshamanashanam

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint guides us with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelation, he gives the devotee bliss. He grants (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations to unite me with the One (God).

2. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee divine food. He appeases the devotee in every of his actions, and he controls the devotee and draws him up.

3. The blissful (Saint) destroys malice in the Tenth Door. He makes
the devotee absorb the divine revelations inside *(him)*. He makes the devotee conscious. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. He controls us and gives us the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. He controls *(me)* and gives me excellence. He controls me with all the four divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me peace and tranquillity.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Bhardwaja  
Devta: Vidyuta

1. The virtuous Saint gives me enlightenment. The virtuous Saint appeases me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment. He dispels *(my)* bad thinking.

2. The virtuous Saint protects us and unites us with God. He makes our meditation perfect. He makes the devotee happy and gives *(him)* bliss.

3. The saviour, the Saint, protects us with the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives us the divine revelations as mighty weapon. Residing inside *(us)*, *(the Saint)* draws us up and unites *(us)* with God. He makes us stay above in the Tenth Door.

4. The Saint grants the divine revelations. He grants the devotee all the divine forms to control him. He gives *(him)* bliss with the divine revelations. The Saint gives *(him)* divine food.

**Hymn 14**

Rishi: Bhardwaja  
Devta: Yama

1. He gives us divine virtues to *(make us)* worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* struggles of life. He draws us up into the mountains *(in the Tenth Door)*. He gives *(us)* divine food in the home abode.

2. He gives the devotee *(the daughter)* enlightenment. He controls *(him)* with the divine revelation of cloudy light. With the loving divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. Always living, the Saint gives *(him)* divine food and gives *(him)* enlightenment.

3. The living Saint makes the spontaneously flowing divine revelations flow. Thus, he makes the devotee
stay inside *(him)*. The living Saint gives *(him)* the nourishing divine revelations. He destroys malice in the Tenth Door.

4. The wise Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations to make me unattached. He gives me excellence. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives *(him)* divine virtues.

**Hymn 15**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Sindhu

1. He grants the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God *(the Ocean)*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations gives *(him)* divine food. He controls us with the divine revelations to *(make us)* surrender to God.

2. In meditation, he gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow. In meditation, the omniscient Saint gives *(me)* all the divine forms. The virtuous Saint makes me stay above.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow spontaneously. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he gives *(him)* all the divine forms, and he gives *(him)* the ever-flowing divine revelations.

4. The devout Saint grants the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to inspire the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives *(him)* all the divine forms, and he gives *(him)* the ever-flowing divine revelations.

**Hymn 16**

Rishi: Chatan  
Devta: Agni

1. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations in meditation. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations in *turya*. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations in the Tenth Door.

2. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. The Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations and gives *(me)* consciousness.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice and makes me steadfast. He de-
stroys (my) evil thinking. He gives the devotee all the divine forms to make him steadfast.

4. He protects us with the divine revelation. He gives us the purifying divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes us mighty.

makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Pran

1. The eternal Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The excellent Saint with the divine revelations makes us stay above. He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and destroys (our) greed. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

2. Residing inside, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. He destroys malice inside (him). He stops the mind and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) excellence inside.

3. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and grants (us) innumerable divine revelations. He

Hymn 18

Rishi: Dravinoda
Devta: Savita

1. He destroys (our) evil thinking and destroys malice. Always living, the Saint guides us on the spiritual path. He gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us well.

2. In meditation, he gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light. He makes us lord of the divine revelations of light and sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint gives us divine virtues.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. He reveals all the divine forms and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The Saint guides (us) with the divine revelation of creative light.
4. He gives (us) the ever-flowing, blissful divine revelations. He gives the devotee the pleasing divine revelations and makes him stay above in the home abode.

**Hymn 19**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes me free of sufferings. He drives all malice away and protects us.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint grants (us) the divine revelation. He makes us mighty. The Saint destroys all the evil forces.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint is gracious to me and destroys malice.

4. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes me lord of the divine revelations. He destroys all evils. With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He covers us with the divine revelations inside (us).

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Soma

1. The Saint gives us the divine nectar. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar in meditation and makes us happy. The living Saint gives me divine wealth. He destroys (our) ignorance in the Tenth Door.

2. He destroys all malice with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow above. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

3. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice and gives us divine food. He draws us up into the home and gives (us) excellence.

4. The controlling Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. The wonderful Saint destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food.
Hymn 21

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. The assailant Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys (our) sufferings.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He guides the devotee in meditation. He controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the truthful religion.

3. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint destroys (our) anger. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine food.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Surya

1. The attractive Saint grants (us) the divine revelations inside and unites us with God (the Sun). With the divine revelations, he draws us up and destroys malice.

2. He draws us up to give (us) eternal life. He transforms us into the image of God. The image of God, the Saint, purifies the devotee. In meditation, he gives (us) the divine revelations to make us beatific.

3. With the divine revelations, he draws us up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside and makes him stay above.

4. With the divine manifestations, he makes me beatific. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. Always living on earth, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me perfect.
Hymn 23

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vanaspati

1. In meditation, the omnipresent, attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) enlightenment. He transforms us into the image of God.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives the devotee excellence and transforms him into the image of God. He makes the devotee beatific.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes me unattached to the world. The Saint grants the divine revelations to make me unattached. The divine revelations are (working) like a medicament. He makes me stay above in the Tenth Door.

4. He covers the devotee to give (him) enlightenment and excellence. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (him) the divine message. With the divine revelations, he guides us to achieve our aim of life.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Asuri Vanaspati

1. The excellent (Saint) always grants the divine revelations. He gives them to the devotee to make him stay inside (him). With the conscious divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) different divine forms.

2. The eternal Saint grants the conscious divine revelations to destroy malice. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

3. The gracious (Saint) grants (us) the divine revelations to give (us) excellence and divine attributes. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation as medicament and gives him excellence.

4. With the divine revelation of cloudy light, he gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up with the divine revelations of sound. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes me perfect by drawing me up.
Hymn 25

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Agni

1. The omnipresent Saint grants the divine revelation of fiery light and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence and divine food. He unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

2. He grants the purifying divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The mighty Saint grants the divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee divine food, and with the attractive divine revelations, he unites him with God. The wise Saint destroys (his) ignorance.

3. The excellent, living Saint gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint purifies the devotee (the son) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations to unite him with God. The wise Saint destroys malice.

4. The virtuous Saint destroys malice and gives (us) peace. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up into the Tenth Door. The virtuous Saint makes us unattached to the world.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint reveals himself to the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The excellent Saint controls the devotee to (make him) follow the spiritual path.

2. The gracious Saint reveals himself to the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee the divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence.

3. The saviour (the Saint) gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues to unite me with God. He always guides me back home.

4. The blissful Saint comes to give (us) bliss. He grants the divine revelations and makes the devotee happy.
Hymn 27

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indrani

1. The eternal (Saint) draws me up. He grants (me) three eternal divine forms to give (me) eternal life. The devout (Saint) destroys malice in the Tenth Door. The perfect Saint guides us on the right path.

2. He grants the divine revelation to destroy malice. He grants the devotee the divine revelations to protect him. He destroys malice and makes us excellent. The perfect Saint gives us divine wealth.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The living Saint destroys malice in the Tenth Door. The living Saint grants the divine revelation of the sound of flute. He makes me virtuous and perfect.

4. The living Saint grants the divine revelations and unites me with God inside (me). The gracious Saint grants the devotee the divine revelations and controls him. He always gives (him) the divine revelations in the home abode.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint draws me up. With the purifying divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he destroys malice. He destroys (our) ignorance.

2. The image of God (the Saint) destroys malice with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, destroys (our) ignorance. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow into the world and destroys malice with the divine revelations.

3. The excellent Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He gives (me) the divine revelations to dispel (my) lust. He gives me divine food.

4. The mighty Saint gives the son (the devotee) the overflowing divine revelations as food. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence and destroys malice. He destroys (his) ignorance.
Hymn 29

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives us divine wisdom. The living Saint gives (us) excellence.

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, the living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives me divine wealth. The living Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay in the Tenth Door. He guides me to worship God.

3. The living Saint unites the devotee with God. The creator, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and transforms the devotee into the image of God.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) divine wealth. He destroys malice and gives (him) enlightenment. He makes us lord of the divine revelations.

5. He unites me with God. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to unite me with the One (God). The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice. Possessed of the divine revelations, he makes me lord of the divine revelations.

6. Possessed of the divine revelations and always coming, the Saint gives (me) enlightenment and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee enlightenment.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Possessed of all the divine forms, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth and protects us with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me consciousness. The living, mighty Saint guides (me) to worship God and destroys malice. He grants (me) the divine revelations well.
2. The living Saint gives the devotee (the son) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) consciousness. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) everything we desire. He is our well-wisher.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound current in the Tenth Door. Inside (us), he gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He guides (us) to worship God with the divine revelations and gives us eternal life. He destroys the cycle of life and death.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation and in (our) struggles of life. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us divine wealth. He guides the devotee with five divine forms to worship God. He makes me stay with God inside (me).

Hymn 31
Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Ashapala

1. With four divine forms, the Saint gives (us) enlightenment and the divine nectar and makes us beatific. He always grants (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

2. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint gives us enlightenment, makes us perfect and makes us stay with God. The omnipresent Saint makes me perfect. He destroys all the sins of the devotee.

3. He grants us the divine revelation and gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) enlightenment in turya. He grants (us) the divine revelations in meditation.

4. The living Saint grants (us) the nourishing divine revelations for our welfare. He is our well-wisher. The living Saint gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives me all the divine forms and unites me with the Sun (God).

Hymn 32
Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Dyava Prithivi

1. The living Saint grants the everflowing divine revelations and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelation of the audible
sound, he draws me up. He gives me eternal life.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations, destroys malice inside (me) and makes me stay above. The perfect Saint always grants (me) the divine revelations and guides (me) in perfect meditation.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind and gives (them) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow, supports the devotee and unites him with God (the Ocean).

4. The living, excellent Saint gives (us) all the conscious divine forms and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations and gives (him) food and divine wisdom.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Apa

1. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the purifying divine revelations and makes him beatific. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of creative light. He gives (him) the divine revelation of fiery light inside. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint grants the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He gives (him) the divine revelation of fiery light inside. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

3. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence inside and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light inside and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee excellence.

4. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee the beneficial divine revelations and draws him up. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) excellence. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Maddhu Vanaspati

1. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives
the devotee the divine nectar inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes me perfect.

2. The divine manifestation \( (\text{the Saint}) \) always gives me the divine nectar inside. He draws me up with the divine revelations. He guides me to worship God. He makes me stay inside \( (me) \).

3. He gives \( (me) \) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes \( (me) \) perfect. Imbued with the sound current as the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine nectar. He makes me an ocean of divine grace.

4. The ocean of divine grace, \( (\text{the Saint}) \) gives me the divine nectar. He gives \( (me) \) the divine nectar in \( (my) \) lifetime to make \( (me) \) perfect. He destroys malice inside \( (me) \). He makes the devotee \( (the part of God) \) perfect.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God, \( (\text{the Saint}) \) fulfils all my desires. The image of God, \( (\text{the Saint}) \) never lets me go astray.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Hiranya

1. With the divine revelation of golden light, the perfect Saint destroys \( (our) \) greed. The wise Saint destroys all evils. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee inside \( (him) \). He gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives \( (him) \) eternal life.

2. He destroys the sins and controls the evil thinking. With the divine revelations, he gives \( (us) \) might and tolerance. He always gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of golden light, makes \( (us) \) perfect and gives us eternal life.

3. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives \( (us) \) visions inside. He gives \( (us) \) divine virtues with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee, gives him excellence and makes him perfect.

4. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives me divine food in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives us the divine forms and gives us divine wisdom.
CHAPTER II

Hymn 1

Rishi: Vena
Devta: Atma

1. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) unites me with the Supreme (God) in the cave. He gives (me) all the divine revelations to unite me with the One (God). Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations as divine food.

2. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the wise Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) unites me with the Excellent (God) in the Tenth Door. With three eternal divine forms, he draws me inside (me). The wise Saint sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The controlling Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine attributes and unites (us) with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind.

4. The living Saint always grants (me) the divine revelations of light and sound. He always makes me stay inside (me) and makes (me) perfect. Imbued with the sound current of humming bees, the Saint gives the divine revelation to the whole of mankind. The enlightened Saint controls all the devotees and gives (them) the divine revelations.

5. The living Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Matranama
Devta: Gandharvi

1. Imbued with the sound current, the excellent Saint gives the whole of mankind divine food and unites (them) with the One (God). The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. The virtuous Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).
2. The perfect Saint unites us with God. The blissful Saint protects us and makes (us) perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint unites the whole of mankind with the One (God). He gives the devotee divine food and excellence.

3. Always living in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) consciousness. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up and unites him with God (the Ocean). He gives (him) the excellent divine revelations.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (us) with the divine revelation of the morning star. Possessed of the sound current, the Saint gives (us) all the divine wealth. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God.

5. The controlling Saint gives (us) the pleasing, ever-flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Bhesajam

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (in the Tenth Door). He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He transforms us into the image of God.

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee excellence and to make (him) free of sins.

3. The eternal (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee in (his) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and with the divine revelations destroys malice.

4. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and unites the devotee with God (the Ocean). He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and destroys all malice.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, sustains the devotee and appeases him. He makes the divine rev-
elations flow as medicament and destroys malice.

6. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The Saint dispels evils and makes us perfect. He destroys malice and dispels evils.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Chandrama

1. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The perfect Saint always gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

2. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He dispels all evils and gives (us) divine virtues. The divine virtue, the Saint, makes us mighty. With the divine revelations, he protects the devotee well.

3. He makes me strong against evils. With the divine revelations, he stops (my) bad thinking. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament. The mighty Saint destroys malice and the sins.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice and gives us happiness. He destroys all malice and makes us mighty. The mighty Saint makes us tolerant.

5. The mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. He draws us up and gives us the divine nectar.

6. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as chariot and gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) eternal life.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) divine food and draws us up. The mighty Saint gives us the attractive divine revelations. He gives the son (the devotee) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (him) consciousness.

2. The Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations in the Tenth Door. The ocean of divine grace, the
Saint, gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He gives the son the divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes him perfect.

3. The Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations, gives (us) enlightenment and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys the coverings (on the soul). The perfect Saint gives (us) happiness.

4. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations. Residing inside, the Saint graciously gives (him) the excellent divine revelations to guide (him) in meditation. The Saint grants (me) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. He hears my prayers and gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

5. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The Saint with his two divine forms gives (him) divine food. He gives the devotee divine food and gives (him) the divine nectar.

6. The Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and guides (him) to worship. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

7. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Shonak
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with the Truthful (God). With the divine revelations, he makes us beatific. He guides us with the divine revelations.

2. The enlightened Saint guides us and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow...
and makes us stay above. The excellent Saint destroys the sins. The wise Saint makes me glorious.

3. The enlightened Saint makes me wise. The well-wisher, the enlightened Saint, gives me excellence. The enlightened Saint, possessed of the divine revelations, destroys the ego with the divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness.

4. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee divine wealth. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives (him) divine food.

5. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint dispels all evils and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) divine wealth.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He destroys all (his) sins. The omnipresent Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul). He destroys all the sins inside (us).

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint destroys (our) sufferings. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys all malice.

3. He uproots all evils. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelation of the audible sound current. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys deep-rooted evils.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he protects us well. He destroys all (our) bad thinking. He destroys (our) pride.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy (our) bondage. The excellent Saint makes me mighty. The omniscient Saint reveals all the divine forms. He gives (us) the audible sound current inside.
Hymn 8

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He unfolds all the divine forms and unites me with the One (God). He destroys all the sins and makes me stay above.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. The living Saint grants the divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys all malice and makes the devotee stay in the Tenth Door.

3. The sustainer (the Saint) gives (us) divine food to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice.

4. He gives (us) divine food with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound as divine food. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice.

5. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay above. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Vanaspati

1. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint destroys the sins. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) consciousness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations as medicament.

2. He comes to give (us) the divine revelations. He gives the devotees consciousness and guides (them) to (make them) follow the divine law. The sustainer, the Saint, guides the devotees on the spiritual path and unites them with God.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations as medicament.

4. The Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, thus destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He gives (us) the divine revelation as divine nectar. He destroys all
malice. With the divine revelations, he unites us with God.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Dyava Prithi

1. The truthful Saint makes me stay inside (me), and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys the sins. He draws the whole of mankind inside.

2. The enlightened Saint controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations as medicament gives (us) might. He draws me up, controls (me) and dispels malice. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (us) inside to give (us) consciousness. He guides us with the divine forms. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

4. The Saint guides (us) with four divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

5. He grants the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God in the Tenth Door. The living Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

6. He destroys all the deep-rooted sins. He destroys (our) jealousy and (our) bondage. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

7. He dispels evils and draws us back home. He draws me up into the heavenly above. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.
8. The Saint guides (me) in meditation and unites me with God. He destroys all the sins. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. The wise Saint draws the whole of mankind up and makes them stay there.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Krityadusnam

1. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as mighty weapon. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us beatific.

2. The Saint is the manifestation of God. The image of God, the Saint, makes me beatific. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us beatific.

3. The image of God, the Saint, guides (us) in meditation. He destroys all malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us beatific.

4. He gives me enlightenment and divine virtues. He sustains me with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us beatific.

5. He makes me mighty and beatific. He gives (me) the divine revelations and divine visions. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes us beatific.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Bharadwaja
Devta: Divya Prithvi

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he protects us. He appeases me with the appeasing divine revelations.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound in meditation. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he controls the mind.

3. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. I the Tenth
Door, he destroys malice and purifies me. He makes the divine revelations flow in *(my)* lifetime. With the divine revelations, he controls my mind.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelation of audible sound and gives *(us)* divine wealth. He comes to give us divine food and appeases us. He gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations and purifies him with the divine revelations.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment. The perfect Saint controls *(me)* and guides me well. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* the divine nectar. The competent Saint destroys malice and fulfils *(my)* desires.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee to give *(him)* divine wealth. The Saint dispels evils. He controls the devotee in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he finishes *(his)* prejudices.

7. With eight forms of the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine wealth. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint destroys *(our)* ignorance. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the divine message, and he gives us enlightenment and makes me stay inside *(me)*.

8. He controls the devotee and unites him with God. The perfect Saint makes the devotee wise. The enlightened Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth and gives *(him)* the audible sound inside.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint guides me to worship and gives *(me)* everlasting life. The enlightened Saint grants *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. He protects the son with the nourishing divine revelations.

2. The virtuous Saint grants me the divine revelations. He makes me free of the cycle of life and death. The wise Saint gives *(me)* immortal life. The wise Saint controls the devotee inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* the divine nectar.

3. With the divine revelations, the living Saint makes the devotee stay
inside (*him*). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives him divine food inside. He always destroys malice and gives (*him*) divine wealth. He saves the devotee from sins.

4. He grants the devotee the divine revelation of crystal light and makes him stay above. He gives the devotee enlightenment. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and gives (*him*) eternal life.

5. He always gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (*him*). The perfect Saint protects the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

---

**Hymn 14**

*Rishi: Chatan*  
*Devta: Agni*

1. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and unites the devotee with the One (*God*). The gracious Saint gives (*him*) all the divine forms. The gracious Saint purifies the devotee.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint pleases the devotee (*the daughter*) with the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay inside (*him*).

3. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. He gives (*him*) excellence inside. He makes all the purifying divine revelations flow inside (*him*).

4. The lord of all the divine revelations, the Saint, guides me with the divine revelations and makes (*me*) stay inside (*me*). He makes me stay in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the Saint makes me stay in the Tenth Door.

5. He makes me stay inside (*me*). He unites me with God. The graceful Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and gives (*him*) excellence.

6. The living Saint gives (*me*) the excellent divine revelations inside. He makes them flow in the Tenth Door. He gives (*me*) the ever-flowing divine revelations to make me victorious. With the di-
vines revelations, the graceful Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Pran

1. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations of light in meditation. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar and unites me with God. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

4. The image of God, the Saint, draws me inside (me) and unites me with God. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

5. The image of God, the Saint, leads me from the untruth to the truthful God. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

6. The image of God, the Saint, always gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He finishes (my) sufferings and gives (me) eternal life. He gives me eternal life and makes me free of (my) sufferings.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Divine Beings

1. The living Saint draws me up and protects me. Thus, he guides me to surrender to God.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations and thus guides me to surrender to God.

3. The omniscient Saint unites me with God and protects me, and thus, he guides me to surrender.

4. The enlightened Saint guides the whole of mankind, unites (them) with God and protects (them), and thus, he guides them to surrender to God.
5. The all sustaining lord protects me by giving (me) divine food with the divine revelations, and thus, he guides me to surrender.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Ojas

1. The mighty Saint makes me mighty and thus guides me to surrender.

2. The tolerant Saint gives me tolerance and thus guides me to surrender.

3. The mighty Saint gives me might and thus makes me surrender.

4. One with God, the Saint unites me with God and thus guides me to surrender.

5. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me the audible sound and thus guides me to surrender.

6. The omniscient Saint gives me divine visions and thus guides me to surrender to God.

7. The saviour, the Saint, saves me well and thus guides me to surrender to God.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of self-effulgent light and thus guides me to surrender.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus guides me to surrender.

3. The excellent Saint destroys malice and thus guides me to surrender to God.

4. The holy Saint destroys malice and purifies me and thus guides me to surrender.

5. Always living on earth, the Saint gives me eternal life and thus guides me to surrender.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint guides me to worship. With the divine revelations, he makes me perfect. He purifies those
who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

2. The enlightened Saint destroys all the coverings (on the soul). With the divine revelations, he destroys the coverings. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

3. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint guides us in meditation. The divine revelations guide us well in meditation. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

4. The enlightened Saint purifies us with the divine revelations. The divine revelations purify the devotee. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

5. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence in meditation. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vayo

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations guides us to worship. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) in meditation. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys the coverings (on the soul). With the divine revelations, he destroys the coverings. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations guides (us) to worship God. The divine revelation guides the devotee to worship God. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The divine revelations gives the devotee excellence. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.
5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives us splendour. The divine revelations give (us) splendour in meditation. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Surya

1. The image of God, the Saint (the Sun), guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelations. The divine revelation guides (him) to worship God. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

2. The image of God, the Saint (the Sun), with the divine revelations removes the coverings from the soul. The divine revelation destroys the coverings on the soul. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

3. The image of God, the Saint (the Sun), guides (us) with the divine revelations to follow the divine path. The divine revelation guides the devotee to follow the divine path. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

4. The image of God, the Saint (the Sun), with the divine revelations purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine revelations purify the devotee. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

5. The image of God, the Saint (the Sun), with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. The divine revelation makes the devotee virtuous. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelations. The divine revelation guides (him) to worship God. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, removes the coverings from the soul with the divine revelations. The divine revelation destroys the coverings on the soul. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.
those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides (us) with the divine revelations to follow the divine path. The divine revelation guides the devotee to follow the divine path. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine revelations purify the devotee. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. The divine revelation makes the devotee virtuous. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Apa

1. The omnipresent Saint guides the devotee to worship God with the divine revelations. The divine revelation guides (him) to worship God. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

2. The omnipresent Saint removes the coverings from the soul with the divine revelations. The divine revelation destroys the coverings on the soul. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

3. The omnipresent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations to follow the divine path. The divine revelation guides the devotee to follow the divine path. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

4. The omnipresent Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. The divine revelations purify the devotee. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.

5. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. The divine revelation makes the devotee virtuous. He purifies those who bear malice to us and those towards whom we bear malice.
Hymn 24

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Apa

1. The excellent Saint destroys malice, purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

2. The controlling Saint controls the devotee, purifies him and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

3. The purifying Saint purifies the devotee, makes him free of malice and makes him perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

4. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God, purifies him and makes him perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

5. The eternal Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

6. Residing inside, the Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

7. The excellent Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

8. The assailant Saint purifies the devotee and makes (him) perfect.
The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food and thus guides him to surrender.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Prishniparni

1. The Saint controls me and purifies me. He destroys malice. With the audible sound current, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food.

2. The mighty Saint always gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He destroys malice inside (us) and purifies (us).

3. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the audible sound current and destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes (us) tolerant.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow. He gives the devotee excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives the devotee excellence and controls (him) inside (him).

5. The living Saint guides the devotee, gives (him) the audible sound current and destroys malice. He purifies (him) and gives (him) consciousness with the audible sound current.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Savita
Devta: Pashava

1. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives them (to me) as divine food. The enlightened Saint gives (me) many divine forms and gives (me) divine wealth inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws me up inside (me).

2. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. The wise Saint grants (us) the divine revelations and guides us with the divine revelations. The pleasing Saint always guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.
3. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelation, he gives *me* divine food.

4. He makes the audible sound current flow. He guides *me* with the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives *me* the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes them flow in abundance. The eternal Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

5. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. The mighty Saint comes to us by himself. With the divine revelations he drives us back home.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Kapinjal
Devta: Vanaspati

1. With the divine revelations, he wins over the enemy. The mighty Saint comes and meets us. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives *us* the divine revelations as medicament.

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint grants the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives *us* the divine revelations as medicament.

3. The Saint alone grants the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives *us* the divine revelations as medicament.

4. The Saint gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations to protect him from all evils. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives *us* the divine revelations as medicament.

5. The Saint gives *us* the divine revelations and destroys all malice. The Saint gives *us* happiness. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He gives *us* the divine revelations as medicament.

6. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint is a medicament. He gives *us* the divine revelation of the nourishing light and guides us. With
the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He give (us) the divine revelations as medicament.

7. The Saint makes me free of pride. He destroys all malice. The mighty Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Shambhu
Devta: Garima

1. He like God guides us with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and drives it away. He gives the son (the devotee) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (him) enlightenment.

2. The perfect Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint drives it away. The enlightened, inspiring Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me wise. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

3. He controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. He comes to grant us the divine revelations. He gives us life. The enlightened Saint destroys all (our) ignorance.

4. The divine revelations of light and sound are like father and mother to the devotee. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint dispels malice. The image of God, the Saint, with the ever-flowing divine revelation makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

5. The enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment, perfection and divine virtues. He guides the devotee well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint graciously draws the devotee up into the home. The Saint merges the devotee into God.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives the son (the devotee) divine virtues in the Tenth Door. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues. He unites me with God (the Sun).

2. The wise Saint gives me immortal life. The enlightened Saint grants me the divine revelations inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives me everlasting life.
3. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint makes me mighty. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the perfect Saint makes (me) perfect. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, draws him up and makes him victorious. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) consciousness.

4. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He appeases my hunger. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. He appeases the devotee.

5. The mighty Saint gives me might. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

6. The well-wisher, the Saint, guides me to worship God in the Tenth Door. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in different forms.

7. The Saint always gives (me) divine wealth. He makes me mighty, and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) immortal life. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations to give (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

**Hymn 30**

Rishi: Prajapati
Devta: Mana

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and appeases the devotee. He gives us divine wealth. The image of God, the Saint, fulfils all (our) desires. The image of God, the Saint, gives us the divine revelations.

2. The Saint guides me well. He fulfils (my) desires. The virtuous Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations to (make me) follow the divine law.

3. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. The excellent Saint unites me with God. He hears my prayers and helps me. He guides me back home.

4. He guides me inside (me) and outside in the world. He draws me back home with the divine revela-
tions. He destroys malice and gives (me) all the divine forms.

5. He fulfils my desires and unites me with God (the Lord). The living Saint grants me the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives me divine virtues.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Mahi

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice. One with God, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

2. He gives the divine revelations to everybody and destroys malice with the divine revelations. He dispels all evils that keep me away from God. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys all malice. He burns the sins and makes them ineffective. Possessed of the sound of humming bees, the Saint controls all the living beings. The image of God, the Saint, destroys all malice.

4. He always destroys malice in the Tenth Door. He makes me free of sins. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. The virtuous Saint destroys malice.

5. The omnipresent Saint draws the devotee up into the mountains (into the Tenth Door) and destroys malice. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there. He gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Aditya

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound in all their forms and gives us enlightenment. He destroys all evils in the Tenth Door.
3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and stops (our) bad thinking.

4. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. He uproots the evils. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and dispels (our) ignorance.

5. The excellent Saint destroys bondage. The living, excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he always destroys evils.

6. The living Saint grants (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside (us). He gives (us) divine wealth. He destroys all malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Kashyap  
Devta: Ayusyan

1. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven. He makes the audible sound current flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

3. The living Saint makes (the devotee) absorb the divine revelations inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (his) bad thinking. He destroys all malice.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) lifetime. He draws the devotee up. He dispels (our) ignorance and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes us beatific.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eight forms of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him).

6. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and purifies the devotee. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he uproots all evils.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 2

7. In every day’s meditation, he destroys all malice. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him steadfast. He destroys all malice.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Pashupati

1. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, grants the divine revelations. He gives the devotee all the four divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine virtues. He gives (him) divine wealth.

2. The virtuous Saint destroys malice of the whole of mankind. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound to unite us with God. He controls the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint guides me on the divine path.

3. The enlightened Saint destroys (our) ignorance and gives (us) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the sins. The Saint guides (us) in every action with the audible sound current.

4. The omniscient Saint draws the devotee up with all the divine forms. The excellent Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms to unite (him) with the One (God). Always coming, the Saint always grants (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. He guides (us) on the divine path and keeps us inside (us).

Hymn 35

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Vishva Karma

1. He gives the devotee divine food and dispels (his) ignorance. The enlightened Saint grants (him) the divine revelations and appeases the devotee. With the divine revelations, he dispels (his) ignorance. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher.

2. The Saint destroys the sins and unites me with God. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.
He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The perfect Saint grants (me) all the divine revelations.

3. He gives the sinners the divine nectar and gives (them) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives (them) the divine revelations to give (them) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the sins. The perfect Saint destroys the sins for our benefit.

4. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and appeases him. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the truthful divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The perfect Saint gives the devotee divine food and protects him.

5. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Pati Vedna
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint comes and gives us divine wealth. With the purifying divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations as divine food and gives (me) excellence. He gives me divine virtues.

2. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine nectar to unite him with God. He gives (him) divine wealth. He controls the devotee to unite him with God. With the divine revelations, he guides him to the Lord (God).

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint alone gives us enlightenment. The perfect Saint gives the devotee ((the son) the divine revelations. He gives the devotee divine wealth and unites (him) with the Lord (God).

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth. The appeasing Saint gives the devotee the appeasing divine revelations. He gives
(him) divine food and divine virtues. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

5. He gives (me) the divine revelations as boat and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the excellent forms.

6. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. He makes (us) perfect. He gives the devotee excellence.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelation of golden light. He always makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth. He gives (the devotee) the divine revelations to unite (him) with God and gives him divine food.

8. He guides (us) with the divine revelation of creative light. He fulfills all the desires and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He controls me and gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.
CHAPTER III

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint grants the devotee the flowing divine revelations and makes him stay above. The living Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee tolerant. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine message and makes him wise.

3. The living Saint destroys malice and gives us divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy the coverings (on the soul). With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice.

4. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The living Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The assailant Saint destroys malice, unites the devotee with the Truthful (God) and gives (him) consciousness.

5. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

6. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) might. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow. The holy Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine message, and with the divine revelations, he makes me wise. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect. He controls (me) with the con-
scious divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations to control him. With the divine revelation, he draws me back home. He gives \textit{(me)} all the divine forms and gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

3. The Saint controls \textit{(us)} with the conscious divine revelations. He makes them flow well. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness. He destroys the coverings on the soul.

4. He destroys evils. Always living on earth, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the conscious divine revelations. Always living on earth, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations inside. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

5. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice and \textit{(our)} sufferings. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine food.

6. Always coming, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations to give me enlightenment. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice and guides me to follow the divine law. The image of God, the Saint, unites us with the One \textit{(God)}.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint grants \textit{(us)} the divine revelations inside \textit{(us)}. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow to mankind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The virtuous Saint guides the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} divine virtues.

2. In the Tenth Door, the gracious Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. He graciously makes them flow inside the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite him with God. He gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and unites \textit{(him)} with God.

3. Inside, the enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of the
sound of thunder to destroy malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations above in the mountains (in the Tenth Door). The Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and guides us. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint guides us on the easy path. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay above.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) all the forms of the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence.

6. With the divine revelations, he gives me food. The image of God, the Saint, unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee enlightenment and makes him mighty. He gives (him) the divine revelations and unites (him) with the one Lord (God). He gives (me) all the divine revelations, guides me and makes me stay above. He gives me divine food.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He guides the devotee with five divine forms and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The living Saint gives the devotee divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (him) the divine message and consciousness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the son (the devotee) wise. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the
devotee perfect. He makes all the forms of the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine wealth. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth.

5. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations to unite him with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. He gives the devotee the divine message and makes him stay above.

6. The lord of all the living beings, the Saint, comes and makes the divine revelations flow. The competent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Soma

1. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He grants (me) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. The virtuous Saint gives me consciousness.

2. The perfect Saint draws me up into the home abode. He gives me divine wealth. The living Saint gives me enlightenment. He gives me excellent divine forms.

3. The Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound in the cave and thus destroys sound. He appeases me with the divine revelations and gives (me) eternal life.

4. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and merges the devotee into God.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence
and draws me up. He makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}.

6. The devout Saint gives me the divine chariot and makes me wise. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me perfect.

7. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. He makes me stay above in the Tenth Door. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me perfect.

8. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me inside \textit{(me)}. The virtuous Saint gives \textit{(me)} the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice.

\textbf{Hymn 6}

\begin{tabular}{ll}
Rishi: & Purusha \\
Devta: & Vanaspati \\
\end{tabular}

1. The holy Saint gives \textit{(me)} the purifying divine revelations well. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys \textit{(my)} evil thinking.

2. He destroys \textit{(my)} evils and gives me consciousness. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation and thus destroys malice. He destroys malice and with the divine revelations makes \textit{(me)} perfect.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of audible sound inside and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys \textit{(my)} evil thinking.

4. The perfect, mighty Saint gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He transforms me into the image of God.

5. The perfect Saint destroys the sins and saves me from death. He destroys my jealous thinking. He destroys malice and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness.

6. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of audible sound, draws me up and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. He destroys malice inside \textit{(me)} and makes me mighty.

7. He destroys bondage with the purifying divine revelations. He
controls the flickering mind and makes me steadfast.

8. The wise Saint controls me with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives me divine wealth. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations in (my) lifetime and gives (me) consciousness.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Harinaya

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us beatific. He gives (me) the divine revelations above as medicament. With the divine revelation, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

2. The blissful Saint controls (us) with the attractive divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites us with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (us). He draws me up and makes me stay there.

3. He gives me enlightenment with four divine forms. He destroys malice. He gives (us) all the divine forms for our welfare. He makes me stay inside (me).

4. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine virtues inside. He gives divine virtues and unites me with the One (God). He destroys all malice and makes me stay inside (me).

5. The omnipresent Saint is like a medicament. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them (to me) as medicament. He destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me).

6. The Saint guides the soul (the son) and unites (it) with God in meditation. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations as medicament and makes me stay inside (me).

7. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star inside. He destroys malice and gives (us) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint gives us all the divine revelations, destroys malice and makes me stay above.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The perfect Saint gives me enlightenment. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. Al-
ways coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

2. The controlling Saint gives (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) divine food and gives (me) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow and transforms me into the image of God.

3. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to give me excellence. He gives me the divine revelation of fiery light. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

4. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint fulfils (my) desires. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me stay inside (me).

5. He gives me divine wealth and guides me to follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint makes me stay above. He fulfils all (my) desires.

6. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee consciousness. He gives (him) excellence inside. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Vamadeva
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound as nourishing and loving divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) excellence.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint supports the devotee with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wisdom. The competent Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys
malice and makes *(us)* perfect. He gives the devotee the divine revelations as food and makes him stay above.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give *(us)* consciousness. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay above.

5. The Saint alone makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys the obstacles on the spiritual path. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The excellent Saint makes us stay above.

6. He alone destroys malice with the divine revelations. He sustains the devotee with the audible sound current. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Astaka

1. The eternal Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives us the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he gives us excellence.

2. The Saint draws the devotee up and gives *(him)* the audible sound current. He gives *(him)* the divine nectar in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he makes me happy.

3. He gives me the divine revelations, and in meditation, he draws me up. He gives me eternal life. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* divine wealth.

4. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door and makes me stay inside *(me)*. The excellent Saint gives me divine glory. He comes to give me the divine revelations and consciousness.

5. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me divine wealth.
6. He gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) worship God. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations as divine food. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

7. He nourishes me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes me perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime and gives me might.

8. With eight divine forms, the Saint unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, unites me with the One (God). He gives me eternal life. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

9. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

10. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door to make (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine wealth inside. The controlling Saint draws me inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

11. The adorable Saint gives me divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations. He draws me inside (me), makes me stay there and gives me excellence.

12. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

13. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and transforms him into the image of God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He fulfils all (my) desires. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Indra Agni

1. The Saint destroys malice and gives the devotee divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and guides the devotee. With the divine revelation of effulgent light, he destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee and draws the devotee up. He destroys the devotee’s ignorance and makes (him) stay inside (him). He destroys malice and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

3. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) inside (us). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

4. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of effulgent light flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) eternal life.

5. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation as thunderbolt. He gives (him) consciousness. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He destroys malice and purifies the devotee.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee steadfast. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and draws (him) up. He gives the devotee excellence.

8. The living Saint guides me to worship God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and makes him beatific. The wise Saint destroys the sins and guides him on the true path.

**Hymn 12**

Rishi:  Brahma  
Devta:  Vastospati

1. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations in the Tenth Door. With
the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above. The mighty Saint gives us all the divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes us stay inside (*us*).

2. The steadfast Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelations and makes me stay inside (*me*). He gives (*me*) the ever-flowing divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (*me*) the mighty, blissful divine revelations. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations inside.

3. With the divine revelations, he controls (*us*) inside (*us*). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint draws the devotee (*the son*) up and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of creative light. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) divine wisdom and excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) excellence.

5. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. The Saint always gives (*him*) the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes me stay above and gives (*me*) divine wisdom. The Saint always gives me divine wealth.

6. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of flute and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the excellent divine revelations, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives me eternal life.

7. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee (*the son*) mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (*my*) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) the divine nectar. He gives me the divine nectar and protects me. He nourishes me and makes me stay above.

9. The omnipresent Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the devotee stay above and gives him the divine nectar in the Tenth Door.
Hymn 13

Rishi: Bhargu
Devta: Sindhu

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine attributes. The Word made flesh, the Saint, unites me with God (the Ocean).

2. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation and draws him up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. Always coming, the Saint fulfills all \( my \) desires. He gives me the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives \( me \) the mighty divine revelations. He makes me stay inside \( me \).

4. The Saint unites me with the One (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( me \) excellence and makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint gives me excellence.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives \( me \) the pleasing divine revelations.

With the divine revelations, he gives \( me \) soma. He gives \( me \) the excellent divine revelations and gives \( me \) consciousness. He gives me divine virtues.

6. He comes to give me the divine revelations. He gives me the audible sound current. He gives me the divine nectar. The excellent Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. The omnipresent Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations inside. He makes the devotee \( the \ son \) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow well.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Goshtha

1. Residing inside, the Saint draws the devotee inside \( him \). He draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( him \) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow.

2. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \( me \) the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives \( me \) the nourishing divine revelations.
tions. The Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He nourishes me with divine wealth.

3. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. He destroys malice.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation. In meditation, he nourishes the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation to worship God in meditation. He gives me divine wisdom.

5. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws me up into the home abode. He nourishes (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation to worship God in meditation. He gives me divine wisdom.

6. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects me with the divine revelations. He gives me divine food and makes me stay inside (me). He always gives me divine wealth. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) immortal life.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. He inspires me with the mighty divine revelations. He comes to give me the eternal divine revelations. He guides the true seeker with the excellent divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide us on the divine path. He makes the divine revelations of light and sound flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime.

3. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and fulfils our desires. He gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wisdom. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

4. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (us) a refuge. He gives (us) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint gives (him) all the divine forms. He
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 3

5. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint fulfils (our) desires with the divine revelation. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. In the Tenth Door, the Saint fulfils (my) desires. The Saint gives me divine food. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations and the divine nectar.

7. The appeased Saint gives the devotee the inspiring divine revelations and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He gives (him) consciousness.

8. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations in the home abode. The wise Saint makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food and nourishment. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light inside. He makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine virtues and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (us) divine virtues and divine food.

3. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee the audible sound current and guides him well.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He nourishes the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the
devotee with the Sun (God). With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. The virtuous Saint gives us divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us virtuous. The virtuous Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes us virtuous.

6. He gives the devotee divine food and guides him well to worship God. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth and divine virtues. He makes all the divine revelations flow as a divine chariot.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow for our welfare. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Sita

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me inside. He draws me inside and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) excellence.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and thus gives us a divine weapon. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

4. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him to unite (him) with God. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations. He gives us divine food and thus gives (us) excellence.

5. The perfect Saint draws me up. He gives (me) the audible sound cur-
rent and makes me stay inside \((me)\). Residing inside \((me)\), the Saint gives \((me)\) divine food. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation as medicament and makes \((me)\) perfect.

6. Staying inside, the Saint draws the devotee up and gives him excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice inside \((him)\), and with the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay above.

7. In meditation, the excellent Saint gives me divine food and makes me stay above. He gives \((me)\) the divine nectar in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. One with God, \((the \ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, makes the devotee perfect.

9. One with God, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the divine revelations, he binds the devotee and makes him stay up above. The mighty Saint sustains the devotee.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation inside as medicament. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee and unites him with the Lord \((God)\).

2. He draws me up and gives me the divine virtues. He makes me mighty to unite me with God. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations to destroy malice. He unites me with God only.

3. The living Saint gives \((me)\) divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations. He protects the devotee.

4. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives me divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The excellent Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me
mighty. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee might. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes him perfect.

6. The living Saint gives me might inside (me). He gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations and controls him. He controls the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint guides (him) on the divine path and inspires (him) to do selfless service.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Vasishtha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He controls me and unites me with God. He gives me divine virtues in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me consciousness. He makes me stay in the home abode.

2. With the divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment. The mighty Saint gives me divine virtues in the Tenth Door. He destroys malice, and he gives me divine food.

3. He draws the devotee up into the Tenth Door. The wise Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up.

4. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to make (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine weapon. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) consciousness. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, makes him perfect and unites (him) with God.

6. He gives (him) the attractive divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and makes him victorious. He destroys malice and draws the devotee up. He guides the devotee in meditation and unites (him) with God.

7. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee and makes him victorious. The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside the devotee.

8. The saviour, the Saint, comes to give the devotee the excellent divine
revelations to unite him with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He gives (him) excellent divine food. He destroys malice.

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations in the home abode. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives us excellence.

3. The lord of the divine revelations gives us divine virtues. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint controls the devotee well.

4. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God. He gives us divine wisdom.

5. The enlightened Saint gives me enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations out of grace. He inspires (me) to follow the divine path.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) divine wisdom. He fulfils all my desires.

8. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations to support them. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow to inspire the devotees. He gives (them) divine wealth.

9. He gives me five divine forms and guides me. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the mighty divine revelations in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) perfect wisdom. He gives me
the divine revelations and gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom.

10. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint draws me up. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (me) \) excellence.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Agni

1. In the Tenth Door, the enlightened Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives \( (him) \) the purifying divine revelations. He gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations as medicament and destroys malice. He gives \( (him) \) enlightenment and excellence.

2. He gives \( (me) \) the divine nectar and makes me stay inside \( (me) \). He gives the true seeker the ever-flowing divine revelations. Residing inside \( (him) \), the Saint gives \( (him) \) four divine forms and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

3. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations as divine chariot. The Saint is a perfect guide and destroys malice. He destroys malice in \( (our) \) struggles of life. He gives \( (us) \) enlightenment.

4. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and fulfils \( (his) \) desires. He gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. He gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations to give \( (me) \) excellence and eternal life.

5. He inspires \( (us) \) with the divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint always gives \( (us) \) five divine forms and gives \( (us) \) divine virtues. The glorious Saint guides the devotee well. He gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

6. In meditation, the perfect Saint draws the devotee up and gives \( (him) \) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, gives him enlightenment and unites \( (him) \) with God. He gives \( (him) \) excellence.

7. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He gives \( (us) \) excellence inside. He gives the devotee enlightenment and guides him to worship God. He destroys malice.
8. He gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelation of golden light, gives \((\text{us})\) divine wisdom and makes us perfect. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives \((\text{us})\) all the divine forms. He controls \((\text{us})\) with the divine revelation of audible sound and gives \((\text{us})\) enlightenment.

9. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound flow to make peace. The living Saint makes peace with the divine revelations and with his physical presence. Always living on earth, the Saint destroys malice. He gives us the audible sound current.

10. He gives \((\text{me})\) the divine nectar in the mountains \((\text{in the Tenth Door})\). The omnipresent Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He destroys malice and gives \((\text{me})\) excellence.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He always gives \((\text{me})\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees to make me glorious. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee consciousness. Always coming, the perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

2. The Saint gives \((\text{us})\) the conscious divine revelations and gives \((\text{us})\) all the divine forms. The Saint controls the devotee with all the forms of the divine revelations and gives \((\text{him})\) divine virtues.

3. He gives me divine virtues. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint always gives \((\text{him})\) the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives \((\text{him})\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{me})\) divine virtues. He gives \((\text{me})\) divine virtues to unite me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives \((\text{me})\) consciousness and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \((\text{me})\) perfect.

5. He makes four forms of the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives \((\text{him})\) divine food. He gives me the divine revelations to give me enlightenment. He gives me divine virtues.
6. The enlightened Saint gives the true seeker the divine revelations and makes him stay above. The living Saint gives (me) divine virtues to make me virtuous. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. With the divine revelations, he inspires me to work. With the divine revelations, he guides me to God. He gives (me) the divine revelations well in the Tenth Door.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the home abode. He purifies me with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint comes to protect me. He gives me ten divine attributes.

3. He purifies the son (the devotee). With the divine revelations, he makes him victorious. He gives the son (the devotee) the loving divine revelations. He gives (him) all the divine forms.

4. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty, excellent divine revelations. He controls the devotee (the son) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

5. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He guides (me) and controls (me) with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and makes him stay in the Tenth Door.

6. The divine revelations of light and sound are nourishing and gracious to us. He gives the devotee the divine revelation to unite (him) with God (the Ocean). The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament, makes me stay above and gives me enlightenment.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Always living, the Saint gives me divine attributes. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

2. The wise Saint gives me the divine nectar inside. He appeases me with the divine revelations. The
Saint gives me the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes me stay above in the home abode.

3. He guides me with five divine forms. The living Saint gives the devotee five divine forms. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) in innumerable forms. He makes them flow well. With the divine revelations, he makes me virtuous. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

5. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He guides me with innumerable divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow well. With four divine forms, he makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) enlightenment. One with God, the Saint purifies the devotee.

7. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, draws me up and makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) divine food and fulfils (his) desires. He controls (him) with the divine revelations inside (him).

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint fulfils all (our) desires. He gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) in (our) worship. He fulfils (our) desires inside (us).

3. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) divine food and fulfils (our) desires. The eternal Saint gives (us) consciousness. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee in the Tenth Door.

4. The holy Saint makes me stay inside (me). The living Saint controls the devotee to (make him) worship
God. The blissful Saint unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law.

5. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He loves us like mother and father do. The image of God, (the Saint) inspires me to work. He gives (me) consciousness.

6. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and guides (us) in (our) actions. He gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Rudra

1. He gives me the divine revelations as divine weapon. He gives me divine attributes. The Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the divine message and happiness and thus appeases me.

2. He gives me divine attributes and makes me perfect. The Saint gives (me) divine food and fulfils (my) desires. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine message and happiness. He appeases the devotee and guides him to surrender to God.

3. He gives (me) divine attributes and draws me up, away from the world. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine message and happiness. He appeases the devotee and guides him to surrender to God.

4. He gives me divine attributes and guides me inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food and consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine message and happiness. He appeases the devotee and guides him to surrender to God.

5. He gives (me) divine attributes and makes me steadfast. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine food and the medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine message and happiness. He appeases the devotee and guides him to surrender to God.

6. He gives (me) divine attributes inside, draws me up and makes me stay there. He gives (me) divine food and divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine
message and happiness. He appeases the devotee and guides him to surrender to God.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes me lord of heaven. Always coming, the Saint protects (me) by giving me divine food. He appeases (me) with the divine revelations. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

2. The Saint makes (our) actions perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and saves us. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

3. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and protects him. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and protects us. He gives (us) divine food and enlightenment to protect us. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

5. The omnipresent Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine food and protects us. The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

6. The wise Saint protects us inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devo-
The Saint appeases the devotee and protects him by giving (him) divine food. He protects (him) with the divine revelations and with divine food. He destroys the jealous thinking of those who are jealous of me, and vice versa.

**Hymn 28**

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Yamini

1. The Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelation to unite me with the One (God). He gives (me) all the divine revelations to give me divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives me excellence.

3. The well-wisher, the Saint, comes in a human body for our welfare. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives me consciousness. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes me stay inside (me).

4. In meditation, he gives (us) the divine nectar and strength. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty.

5. The gracious Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. He guides (me) with the controlling divine revelations. He always protects me with the divine revelations.

6. The gracious Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He inspires (me) with the divine revelation of fiery light. He draws me up. He guides (me) with the controlling divine revelations. He always protects me with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 29**

Rishi: Udyalak
Devta: Shitipad Avi

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations
and fulfils (my) desires. The controlling Saint makes me stay up above. The saviour, the Saint, with the divine revelations destroys malice. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations inside.

2. He fulfils all the desires. The living Saint comes and meets the devotee by himself. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) excellence. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes me stay up above.

3. He protects (me) with the purifying divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. He draws me up and makes me stay in the Tenth Door. He gives (me) excellence and might.

4. He sustains me with five divine forms and makes me stay up above. The gracious Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) everlasting life. He nourishes (me).

5. He sustains me with five divine forms and makes me stay up above. He gives (me) the conscious, ever-flowing divine revelations, leads me back to God and unites me with Him.

6. He controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint controls (me) with the purifying divine revelations.

7. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He fulfils all my desires. The excellent Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. The excellent Saint unites me with God and gives (me) excellence.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives me the conscious divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandrama

1. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. With the conscious divine revelations, the living Saint gives (me) consciousness. He makes me (the son) immortal.

2. The father (the Saint) guides the son (the devotee) to follow the divine law. He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom.
With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives me peace and harmony.

3. The enlightened, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the divine revelations and pleases me. The living Saint guides me to follow the divine law. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

4. The Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. He churns me with the divine revelations. He unites me with God in the home abode. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

5. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He makes me stay above with God. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The conscious Saint gives me divine wealth and consciousness.

6. The image of God, the Saint, gives me divine food and divine virtues. The image of God, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives me might in the home abode. The living Saint grants me the divine revelation to (make me) worship God. The living Saint gives me divine food.

7. He always gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the divine forms to unite me with the One (God). The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and protects me. He gives (me) divine wealth in meditation.

**Hymn 31**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

2. Always coming, the Saint purifies me in the mountains inside (me). He destroys the sins. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

3. The omnipresent Saint draws me up. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations and de-
stroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

4. He gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. With the divine revelations, he guides me on the right path. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the daughter (the devotee) the divine revelations. He gives (her) all the divine forms. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

6. The enlightened Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) consciousness. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

7. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) all the divine forms. The Saint unites me with God. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

8. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) immortal life. With the divine revelations, he destroys the cycle of life and death. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

9. The conscious Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He gives me everlasting life. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and gives (me) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues.
He destroys malice and all my sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life.
CHAPTER IV

Hymn 1

Rishi: Vena
Devta: Brihaspati

1. The wise Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow and saves the devotee. He makes the devotee stay above. The Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

2. He always gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations to give (us) enlightenment. He gives the devotee all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. He controls the devotee and gives (him) enlightenment.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The gracious Saint gives the devotee all the divine revelations. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with God in (his) lifetime. He draws the sinners up into the Tenth Door.

4. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (them), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty. He comes in a human body, gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence.

5. He always gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (him) enlightenment. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations. The wise Saint always gives (him) enlightenment.

6. The omniscient Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives me the eternal home abode. He always gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations to unite me with the Truthful (God).

7. He controls (me) with the unwaivering, nourishing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives me divine food and gives me divine wisdom. He transforms me into the image of God. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 4

Hymn 2

Rishi: Vena
Devta: Atma

1. The Saint draws us up and gives (us) might. With all the forms of the divine revelations, he guides (us) to worship. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee four divine forms. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

2. The conscious Saint gives (me) divine glory and unites me with the One (God). The enlightened Saint gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar, draws us up and makes us free of the cycle of life and death. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow to make the devotee steadfast. He makes mankind fearless. He guides us on the divine path. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

4. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of resplendent light. He draws the devotee up. He gives the devotee divine glory and unites him with God. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

5. He gives (me) divine glory and makes me beatific. He makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with God. He guides (us) well with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

6. The omnipresent Saint always gives (me) all the divine forms. He gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me perfect. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with God. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). He gives the devotee the divine revelations of sound and sustains him. The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.

8. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee (the son) the divine revelations. He always gives (him) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and excellence and makes me stay inside (me). The blissful Saint gives us divine food and unites us with God.
Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelations, gives (me) excellence and destroys malice.

2. The perfect Saint destroys malice and guides (us) on the right path. He destroys (our) bad thinking and unites (us) with the excellent (God). The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. The perfect Saint destroys my sins.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint is God’s mouth. Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

4. He always gives me the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice. He always gives (me) the divine revelations to control (my) mind. He destroys all malice.

5. The living Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me on the divine path. The Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations (which work) like a weapon.

6. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys malice in the Tenth Door. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me unattached to the world. With the divine revelations, he draws the true seeker up.

7. The controlling Saint controls the devotee. The Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations. The Saint always comes and gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him steadfast. Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) destroys malice.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Surya

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament and gives (us) excel-
lence. He grants us the divine revelations to give (us) excellence.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelation of dawning light, leads me back to God with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites me with Him. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful divine revelation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The image of God, the Saint, with the divine revelations draws me up. The living Saint appeases (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence in meditation.

4. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint purifies the devotee with the divine revelations and controls him to give (him) excellence.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and excellence.

6. The living, enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine wisdom. Residing inside, the Saint controls the devotee.

7. The living Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations. He makes them flow inside (me) and makes me stay inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he controls (his) mind.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness and everlasting life. The perfect Saint always comes in a human body and gives us might. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vrashabhya

1. Residing inside, (the Saint) makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee free of sins. He gives the friend (the devotee) excellence.
2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint destroys malice inside (us).

3. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he draws him up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. In meditation, he destroys (our) ignorance.

5. He comes to give (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and transforms me into the image of God.

6. He graciously makes the divine revelations flow inside me. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wealth. He draws me up into the Tenth Door.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations in turya and unites me with God. He gives (me) consciousness. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God (the Sun).

Hymn 6

Rishi: Gurutman
Devta: Brahma

1. The wise Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Possessed of the ten attributes, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay in the Tenth Door. He always gives me the divine nectar. He destroys malice.

2. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (me) excellence. The devout Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations to make me stay with God inside (me). With the di-
vain revelation of the sound of humming bees, he destroys malice.

3. Possessed of the divine revelations, \textit{(the Saint)} destroys malice with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He always grants the divine revelation. The blissful Saint makes me free of sins. He sustains me with the divine revelations.

4. He gives me five divine forms. He gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. He draws me up and makes me stay there. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he destroys malice.

5. The living Saint grants the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(me)} excellence. He makes me stay above and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food and makes me unattached from the world. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation destroys malice. He gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations in \textit{(my) lifetime} and destroys malice.

7. He destroys malice and stops \textit{(my)} bad thinking. He gives me the protecting divine revelations. He gives \textit{(me)} all the divine forms and gives me the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water.

8. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations as medicament and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow in the mountains \textit{(above)}. He destroys malice.

\textbf{Hymn 7}

Rishi: Gurutman
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar. He gives \textit{(us)} excellence and destroys malice.

2. He gives \textit{(me)} the eternal divine revelations and draws me up. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

3. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to carry \textit{(me)} across the ocean. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine nectar and makes me stay
above. He appeases the devotee and guides him to worship God.

4. The blissful Saint gives \((me)\) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives \((me)\) the mighty divine revelations as weapon. The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) the pleasing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me stay above.

5. The living Saint makes me stay inside \((me)\). Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me stay above. Residing inside \((me)\), the Saint makes me stay above in \((my)\) struggles of life. The living Saint gives me excellence.

6. The perfect Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes \((us)\) perfect. Possessed of the ten attributes, \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The living Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as medicament and gives \((us)\) excellence.

7. The living Saint with the divine revelations always gives \((me)\) the divine message. With the divine revelations, he guides \((me)\) in \((my)\) actions. He controls me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the eternal divine revelations.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Apa

1. He always comes and gives us the divine revelations and the divine nectar. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint draws me up and gives \((me)\) the excellent divine forms. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and gives \((me)\) divine wisdom.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He inspires \((us)\) with the divine revelation and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) excellence. He unites the devotee with God.

3. The omnipresent Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and makes me stay above. Residing inside \((me)\), \((the Saint)\) gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives \((me)\) consciousness and gives \((me)\) divine attributes. He gives \((me)\) all the divine forms, gives \((me)\) the divine nectar and makes me stay above.

4. Mighty like a lion, \((the Saint)\) destroys malice. The mighty Saint guides \((me)\) with the divine revela-
5. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) bliss. The living Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and gives (us) enlightenment. Possessed of the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the Saint destroys malice.

6. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and appeases him. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) enlightenment. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) all the divine revelations.

7. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes me stay with God above. He destroys malice inside (me).

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Anjanam

1. He destroys the coverings on the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up into the mountains (above). The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys the cycle of life and death.

2. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to make (me) perfect. He protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes me stay above with the divine revelations.

3. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the attractive divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament.

4. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. With the divine revelation, he gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice, and he makes the divine revelations flow well.
5. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He purifies (us) in the Tenth Door. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

6. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and (our) ignorance and gives (us) excellence. The mighty, omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

7. He gives (us) divine wealth and destroys (our) ignorance. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with the Truthful (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

8. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint gives (him) the audible sound current in the mountains, in the Tenth Door. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. He gives (us) three divine categories of the divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) all the divine forms and destroys malice. He destroys all malice.

10. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and conveys the divine law (to me). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the attractive divine revelations. He gives (me) enlightenment and protects me.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Sankhamani Krishna

1. The living, enlightened Saint gives (me) enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the audible sound current. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. With the divine revelation of the sound of conch, he destroys malice.

2. He always gives (us) enlightenment. He unites the devotee with God (the Ocean). With the sound of conch, he destroys malice. He draws the devotee up and protects him.

3. He destroys (our) ignorance with the divine revelation of the sound of conch. He purifies (us). With the sound of conch, he destroys
all malice. The attractive Saint destroys the sins.

4. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites us with God (the Ocean). He appeases (me) with the divine revelation and unites me with God (the Ocean). He gives (me) excellence, and with the sound of conch, he destroys malice.

5. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God (the Ocean). The enlightened Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul) and unites me with the Sun (God). He draws me inside (me) and makes me stay there. He destroys malice, gives (me) excellence and unites me with God.

6. He gives (me) excellence to unite me with God. He gives (me) the divine nectar inside (me). The divine food, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) eternal life.

7. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. Inside (us), he makes the divine revelations flow well in turya. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well and gives us eternal life. He destroys malice and protects the devotee.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Indra

1. The charioteer (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations inside. He guides me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) all the divine revelations.

2. The charioteer, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) three divine forms to (make us) worship God. He always gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations. He gives (them) the divine revelations to (make them) follow the divine law.

3. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and guides him on the religious path. The holy Saint gives (him) the appeasing divine revelations. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up and unites him with God. He gives us divine food.

4. The charioteer (the Saint) draws us up and guides (us) to worship God. The holy Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys the sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door and
unites us with God. He gives us the
divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect.

5. One with God, the Saint controls me and unites me with God. The gracious Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. The competent Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations to make me victorious. The Saint gives (me) four divine forms and guides me on the spiritual path.

6. The Saint draws me up into the Tenth Door. He gives me divine attributes and the divine nectar inside. He draws me up and guides me to worship God. The glorious Saint gives (me) the divine law and guides (me) to worship God.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (us) excellence. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides us well. He guides us with the divine revelation of audible sound, draws me inside (me) and makes me stay there.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. He grants the divine revelations well. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations.

With the divine revelations, he merges us into God.

9. The charioteer, the Saint, gives (me) the eternal divine revelations, gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the eternal divine revelations.

10. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He draws me up and destroys malice. The charioteer, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The living Saint destroys malice.

11. In meditation, he gives (me) twelve divine forms. The lord, the Saint, controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He gives me divine wisdom, leads me back to God and unites me with Him. He guides (me) to follow the divine law.

12. In meditation, he gives (me) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He gives them in (my) struggles of life. He controls me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.
Hymn 12

Rishi: Ribhu
Devta: Rohini Vanaspati

1. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint draws me inside \textit{(me)}, destroys malice and makes me stay above. He guides me with the divine revelation of the morning star.

2. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The controlling Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and purifies him.

3. The holy Saint purifies me. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}.

4. The holy Saint makes me beatific. He covers \textit{(me)} with the divine revelations and destroys the coverings \textit{(on my soul)}. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}.

5. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives me excellence. The Saint covers me with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He draws me up and gives me excellence. He controls the devotee and makes \textit{(him)} stay inside \textit{(him)}.

6. The living Saint makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. Always coming, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and makes \textit{(me)} perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

7. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence and destroys malice. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside \textit{(him)}.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint draws the devotee up and purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives \textit{(him)} the conscious divine revelations repeatedly.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, unites the devotee with the Ocean
(God). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (his) actions perfect. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow above and destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow as medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine message.

4. He makes the blissful, purifying divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The excellent Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

5. The Saint protects the devotee (with the divine revelations) in meditation. He protects the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The image of God, the Saint, controls the devotee well.

6. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) all the divine revelations as medicament. He destroys malice and is our well-wisher.

7. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint with the divine revelations draws the devotee up. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

**Hymn 14**

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Ajyan Agni

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He always gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint always gives the devotee the divine revelations and draws him up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he draws us up. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice.
3. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations inside. He draws me up and gives \((me)\) divine visions inside.

4. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint guides the devotee well.

5. Always living in a human body, the enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine wealth. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine food. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) excellence.

6. With the divine revelations, he gives me the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. With the divine revelations, he draws me up and guides \((me)\) to worship God. He draws me up into the Tenth Door and gives me excellence.

7. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and thus makes \((our)\) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him well.

8. He draws me up, away from the world. He makes me stay above and gives me excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives me consciousness. He makes me steadfast and mighty.

9. The mighty Saint gives \((me)\) the ever-flowing, purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) all the divine forms. He makes me stay above and gives me four divine forms. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Disha

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives the devotee all the divine forms as medicament.
2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint graciously gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He grants the devotee the divine revelations to give (him) bliss. He gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament to give him excellence.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me victorious. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums to detach me from the material world. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives the devotee bliss.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me perfect. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) worship God.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside the devotee (the son). He makes the divine nectar flow and draws the devotee up. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above in the home abode.

7. The gracious Saint protects the devotee well. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. He gives (us) the excellent forms of the divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the divine path. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) enlightenment and protects me. The gracious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
tions flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (the devotee) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom. He gives (him) the divine revelation as medicament. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to draw me up. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and consciousness.

11. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God (the Ocean). He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

12. The omnipresent Saint gives me consciousness and sustains me. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and protects me. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) excellence and guides (me) to worship God inside (me).

13. The wise Saint draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and guides him to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the sound of humming bees. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and protects him.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

15. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he controls (our) mind.

16. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament and gives (us) bliss.
Hymn 16

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Varuna

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me inside (me) and makes me stay there.

4. With the divine revelations, he guides me to worship God. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

5. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and guides him. He gives (him) the divine revelations of light and sound well inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and controls him. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

7. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the living Saint destroys bondage. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. He
draws me up into the home abode and makes me stay there.

8. The pleasing Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He always comes to give *(us)* the divine revelation and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow well. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

9. The living Saint destroys all bondage. The enlightened destroys all the sins of the devotee *(the son)*. He controls *(him)* with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Apa Margo

1. He controls *(us)* and gives *(us)* the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations as medicament.

2. The holy Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation and destroys *(our)* ignorance. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the ever-flowing divine revelations carries *(us)* across the ocean.

3. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the attractive divine revelations and destroys the sins. He gives *(us)* divine virtues in *(our)* lifetime. He gives *(us)* bliss.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Residing inside *(him)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides *(him)* to worship God with the divine revelations.

5. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and *(our)* evil thinking. He gives the devotee God’s attributes and protects him. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys all malice by drawing us up. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations.
7. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) desires. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys all malice by drawing us up. He gives (us) all the divine revelations.

8. With the divine revelations as medicament, he draws me up, unites me with the One (God) and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes me stay above.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Apa Margo

1. In meditation, he gives (me) divine visions with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the truthful form of God. He makes me unattached to the world. He makes (me) perfect.

2. The Saint guides us in (our) actions. The competent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me inside into the home abode. He controls the son (the devotee) with the merciful divine revelations and makes the devotee stay above.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of crystal light. He always gives (us) excellence.

4. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) innumerable divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes me stay inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well, appeases the devotee and makes him stay above.

5. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament. He makes me free of sins. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me), and he unites me with God.

6. The mighty Saint guides me in (my) actions. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The living Saint destroys malice and guides me to worship God.

7. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations, draws me up and destroys malice. He dispels evils. He gives (me) all the divine virtues.

8. He gives (me) all the divine forms to destroy malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay there. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.
Hymn 19

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Apa Margo

1. He makes me unattached to the world and gives me the divine revelations. He destroys (my) desires and guides me with the divine revelations.

2. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and guides me to merge into God. With the divine revelations, he guides me to worship God. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament.

3. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament. He always gives (me) visions inside (me). He makes me perfect. He always destroys malice.

4. The Saint always gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, always gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The image of God, the Saint, draws me up and destroys malice.

5. The manifestation of God, the Saint, destroys malice. He gives (me) divine attributes, destroys malice and nourishes (me). The living Saint controls the devotee and destroys (his) ego.

6. He comes to give (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes them flow well inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He guides the devotee on the right path.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to give (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) on the spiritual path. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

8. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and protects me. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime and makes me mighty.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Matra Nama
Devta: Osdhi

1. He comes and grants me the divine revelations. The excellent Saint comes and gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) the divine forms inside.
2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and sustains him. He guides (me) with the excellent divine revelations and makes me unattached. He gives me all the divine forms. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He draws the devotee up. With the audible sound, he draws the devotee up. He gives (him) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint makes my actions perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. He guides (me) to worship God.

5. He gives (me) all the divine forms and draws me up. He gives (me) innumerable divine forms and makes me stay inside (me). Always living, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament and thus destroys malice.

7. The omniscient Saint makes me strong. He gives (me) four divine forms above. He guides me to worship God. He destroys malice.

8. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) all the divine forms. He guides us to worship God.

9. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). With the divine revelations, he guides (us) to worship God. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Brahmana
Devta: Gava

1. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound, guides me inside and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). Possessed of the divine revelations, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The gracious Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee
with God. He gives (him) divine wisdom and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) wealth and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. He destroys malice and controls the sinners. He gives (them) excellence with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (them) the divine revelations and gives (them) divine visions inside. The mighty Saint unites the devotee with God and makes him lord of heaven.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint disciplines the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint always gives (us) the audible sound current and gives (us) the divine nectar. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound current. The wise Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations and unites him with the Desirable (God).

6. He churns the devotee with the audible sound current, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) consciousness. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

7. Possessed of the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys malice. The purifying, omnipresent Saint out of love gives (us) divine food. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. The living Saint gives the devotee the thunderbolt inside.

---

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Vasistha  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home abode. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). He destroys all malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up.

2. With the divine revelations, he draws me up and controls me to (make me) worship God. He gives
(me) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay above in the home. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

4. He gives (me) the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicine.

5. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me victorious. He never lets me go down. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). He gives (me) divine wisdom and excellence.

6. The excellent Saint gives (the devotee) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite him with the One (God). He gives (him) divine food and destroys malice.

7. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives (us) all the divine forms inside. Mighty like a lion, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint always gives us consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me five divine forms. He gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and destroys the sins.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He gives the devotee divine wisdom to unite (him) with God. He destroys the sins.
3. He controls (me) with the pleasing divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) divine virtues in all (my) actions. The enlightened Saint guides me to worship God and destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee, and he gives him divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (him) divine virtues. He gives (him) divine food. He destroys the sins.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the Saint makes (us) perfect. He destroys the sins.

6. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine nectar as medicament. The Saint gives me the divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

7. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment. He alone gives the devotee the divine revelations. He controls (him) with the divine revelation of fiery light to (make him) worship God. He destroys the sins.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations, gives (me) me divine wisdom and makes (me) perfect. He destroys the sins and guides me to worship God. He controls me and destroys the sins.

2. The mighty Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. He draws the devotee up and destroys malice. The victorious Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and unites (him) with God (the Ocean). He destroys the sins.

3. The gracious Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the audible sound current and gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

4. The excellent, perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the devotee divine wisdom and sustains him. He unites the devotee with God. He destroys the sins.

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) divine food and
ATHARVaveda CHAPTER 4

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (me) divine wisdom. He protects me with the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He destroys the sins.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. One with God, the Saint gives me divine food. He destroys the sins.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, nourishes me with the divine revelations. The wonderful Saint inspires (me), and with the divine revelations, he draws me up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and protects me. He destroys the sins.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of creative light destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He destroys the sins.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of creative light, nourishes me and gives me divine wealth. He makes (my) actions perfect and gives (me) excellence. He destroys the sins.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine

Hymn 25

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Savita

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (me) divine wisdom. He protects me with the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He destroys the sins.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. One with God, the Saint gives me divine food. He destroys the sins.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, nourishes me with the divine revelations. The wonderful Saint inspires (me), and with the divine revelations, he draws me up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and protects me. He destroys the sins.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of creative light destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He destroys the sins.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of creative light, nourishes me and gives me divine wealth. He makes (my) actions perfect and gives (me) excellence. He destroys the sins.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine
revelation of creative light and protects me. He gives (me) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine bliss. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys the sins.

7. The excellent Saint blesses me in the Tenth Door. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and guides me to worship God. He destroys the sins.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. The appeased Saint gives the whole of mankind divine wealth and gives (them) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) divine wealth. He destroys the sins.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues. He gives the whole of mankind excellence. He destroys the sins.

3. He gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations and destroys (my) sufferings. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations of light and sound gives me enlightenment. The Saint gives me excellence. He destroys the sins.

4. He gives me the divine nectar and divine food. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He gives the whole of mankind excellence. He destroys malice.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. One with God, the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He gives the whole of mankind excellence. He destroys the sins.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) worship God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me mighty. The Saint gives the whole of mankind excellence. He destroys the sins.

7. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and purifies me. He gives me the divine revelations
and inspires me to work. The devout Saint controls the whole of mankind with the divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Marut

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to me and gives me the divine message. The living Saint gives me might and protects me. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and protects me. He destroys the sins.

2. He always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine nectar flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He destroys the sins.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine nectar and medicine. The omniscient Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations to protect him. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He destroys the sins.

4. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God (*the Ocean*). He makes the audible sound current flow and makes me stay inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him. He destroys the sins.

5. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) to worship God. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) bliss and consciousness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He destroys the sins.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

7. He gives (me) the conscious, mighty divine revelations and makes me mighty. The mighty Saint always gives (me) the divine revelation and purifies me. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys the sins.
Hymn 28

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Bhavasharvo

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He guides (us) with the divine revelations. He unites the devotee with the One (God). With four divine forms, he destroys the sins.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations above in the Tenth Door. The living Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above. The living Saint gives the devotee four divine forms. He destroys the sins.

3. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound to (make us) worship God. The living Saint gives the devotee four divine forms. He destroys the sins.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) struggles of life. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives the devotee four divine forms. He destroys the sins.

5. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and with the divine revelations destroys malice. The living Saint gives the devotee four divine forms. He destroys the sins.

6. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as thunderbolt. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint gives the devotee four divine forms. He destroys the sins.

7. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. With the divine weapon, he destroys malice. The mighty Saint comes to control (us) and guides us in meditation. He destroys the sins.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Mrigara
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) the truthful form of God in (our) lifetime. He destroys the sins.

2. The living Saint destroys (our) bad thinking. He gives (us) the truth-
ful form of God in (our) lifetime. The omnipresent Saint gives the son (the devotee) the excellent divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelations to destroy evils. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light to destroy (my) bad thinking. He makes me strong and makes me stay above. He destroys the sins.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelation of cloudy light to destroy (our) bad thinking. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations, gives (us) happiness and destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

5. He gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the mighty divine revelations of light and sound, he gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He destroys the sins.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelation of audible sound. He controls the devotee and gives (him) bliss. He destroys the sins.

7. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys the ego. The perfect Saint controls the devotee to worship God. He destroys the sins.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vak

1. He gives me the divine revelations full of divine wealth. He makes all the divine forms flow inside me. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes me perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of resplendent light and makes (me) perfect.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

3. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine message. He gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow
well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint gives (us) divine food. He loves (us), gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow into the ignorant. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow to imbue me with the sound current. He destroys (my) bad thinking. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound.

6. He gives me the divine nectar and destroys malice. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to unite him with God.

7. He gives me the nourishing divine revelations inside. He draws me up and unites me with God (the Ocean). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (us) all the divine forms. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine glory.

Hymn 31

Rishi: Brahmana
Devta: Manyu

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot and gives (me) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. The enlightened, living Saint gives (me) excellence inside.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me well. The wise Saint guides me in (my) worship and destroys malice. The mighty, living Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

3. The mighty, wise Saint destroys the ego. He inspires (me) with the divine revelations and destroys mal-
ice. The mighty Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with the One (God).

4. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) worship the One (God). He gives all the devotees the purifying divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to give me enlightenment. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and makes me victorious.

5. The Saint gives (me) the divine message and makes me victorious. The wise Saint gives me a perfect meditation. The living Saint gives me the divine attributes. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The living, mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as thunderbolt. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The competent Saint gives me might. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. With the divine revelation, he gives (me) divine wealth, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He dispels (my) ignorance.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Brahmana
Devta: Manyu

1. He gives (me) divine wealth and gives me the divine revelation as thunderbolt. He gives (me) all the divine revelations as food and makes me mighty. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations, controls the mind and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes me mighty.

2. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The Saint with the inspiring divine revelations gives (me) enlightenment. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (me) divine wealth. The wise Saint protects (me) in (my) worships and appeases me.

3. The wise, mighty Saint gives (me) might. The devout Saint makes me one with God and destroys malice. He destroys malice and controls the mind. With the divine revelation,
tions, he gives (me) divine wealth.

4. The living Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelations and might. The mighty Saint destroys the ego. The mighty Saint gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations. He makes me mighty in (my) struggles of life.

5. He destroys the sinners’ malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The wise Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he gives me might.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelations well in the Tenth Door. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation as thunderbolt and controls him. He controls his mind and gives (him) divine wisdom.

7. The living Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine nectar.

Hymn 33
Rishi: Brahmana
Devta: Agni

1. The omnipresent (Saint) destroys all malice. He destroys malice and gives me divine wealth. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wealth and unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

3. The living Saint with the divine revelation destroys all malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with Surya (God). The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

4. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of fiery light and thus unites us with Surya (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives us the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

5. Always living, the Saint with the divine revelation of fiery light makes us mighty. He gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with
the Sun (*God*). The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

6. The only one, the perfect Saint, gives us all the divine revelations in abundance. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

7. The lord of all the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys malice. Like a boat, (*the Saint*) carries us across the sea. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

8. He is like a boat with which he carries us across the ocean for our well-being, and he unites us with God. The omnipresent Saint always destroys malice.

---

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Brahman Udanan

1. The Saint gives (*us*) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside to unite us with God. He gives (*us*) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as the truthful form of God. He guides us and unites us with God.

2. The living Saint purifies the devotee (*the son*) with the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (*him*) the purifying divine revelations and guides (*him*) inside (*him*). The wise Saint gives (*him*) the ever-flowing divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven (*in the Tenth Door*).

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee digest them. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The controlling Saint gives (*him*) the divine revelations. The Saint gives (*him*) the blissful divine revelations and gives (*him*) the divine nectar.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee digest them. The controlling Saint destroys malice and gives (*him*) divine wealth. The charioteer, the Saint, alone gives (*him*) the divine revelations as chariot. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives (*him*) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

5. He gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (*him*) excellence. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He gives (*him*) the divine nectar in heaven. He makes the devotee stay above and makes (*him*) perfect.
6. One with God, *(the Saint)* makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the divine nectar in heaven. He makes the devotee stay above and makes *(him)* perfect.

7. The wise Saint makes four divine forms flow and draws the devotee up to God. He destroys malice and makes *(him)* perfect. He gives *(him)* the divine nectar in heaven. He makes the devotee stay above and makes *(him)* perfect.

8. The wise Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into heaven. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He gives *(me)* all the divine forms and fulfils *(my)* desires.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Prajapati  
Devta: Atimrityu

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives *(us)* divine wisdom in meditation. He controls the whole of mankind and gives *(them)* divine wealth. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

2. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations and saves me from it *(from the cycle of life and death)*. The devout Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint unites me with God. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

3. He gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow inside *(him)*. He gives the devotee divine glory and sustains him. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

4. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* gives me three purifying divine revelations. He gives *(me)* twelve divine forms in the Tenth Door. In meditation, he gives *(me)* the divine revelations well. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

5. The living Saint gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

6. He gives me the divine nectar and makes *(me)* perfect. He makes
the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He saves us from the cycle of life and death.

7. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar and destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The Saint gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations and unites him with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to make me believe in God.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Chatan  
Devta: Satyoja Agni

1. The truthful form of God (the Saint) destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes the other divine revelations flow well. He guides me to worship God inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint loves me.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light to destroy malice. He guides (us) on the divine path.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker. He makes the divine revelations flow well in the home abode. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint with all the divine forms gives (us) might.

4. He destroys malice and gives (me) might. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys all malice and guides me in (my) worships. He makes (me) perfect.

5. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives us bliss. He gives me the divine revelation and sustains me. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (in the Tenth Door) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

6. Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice, and he makes (me) perfect. The omnipresent Saint behaves like a lion. He gives me divine food and guides (me) to worship God.

7. The mighty Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he
draws me up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me stay above in the home abode.

8. He makes me stay in the home abode. He gives me the mighty divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

9. He shows anger to control the devotee. The inspiring Saint loves the disciple. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. He makes me stay inside *(me)*.

10. The living Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and destroys *(my)* ignorance. He destroys the covering on the soul. He destroys all bondage.

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Brahmana
Devta: Osdhi

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee mighty. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me excellence.

2. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations and protects me. He destroys malice.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* consciousness. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(us)* the purifying divine revelations and gives *(us)* bliss. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in *(our)* lifetime to destroy malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

5. The inspiring Saint gives *(me)* the attractive divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine message. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wisdom.

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medica-
ment. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He makes me unattached. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice.

8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations as sweet melody.

9. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations as sweet melody.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives me excellence in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice and makes me mighty.

11. With the divine revelations, he unites me with the One (God). He destroys malice and unites me with the One (God). The appeasing Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and makes it flow well. The virtuous Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom.

12. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations well. The eternal Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and unites him with the Truthful (God).

Hymn 38

Rishi: Baharayani
Devta: Apsara

1. The Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides (him) in (his) actions. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) in (our) actions. He
makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He guides (me) in the home abode and makes me unattached. He guides (me) in (my) actions and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelations in (my) struggles of life.

4. He controls (me), guides me and gives (me) bliss. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives me bliss.

5. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and destroys (my) ignorance. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) all the divine forms and protects me. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. He makes me mighty.

6. The mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations inside. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and protects the son (the devotee). With the divine revelations, he guides me in (my) worships. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom.

7. The mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the son. He gives (him) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (him) divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Prithvi Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, sustains the devotee and makes him perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (him) might and fulfills (his) desires. One with God, the Saint always nourishes me with the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

3. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to make me perfect. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine reve-
tions and guides (me) to worship God. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee (the son) the divine revelation of ever-flowing sound. He gives me might and fulfils (my) desires. One with God, the Saint always nourishes me with the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me perfect. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. He gives (me) divine food.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow to give me divine food and strength, and he fulfils (my) desires. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. He guides me to surrender to God.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me bliss. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide me to worship God, and he gives me divine food.

8. He guides the son with the divine revelations and gives (him) bliss. He gives (him) divine food and strength and fulfils (his) desires with the divine revelation. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and divine wealth and guides him to surrender to God.

9. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes (me) perfect. He saves the son (the devotee) from sins. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine food. He gives me divine virtues and guides me in (my) actions.

10. The wise Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms to give (me) divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me divine food.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Agni

1. He gives me divine food and gives (me) divine wisdom. The eternal, living Saint controls me. The perfect Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow to give me the divine revelation of fiery light. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

2. The wise Saint gives me divine food and makes (my) actions perfect. The perfect Saint controls (me) and guides me with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

3. The wise Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and divine food. He controls (me) and guides me with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

4. The wise Saint gives (me) excellent divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls me. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

5. The wise Saint gives me divine food and makes me stay above. He controls me to guide (me) on the divine path. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

6. The wise Saint gives (me) divine food in the Tenth Door. The living Saint controls (me) and guides me with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

7. The wise Saint gives (me) divine food and draws me up. The living Saint controls (me) and guides me above. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow to unite me with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

8. The wise Saint gives (me) divine food and gives (me) ten divine attributes. The living Saint controls (me) and guides me to have all the divine forms. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.
CHAPTER V

Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Varuno

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above in the home abode. The reborn (devout) Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint gives me excellence. He always gives me three divine forms.

2. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, guides him and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He comes to give (him) the divine revelations inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (him) consciousness.

3. He gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation to destroy malice. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine attributes. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The living Saint gives (me) the eternal, excellent divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life and gives (me) divine food. The omniscient Saint makes the audible sound current flow. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. The mighty Saint makes me stay above and makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The omniscient Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and disciplines the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the nourishing divine revelations makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

7. He gives (me) the divine nectar and guides me to follow the divine
law. The living Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine wealth. He gives (him) might and divine food.

8. He guides the son (the devotee) with the nourishing divine revelations and makes him stay above. The well-wisher, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The saviour, the Saint, controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law and gives (him) excellence.

9. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food inside. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (us) divine food. The omniscient Saint controls the whole of mankind and gives (them) excellence.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Angiras
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful (Saint) inspires (us) with the divine revelation of effulgent sound to make us beatific. With the divine revelations, the blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine food. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. The wise Saint opens the door (of heaven). He gives the ignorant divine wisdom in (his) struggles of life. He gives the devotee the conscious divine revelation to give (him) enlightenment.

3. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation. With the perpetual sound of humming bees, the wise Saint gives him divine wisdom. The merciful (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelations to (make him) worship God.

4. The conscious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and makes me victorious. The wise Saint gives (me) bliss in (my) struggles of life. With the purifying divine revelations, the mighty Saint makes me stay above. The excellent Saint guides me inside (me) and destroys malice.

5. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to destroy (our) ignorance. He unites us with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) gives us might. The living (Saint) gives us divine wisdom.
6. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations in the home (above). He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations to make me beatific. The saviour (the Saint) gives (me) divine wealth. He protects us by destroying (our) ignorance.

7. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) might. He transforms the devotee into the image of God.

8. The blissful (Saint) gives the unbelievers the divine revelations. He gives me the perpetual sound in the home abode. The appeased (Saint) gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

9. One with God, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty (Saint) gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations to make me mighty. The living Saint gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations as spiritual food.

---

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Vihavya
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He comes in a human body to give (us) the inspiring divine revelations which unite us with God. The divine law (the Saint) gives (us) divine virtues and controls us to (make us) follow the divine law. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives us divine wealth and the perpetual sound. The eternal, inspiring (Saint) makes us stay inside (us) where we worship God. The living Saint guides us to worship God.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and controls him. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and protects him well. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) in (his) worships. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay above.

3. The Saint gives the devotee divine food. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Always coming in a human
body, the Saint protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. The truthful Saint gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine food and destroys malice. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The eternal, excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

6. The Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me mighty. In meditation, the perfect Saint gives (me) bliss. The living Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He controls me inside (me) and dispels (my) bad thinking.

7. The mighty Saint makes three divine forms flow and draws me up, back home. He nourishes the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives me the divine nectar.

8. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

9. The controlling Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and destroys my ego. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The Saint saves the devotee and destroys the cycle of life and death.

10. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence inside.

11. In meditation, he gives (me) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside and gives (me) consciousness. The living Saint gives (me) the di-
Hymn 4

Rishi: Bhragav Angira
Devta: Kustho

1. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He destroys malice inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint alone destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The wise Saint alone destroys malice.

3. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay with God above. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the Third Eye. He gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes me stay above.

4. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me up. He nourishes me with the divine nectar. The Saint makes me stay above.

5. The excellent Saint guides me on the divine path. He gives (me) the divine revelations to destroy malice, and he gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as boat. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

6. He makes me stay above and guides (me) in (my) worships. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes me perfect.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, is our friend. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine attributes and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) excellence.

9. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine attributes and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine attributes and
nourishes me. He destroys malice and gives me the divine nectar.

10. He draws me up and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint destroys the devotee’s malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me stay above. The Saint gives me the blissful divine revelations.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Laksha

1. The loving Saint gives me the nourishing divine revelations inside. The controlling Saint gives me the ever-flowing, nourishing divine revelations. He gives me divine attributes to unite me with God. He gives me divine wisdom to make me stay inside.

2. He gives me the divine nectar and gives me eternal life. The Saint protects me and destroys malice. The controlling Saint alone gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He draws me up in struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. In meditation, he gives me divine attributes.

4. One with God, the Saint controls with the divine revelations. With the attractive divine revelations, he gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

5. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. He nourishes me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelation of the morning star.

6. The excellent Saint gives me divine virtues. He gives me the mighty divine revelations to destroy malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to make me stay inside. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee.

7. The excellent Saint gives me divine virtues. He gives me the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside me. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
8. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine attributes. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee the (the divine revelation of) cloudy light to control him. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (him) enlightenment.

9. He controls (me), guides me and gives (me) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of the morning star flow.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Vatsara
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the audible sound current flow and saves the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The truthful Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

2. With the divine revelations, the living Saint always gives (me) the divine message. With the divine revelations, he guides (me) in (my) actions. He controls me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the eternal divine revelations.

3. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the saviour (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) protects the devotee day and night.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (us) in meditation and gives (us) the divine attributes. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect.

5. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, controls him and makes (him) perfect. The mighty Saint gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) bliss in meditation.

6. The enlightened Saint protects (me) with the divine revelations, destroys malice and guides me to sur-
render to God. The mighty Saint gives *(me)* the mighty divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives *(me)* bliss in meditation.

7. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations, destroys malice and guides *(us)* to surrender. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine weapon. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives *(us)* bliss in meditation.

8. He makes me free from all *(my)* sins. He gives me the divine revelations and gives *(me)* the divine nectar.

9. The omniscient Saint comes to give *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations to worship God. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he destroys *(my)* ignorance.

10. The omniscient Saint gives me divine wisdom. The conscious Saint destroys the sins and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* divine wisdom and makes me surrender to God.

11. He draws me back home and makes *(me)* perfect. He unites me with God. He gives *(me)* all the divine forms to unite me with God. The perfect Saint gives *(me)* all the divine forms and makes me mighty.

12. He draws me back home and makes *(me)* perfect. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives *(me)* all the divine revelations to unite me with God. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me mighty.

13. He gives me the divine revelations, covers me well and makes me perfect. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives *(me)* all the divine revelations to unite me with God. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me mighty.

14. He gives me the divine revelations in *(my)* struggles of life and makes me perfect. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives *(me)* all the divine revelations to unite me with God. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me mighty.
Hymn 7

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Prajapati

1. He gives me the divine revelations in (my) struggles of life, makes me stay above and gives me excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The excellence Saint gives (me) divine food.

2. The excellent Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

3. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He gives me excellence. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (me) the divine message. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He gives (me) the divine revelation to take me back home. He gives me the divine nectar well.

6. Inside, he gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of resplendent light to give (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) all the divine forms inside. He controls the devotee with the excellent divine revelations.

7. The excellent Saint makes me perfect. He gives me a divine weapon. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint destroys (my) ignorance. The excellent Saint destroys malice in (my) struggles of life.

8. The excellent Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul). He gives (me) the divine revelations in turya. The excellent Saint gives (me) consciousness. He unites me with God.

9. The mighty Saint gives me perfect wisdom. He gives (me) all the excellent divine forms. With the excellent divine revelations, he de-
stroes the cycle of life and death. He appeases the devotee.

10. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \textit{(us)} the excellent divine revelations. He gives \textit{(us)} divine food and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the excellent, ever-flowing divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives \textit{(me)} bliss. He gives me all the divine forms.

2. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine food. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of audible sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases me. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine virtues. The wise Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations as divine food.

3. The Saint gives me excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The Saint gives me divine food and makes me stay above.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes \textit{(me)} perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

5. The excellent Saint gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations, and with the eternal divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom. The Saint draws me up and destroys the cycle of life and death.

6. The Saint gives \textit{(me)} the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives \textit{(me)} armour. The gracious Saint gives \textit{(me)} the eternal divine revelations and protects me. He draws me up and gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

7. The enlightened gives me the excellent divine revelations. He gives \textit{(me)} divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he destroys the coverings \textit{(on the soul)}. The holy, eternal Saint transforms me into the image of God.

8. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of
the sound of humming bees. He makes it flow well in the Tenth Door. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me consciousness. He makes (me) perfect out of grace.

9. The Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and destroys the coverings (on the soul). He destroys malice and makes me stay above. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) bliss. In (my) struggles of life, the Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vastospati

1. He makes me surrender to God by making me stay inside (me).

2. He makes me surrender to God with the divine revelation of sound.

3. He makes me stay inside (me) and makes me surrender to God.

4. He draws me inside (me) and makes me surrender to God.

5. He gives me enlightenment and makes me surrender to God.

6. He sustains me and makes me surrender to God.

7. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the omniscient Saint gives (me) consciousness and unites me with God. He gives the devotee the divine revelations of sound to give (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) the divine attributes. He gives (him) the divine revelations of light and sound and protects him.

8. One with God, the Saint guides (us) and controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence and saves us from the cycle of life and death.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vastospati

1. He covers me with the divine revelation of resplendent light. He controls me inside (me) and destroys malice. He makes (me) perfect.

2. He covers me with the divine revelation and makes (my) actions
ATHARVA VEDA

perfect. He makes (me) perfect and destroys malice. He controls (me) to make me perfect.

3. He covers me with the divine revelation of resplendent light. He draws me up, destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

4. He covers me with the divine revelation of resplendent light. He draws me up and destroys malice. He makes (me) perfect and destroys malice.

5. He covers me with the resplendent light and makes me steadfast. He guides me inside (me) and destroys (my) ego. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

6. He covers me with the resplendent light and makes me stay above. He guides (me) with the divine revelations. He makes me perfect.

7. He covers me with the resplendent light, guides me and gives me ten divine attributes. He makes me perfect.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations above. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives me divine wisdom.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Varuno

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) consciousness. He gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations, saves him and guides him. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he makes (his) actions perfect. The holy Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

2. With the blissful divine revelations, the holy Saint gives (me) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The blissful Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint guides (me) on the divine path. He gives (me) divine glory and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He controls me to (make me) follow the divine law.

4. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and makes me per-
flect. He makes my meditation perfect. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives me the all the divine forms. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations.

5. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The loving Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives me eternal life.

6. The excellent Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). The excellent Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation to unite me with the One (God), and he gives me the divine message. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint loves the devotee, controls his mind and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound to (make him) worship God.

7. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine

8. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (me) enlightenment. The holy Saint gives me excellence. He gives me all the divine forms to guide me to worship God. He gives me all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect.

9. The devout Saint always comes in a human body and guides the devotee. He gives (him) all the divine forms inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God.

10. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes (me) perfect. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me perfect. He gives me the divine revelations and gives me divine food. He unites me with God.

11. The Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The wise Saint guides (me) in (my) worships and gives (me) divine wealth. Always
coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to nourish me. He makes me steadfast. He gives me excellence. He controls me with the excellent divine revelations.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Jamdagjni
Devta: Agni

1. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the divine message and divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee on the spiritual path, makes (him) perfect, and thus, he gives (him) the divine nectar. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and guides (us) in meditation. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

3. The adorable Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint makes the devotee mighty and gives (him) divine wealth. The inspiring Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

4. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The assailant Saint always gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water, he unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The door of heaven (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our)
struggles of life. The living Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes him mighty.

7. The excellent Saint always inspires the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The living Saint guides the devotee on the right path.

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint in a human body gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint inspires the devotee, gives (him) divine food and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The divine path (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and excellence. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light and gives him excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar and divine food.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The inspiring Saint guides the devotee, gives (him) excellence, gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes him surrender to God. The Saint gives the devotee divine food.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Gurutmana  
Devta: Taksak

1. The gracious Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder inside. The omni-
Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence and appeasement. The wise Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow like a chariot and destroys malice.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee with the divine revelations. Residing inside, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. He gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations. He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He gives (him) enlightenment.

9. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine message. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). The blissful Saint grants (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) enlightenment and destroys malice.

10. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and nourishes (us). The sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) the divine nectar.
11. The saviour, the Saint, saves us with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and gives us the divine nectar.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Shukra  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

2. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament and destroys malice.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The Saint guides me in (my) actions. He destroys the sins.

4. The holy Saint guides (my) actions. He loves (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, destroys the bondage through (my) actions and makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The competent Saint guides us in (our) actions. The holy Saint purifies me. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The holy Saint guides us in (our) actions.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies me. He guides the sinners in (their) actions, too. With the divine revelations, he draws us up. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

7. The Saint guides us in (our) actions. He unites me with God. The holy Saint guides me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides me to God.

8. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations in (his) struggles of life to sustain him. The holy Saint guides (him) in (his) actions. He controls (him) with the attractive divine revelations.

9. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives the divine revelations to destroy malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He makes me stay above.
10. The son of God (the Saint) gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes me stay above and gives me the divine attributes. He controls the devotee. The holy Saint guides (him) in (his) actions.

11. Always coming, the Saint gives the true seeker excellence. He guides (him) in (his) actions and gives (him) excellence.

12. The devout Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations of light and sound. He gives the true seekers the divine revelations. The holy Saint guides us in (our) actions.

13. The enlightened Saint gives the sinners the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and gives (them) happiness. The perfect Saint makes (them) perfect. He guides (them) in (their) actions.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Vishvamittra
Devta: Madhula

1. Possessed of ten attributes, the Saint unites me with God. He gives me the excellent divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me three divine forms. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

4. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

5. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint gives me five divine forms. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.
6. The excellent Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

7. The eternal Saint gives me the eternal divine revelations. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

8. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint destroys malice. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

10. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint purifies the devotee. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

11. The mighty Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He gives me the perfect divine revelations as medicament. The perfect Saint makes me perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Ekavrasha

1. The Saint alone gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. With his two forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine nectar.

3. Possessed of three divine forms, he gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the divine nectar.

4. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar.

5. Possessed of five divine forms, he gives (us) the divine nectar.
6. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

7. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

8. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

10. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

11. Possessed of eleven divine forms of sound, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes us stay above.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Mayobhu
Devta: Brahmajaya

1. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the blissful divine revelations and gives \((us)\) bliss. The omnipresent Saint always gives \((us)\) the divine revelations.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives the devotee excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). The virtuous Saint makes the devotee perfect. The enlightened, inspiring Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \((him)\).

3. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations, and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he always unites him with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine message. He makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) excellence.

4. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of the morning star and destroys \((my)\) ignorance. He makes me stay above. The divine manifestation of God, the Saint, gives me excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

5. The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow and de-
 stroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). The wise Saint makes the divine revelation flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee with the divine nectar.

6. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations, guides him to worship and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee, and with the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes him stay inside (him).

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He keeps himself hidden. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases (our) hunger. The divine manifestation, the Saint, destroys malice.

8. Possessed of ten attributes, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He controls the sinners with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations to unite me with God. He unites me with the One (God).

9. The wise Saint unites me with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations.

10. The holy Saint unites me with God. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the truthful divine forms. He gives (me) the divine revelations to purify me.

11. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelation in (my) struggles of life. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow immediately. He gives the devotee strength. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelations makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) consciousness.

13. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) enlightenment in (my) struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) consciousness.

14. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the
divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside \textit{(him)}. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(him)} enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(him)} consciousness.

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} consciousness.

16. The living Saint purifies me inside \textit{(me)}. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes me victorious. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} consciousness.

17. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me as divine nectar. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} consciousness.

18. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow for our well-being. He unites me with the Pivot \textit{(God)}. He controls \textit{(me)} to make me wise. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations in meditation.

\textbf{Hymn 18}

\begin{tabular}{l}
Rishi: & Mayobhu \\
Devta: & Brahmajavi
\end{tabular}

1. The living Saint guides \textit{(me)} with the divine revelations. He guides \textit{(me)} with the divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} divine food. He gives me enlightenment and gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of audible sound and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness.

3. Residing inside \textit{(him)}, the Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives \textit{(him)} enlightenment and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of sound flow to appease the devotee.

4. The living Saint guides me back home. Imbued with the sound cur-
rent of the sound of humming bees, 
the Saint destroys malice. With the 
divine revelations, the enlightened 
Saint destroys malice. The wise 
Saint gives (me) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The wise Saint destroys malice. 
The Saint with the blissful divine re-
velations gives the divine nectar, fulfils 
(our) desires and gives (us) con-
sicousness. The Saint gives (us) the 
divine revelation of fiery light and 
makes (us) perfect. The Word made 
flesh, the Saint, makes the divine re-
velations flow above to destroy malice.

6. The wise Saint saves me from 
the cycle of life and death. The en-
lightened Saint appeases the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, is a real treasure. The Saint saves me from sins.

7. With the divine revelation of the 
sound of flowing water, he destroys 
malice. He makes me strong. He 
gives me divine food and divine wis-
dom. He gives me divine food and 
appeases me.

8. He makes the divine revelations 
flow and destroys malice. He con-
trols (me) with the divine revelations of sound. The devout Saint controls the devotee. With the divine revela-
tions, he unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine nectar to unite me with God.

9. The mighty, wise Saint gives 
(us) the divine revelations as divine 
weapon. He gives (us) the divine re-
velation and destroys malice. The de-
vout Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and gives (us) divine wis-
dom. With the divine revelations, the 
saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

10. He makes innumerable divine 
revelations flow and destroys mal-
ice. Possessed of ten attributes, the 
Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) 
the divine revelation of audible 
sound and gives (us) divine wisdom. 
He gives (us) divine food.

11. The enlightened Saint gives 
(me) the divine revelations to unite 
me with God. He makes the divine 
revelations flow as divine food. He 
controls (me) with the divine revela-
tions. He covers the devotee with the 
ever-flowing divine revelations and 
merges him into God.

12. He gives (me) the divine revela-
tions to destroy malice and to unite 
me with the One (God). He makes the 
divine revelation of audible sound 
flow. He destroys malice and gives 
(me) divine wisdom. With the divine 
revelations, he gives (me) excellence.
13. The Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and gives \((me)\) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelation makes me stay above. The Saint controls \((me)\) with the divine revelations and gives \((me)\) divine wisdom. He draws me up.

14. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls \((me)\) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and makes \((me)\) perfect.

15. The perfect Saint guides and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes me unattached. As divine food, he gives me the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and gives \((me)\) divine wisdom. He gives me the divine nectar and controls me.

**Hymn 19**

Rishi: Mayobhu
Devta: Brahmagavi

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\). He draws me up. Always coming, the Saint appeases \((me)\) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives \((me)\) divine food.

2. He gives the part of God \((the\ devotee)\) the divine revelations. The Saint gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, draws me up and gives \((me)\) excellence. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and gives \((me)\) happiness.

3. With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) divine food. He appeases me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. One with God, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. He gives \((him)\) the divine revelation to destroy malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. With the blissful divine revelations, he makes the devotee victorious.

5. He controls me with the mighty divine revelations. He destroys malice and appeases me. He gives me the divine nectar. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me victorious.
6. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. The wise Saint gives (us) everlasting life.

7. Possessed of the eight divine forms of soma, (the Saint) protects me with four divine forms. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint protects me well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as boat and destroys malice. He gives (me) divine wisdom and destroys evils. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

9. He gives (me) excellence in (my) struggles of life. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. He gives (me) the truthful forms and gives (me) divine wisdom. The Saint makes me wise.

10. He gives (me) divine wisdom to destroy malice and to unite me with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) excellence.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

12. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (me) divine wisdom.

13. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound out of grace. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues.

14. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.
15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The living Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vanaspati Dundubhi

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations of the sound of beating drums and of the sound of trumpet. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me immune against evils. The living Saint controls me with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. Mighty like a lion, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice.

2. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys our ego.

3. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me mighty. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. The holy Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys malice, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

4. He controls (me) in (my) struggles of life, and with the divine revelations, he draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home abode inside (me). The Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys the sins. The devout Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom.

5. He gives me the divine revelations of the sound of humming bees and of the sound of trumpet and gives (me) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls me with the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and makes me wise. He controls the son (the devotee) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice in (his) struggles of life.

6. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. With the di-
vive revelations, he destroys malice. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and gives (us) excellence.

7. Inside, he gives me the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. He makes the divine revelations flow to draw me up and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) divine food. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation inside and gives me consciousness.

8. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums as mighty weapon. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and saves the devotee.

9. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow and gives me divine wisdom. The Word made flesh, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (me) divine glory.

10. The excellent, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint controls (us) in (our) struggles of life. The son of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of sound well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet.

11. He destroys malice, makes me stay inside (me) and destroys my ego. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint with the ever-flowing divine revelations gives (me) might. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine food in (my) struggles of life.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow to make me victorious. With the divine revelations, he unfolds the divine secrets to the devotee. Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Brhamana  
Devta: Vanaspati Dundubhi

1. He gives the sinners the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet
inside. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and (their) fears. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet.

2. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

3. Inside, he gives (us) the divine revelations which make us immune against malice. With the flowing divine revelations, he makes the divine forms flow inside me. He destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the true seeker victorious inside (him). He unites me with God inside (me). The living Saint with the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet destroys malice. He always gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness.

5. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint with the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness.

6. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to make us mighty like a lion and gives us the divine nectar. With the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet, the living Saint destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness.

7. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and destroys malice. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The Saint makes them flow well. He gives (us) the divine revelation in (our) struggles of life.

8. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice.

9. He makes the divine revelations of the sound of beating drums and of the sound of trumpet flow and guides the devotee. The living Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. The devout Saint gives (him)
the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice.

10. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls (us) to destroy (our) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The mighty, enlightened Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God (the Sun). The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and guides me to surrender to God.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Bhringira
Devta: Takmanashana

1. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes (me) perfect. The holy Saint makes me stay above. He destroys (my) jealous thinking.

2. He gives me all the attractive divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and gives me excellence. With the excellent divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. The virtuous Saint dispels the sins.

4. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives me divine food. He destroys malice and makes me mighty. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and purifies me.

5. He destroys malice in the home abode. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode. He grants (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He draws me up into
heaven and makes me stay there.
6. He gives *(us)* the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he dispels evils. He controls the mind, and with the mighty divine revelations, he guides *(us)* to worship.

7. He gives *(us)* the mighty, purifying divine revelations. He dispels evils with the divine revelations. He purifies the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(him)* the mighty divine revelations.

8. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls *(us)* with the excellent divine revelations. He inspires *(us)* with the mighty divine revelations and gives *(us)* the divine message. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* consciousness.

9. He gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations and makes me stay inside *(me)*. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* happiness. He gives the sinners the mighty divine revelations. He dispels their sins.

10. He always purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations to give *(him)* excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* a divine weapon. He destroys malice.

11. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* the divine message.

12. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* enlightenment. He gives *(me)* the audible sound to give *(me)* might. He destroys the sins and makes me mighty. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

13. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations in the Third Eye to unite me with the One *(God)*. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

14. He destroys malice and gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. He gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.
Hymn 23

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. He gives me the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. He gives me the divine revelation of resplendent light. He destroys malice.

2. The Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide me to worship God. The enlightened Saint guides (me) to worship God. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations inside. He destroys malice.

4. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (me) excellence. The attractive Saint draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys lust and greed.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The blissful, perfect Saint destroys malice and gives me excellence.

6. He unites me with God (the Sun). The omniscient Saint destroys (our) ignorance. The omniscient Saint destroys (our) illusions. He destroys all malice.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He destroys (our) ignorance. He destroys the sins.

8. The living Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He uproots all the sins. The mighty Saint destroys malice.

9. He gives the divine revelation of audible sound to all. He destroys malice and gives (them) excellence. He gives (them) the nourishing divine revelations above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

10. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) destroys the coverings on the soul. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice.
11. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. He uproots evils. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and dispels *(our)* ignorance.

12. The excellent Saint destroys bondage. The living, excellent Saint gives *(us)* excellence. With the divine revelations, he always destroys evils.

13. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives *(us)* all the divine forms to destroy malice. With the divine revelation of crystal light, he destroys malice inside *(us)*. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys evils.

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Savita

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations, makes me lord of the divine revelations and protects me. He gives me divine wisdom and makes *(my)* actions perfect. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives *(me)* consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

2. The enlightened Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations, gives me the audible sound current and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives *(me)* consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

3. The perfect Saint makes me lord of all the divine forms. He protects me with the divine revelations. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives *(me)* consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

4. The divine revelation of the sound of thunder makes me lord of all the divine revelations and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives *(me)* consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He protects me with the divine revelations. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives *(me)* consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations in the home
abode. He protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations in (my) struggles of life. He protects me with the divine revelations. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

8. Possessed of the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air, the Saint makes me lord of heaven. He protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

9. The omniscient Saint unites me with God (the Sun) and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes me lord of heaven. He protects me with the divine revelations. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

11. The Saint makes me lord of heaven. He protects me with the divine revelations. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

12. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

13. He draws me up, makes me lord of the divine revelations of sound and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

14. The controlling Saint makes me lord of the nourishing divine revelations, and he protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.
15. The sustaining Saint gives (*me*) the excellent divine revelations and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (*me*) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

16. The image of God, the Saint, gives (*me*) the excellent divine revelation and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (*me*) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

17. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and protects me. He controls me, makes me stay above and gives (*me*) consciousness. He blesses us, unites us with God and makes us surrender to God.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Prithvya Dayo

1. He gives (*me*) all the divine forms in the mountains (*inside me*) and appeases me. The excellent Saint gives (*me*) divine wealth inside. The excellent Saint gives (*me*) divine wealth and makes me perfect.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (*us*). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (*us*). He gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations inside and controls him.

3. He gives (*me*) the divine revelation inside and unites me with God. He gives (*me*) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound inside. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations of light and sound inside. He gives (*me*) the purifying divine revelations.

4. The perfect Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside and gives (*us*) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations inside and gives (*us*) enlightenment. He controls (*us*) with the divine revelations inside (*us*).

5. The omnipresent Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelations in the home. The enlightened Saint gives (*me*) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations gives me the divine revelations inside.

6. The wise Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the sound of thun-
der. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. The Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food.

7. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations inside as medicament. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and makes me immune against sins. The enlightened Saint gives \((me)\) all the divine revelations inside. He controls the devotee.

8. The mighty Saint makes me stay above. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations inside. The blissful Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation and makes me stay above. The Saint gives the son \((the\ devotee)\) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he gives \((him)\) the divine nectar.

10. The controlling Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations. He guides me with the conscious divine revelations. He gives the son \((the\ devotee)\) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes \((him)\) stay above.

11. The enlightened Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations. He guides me with the conscious divine revelations. He gives the son \((the\ devotee)\) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes \((him)\) stay above.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((me)\) excellence. He guides me with the conscious divine revelations. He gives the son \((the\ devotee)\) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes \((him)\) stay above.

13. The lord of the divine revelations \((the\ Saint)\) gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((me)\) excellence. He guides me with the conscious divine revelations. He gives the son \((the\ devotee)\) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes \((him)\) stay above.
Hymn 26

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Agni

1. In meditation, the perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. The living, wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

2. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light. He gives me all the divine forms. The excellent Saint guides me to surrender to God.

3. The Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites me with God and guides (me) to surrender.

4. In meditation, the living Saint makes (me) perfect. He controls me to (make me) surrender to God. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God to (make me) surrender to God. One with God, the Saint gives the son (the devotee) the nourishing, loving divine revelations.

6. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to surrender to God.

7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes (my) meditation perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

9. The virtuous Saint blesses me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. The wise Saint unites me with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to surrender to God.

10. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives me the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint makes the divine rev-
relations flow and guides me to surrender to God.

11. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues in meditation. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to surrender to God.

12. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations of light and sound well. He makes them flow in meditation and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelation, the wise Saint makes me wise. He gives me the divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

---

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Agni

1. He draws me up and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (me) might inside (me) to make (me) perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the truthful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness.

2. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations guides me on the divine path.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The living Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives me enlightenment. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and gives me excellence.

4. The living Saint gives me might. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations well flow in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine glory.

6. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint gives (us) bliss. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

7. The Saint opens the door of the Kingdom of Heaven. He gives (us) all the divine revelations, protects (us) and controls (us) to (make us) follow the divine law.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The living Saint draws me up. He gives (me) the di-
vive revelations day and night and gives me excellence.

9. With the divine revelations, the Saint draws me up. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives me the pleasing divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and gives (me) enlightenment.

10. He gives me the ever-flowing, wonderful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

11. Residing inside (me), the Saint protects me with the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

12. The wise Saint always guides me to surrender to God. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Trivrati

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the wonderful, conscious divine revelations and sustains him. He destroys malice and gives (him) immortal life. The attractive Saint always gives (him) three divine forms. With three divine forms, the Saint makes me stay above.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with God (the Sun). With the divine revelations, he guides me inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me perfect. He covers me with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

3. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound and sustains the devotee. The unattached Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and nourishes him. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations, gives (him) divine food and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.
4. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues. He covers me with the divine revelations and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations and protects him. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee enlightenment and makes him mighty. He gives (him) enlightenment in (his) struggles of life. He makes (his) actions perfect and gives (him) divine wisdom.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint unites me with the One (God). He destroys malice and gives me the divine nectar to unite me with the One (God). He gives (me) divine virtues to unite me with the One (God). He covers (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

7. The enlightened Saint gives (me) three divine forms. With three divine forms, he makes me mighty. With three divine forms, he gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) three divine forms to give me everlasting life.

8. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint covers me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation and destroys the cycle of life and death. He gives (me) all the divine forms and destroys malice.

9. He protects me with the divine revelations inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He protects (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He protects the devotee with the divine revelation. The virtuous Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

11. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint always gives (us) divine wisdom. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations as food. He gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice.
12. The wise Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and nourishes (us). He gives (us) the divine attributes. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow well.

13. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes (us) perfect. He makes the devotee mighty inside (him). With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty.

14. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Jataveda

1. The wise Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and transforms me into the image of God. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and makes him mighty. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, destroys the cycle of life and death.

3. The image of God, the Saint, destroys the cycle of life and death. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes me wise. He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He controls (me) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. The living Saint destroys evils. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above.

5. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him. He destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and purifies me. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

6. The perfect Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and destroys malice. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice.
He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. He churns me with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (me) divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. He gives me the divine nectar and destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. He controls (me) with the divine revelations day and night. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint destroys the sins. With the divine revelation of thunderbolt, the Saint gives (us) might. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and draws him up.

11. The devout, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence in (our) struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the audible sound, he destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

12. The wise Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. He appeases the son (the devotee).

13. The wise Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine nectar to appease him. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (him) immortal life.

14. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wisdom.

15. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he guides (me) to worship. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. He gives me the divine revelations as divine food.
Hymn 30

Rishi: Unmochana
Devta: Ayusyaman

1. He comes and gives (me) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) enlightenment. In meditation, he gives me the divine revelations of sound. He gives me the eternal divine revelations, destroys malice and makes me mighty.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the ignorant. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and draws him up.

4. He destroys the sins and gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and draws him up.

5. He is like mother and father and gives the devotee excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelation as medicament. He gives (him) eternal life.

6. In meditation, he unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) might. The divine messenger, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations to (make him) follow the divine path. In meditation, he gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

7. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and guides us on the divine path. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he gives me immortal life.

8. The living Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) immortal life. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

9. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes me stay above inside (me). He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me steadfast.

10. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine wisdom, de-
The perfect Saint gives the conscious divine revelations and gives consciousness. He gives the protecting divine revelations and gives consciousness. He gives consciousness in meditation.

11. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above. He gives me the divine revelations to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the cycle of life and death. With the divine revelations, he gives consciousness in meditation.

12. The virtuous Saint controls us with the divine revelations and gives divine food. The virtuous Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations and destroys the cycle of life and death. In meditation, the Saint gives the divine revelation of fiery light and makes perfect. He gives the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice.

13. Always coming, the omniscient Saint gives divine wisdom and consciousness. He gives us divine wisdom in our lifetime. He makes us stay with God above.

14. The enlightened Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations. The omniscient Saint grants me the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee mighty. He gives me the divine nectar and draws me up into the home abode.

15. He controls me with the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He unites me with God (the Sun). With the divine revelations, he destroys the cycle of life and death.

16. He controls us with the divine revelations inside us. He makes perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

17. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives the mighty divine revelations and draws me up. He destroys the cycle of life and death and unites me with God. He gives me the divine revelations and with the divine revelations guides me to worship God.

**Hymn 31**

Rishi: Shukra  
Devta: Kritya Dushnam

1. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (him)
the divine revelations to guide (him) in (his) actions. The holy Saint gives (him) the divine revelation and gives (him) excellence.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The holy Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the protecting divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in (his) actions.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

4. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation in (my) actions and draws me up. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and gives (me) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. With the eternal divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) excellence. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment.

6. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow to guide me in (my) actions. He gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow in abundance. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of the trumpet and guides (us) in (our) actions. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) excellence.

8. He gives (me) the divine revelation, guides me in (my) actions and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (me), the Saint with the divine revelations guides (me) in (my) actions. He gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) excellence.

9. He gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with God. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the audible sound current. He
ATHARVA VEDA  CHAPTER 5

gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) excellence.

10. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he guides (us) on the divine path. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

11. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys bondage. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives me divine virtues.

12. He destroys (my) hunger and (my) sins and the coverings on my soul. The Saint gives (me) the everflowing divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice and makes me stay above.
**Chapter VI**

**Hymn 1**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Savita

1. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The steadfast Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of creative light and guides him to worship God.

2. He gives (the devotee) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites (him) with God (the Ocean). He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, gives (him) excellence and unites him with the Truthful (God).

3. The Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, with the ever-flowing divine revelations guides (us) to worship.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Soma Vanaspati

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint controls the devotee. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food.

2. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine food in (our) struggles of life. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint gives (us) the soma-drink. He gives (us) the divine nectar as thunderbolt to destroy malice. One with God, the Saint guides (us) to worship God and gives (us) excellence.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra Pushna

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint protects (me) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with
God (*the Ocean*). The omnipresent Saint protects me in the Tenth Door.

2. He gives the devotee the agreeable divine revelations of light and sound and protects him. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects (*him*) with the divine nectar and destroys malice. The Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and protects me. The enlightened Saint protects (*me*) with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The Saint protects me with the divine revelations of light and sound and is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow day and night. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*us*) consciousness. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine forms flow.

### Hymn 4

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Tvasta Parjanya

1. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) divine wisdom. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside the devotee (*the son*). He destroys malice and protects the devotee.

2. The perfect Saint gives the son (*the devotee*) divine virtues. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. The living Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint protects (*us with the divine revelations*) in meditation. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

### Hymn 5

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Agni

1. The enlightened Saint grants the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. He gives (*him*) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (*us*) excellence. He gives the devotee excellence. He guides (*him*) and gives (*him*) excellence and divine wealth.
3. He gives me divine food in the home abode. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine nectar. He makes me wise.

**Hymn 6**

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Brahmanaspati

1. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes all the divine forms flow. He gives them to me to unite me with the Formless (God).

2. He controls me with the divine nectar. He destroys malice. He destroys malice with the thunderbolt. He destroys malice with the divine revelations.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee in meditation. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) enlightenment inside.

**Hymn 7**

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Somaditi

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the right path. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. He protects me with the divine revelations.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the conscious divine revelations gives me might. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. The Saint gives me the conscious, mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he guides me back home.

**Hymn 8**

**Rishi:** Jamadagni  
**Devta:** Kamatma

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. He makes them flow well inside me. The image
of God, the Saint, gives me excellence and destroys malice.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(me)* all the divine forms. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence and destroys malice.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations of light and sound to unite me with God *(the Sun)*. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence and destroys malice.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Jamadagni  
Devta: Kamatma

1. He unites me with God and fulfills *(my)* desires. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives *(him)* the agreeable divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. He gives me the excellent divine revelations inside and gives *(me)* excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives me divine virtues. He gives *(me)* consciousness.

3. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. With the divine revelations, he guides me to worship God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint graciously gives *(me)* the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside *(me)*.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Shantati  
Devta: Prithvi

1. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. The enlightened Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations as medicament. The lord of the divine revelations guides me to surrender.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow to draw me up. Always coming, the Saint guides me to surrender to God.

3. Inside, he gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the morning star. He guides me to surrender to God.
Hymn 11

Rishi: Prajapati  
Devta: Reta

1. He draws (me) up and gives (me) consciousness. He purifies the devotee with the divine revelations. He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime.

2. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the devotee (the son) divine wisdom. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

3. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls (me) with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he unveils the divine secrets to me. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Gurutmana  
Devta: Taksaka

1. The living, enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God (the Sun). In meditation, he gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) excellence.

2. He unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He always makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes five divine forms flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar in the mountains (inside us). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee peace.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Mrityu

1. The virtuous Saint unites me with God. The virtuous Saint gives (me) enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint draws me up.

2. The virtuous Saint gives me the divine revelation of speech. The virtuous Saint makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint draws me up. The virtuous Saint destroys malice.
3. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (me) a divine weapon. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint draws me up. With the divine revelation, the virtuous Saint uproots (my) evils and gives (me) divine wealth.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Babhru Pingal
Devta: Balasa

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He destroys the sins. He gives (me) excellence in the mountains (inside me).

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the sinners and makes them perfect. He destroys (their) bondage. He uproots (their) evils.

3. The image of God, the Saint, destroys the sinners’ malice inside (them). He always makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He guides the devotee on the divine path.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Uddalaka
Devta: Vanaspati

1. With the divine revelations as medicament, he gives me excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes me stay above in (my) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The living Saint controls the devotee.

2. He controls the sinners with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee well. He gives (me) the divine revelations to guide me in (my) lifetime.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar as medicament. He gives (us) divine food and excellence. He guides (us) with the divine revelations in (our) struggles of life. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Shonaka
Devta: Mantrokta

1. Residing inside (them), the Saint gives the sinners the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside
With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food.

2. With the nourishing divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives me divine attributes. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine attributes out of love. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

3. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The mighty Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

4. The excellent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. The holy Saint gives me consciousness.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Irshya Vinashanam

1. He always destroys (my) evil thinking. He always gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice. He makes me free of sins.

2. The image of God, the Saint, stops the mind. He stops the mind with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, destroys (our)
jealous thinking and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (us) excellence inside. He destroys the devotee’s bad thinking. He destroys (his) jealous thinking and destroys the sins.

**Hymn 19**

Rishi: Shantati  
Devta: Devajana

1. The Saint gives me excellence. The wise Saint guides (me) to worship and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) excellence.

2. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes (our) actions perfect. He always destroys malice.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations in meditation. He gives me excellence.

**Hymn 20**

Rishi: Bhrigangira  
Devta: Yaksanashanan

1. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

2. With the mighty divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound of thunder. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (us) divine food as medicament.

3. The living Saint gives me excellence. He gives (me) all the divine forms to make me attractive. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me).

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Shantati  
Devta: Chandrama

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament.
2. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (me) and gives me divine virtues. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound of thunder and purifies me.

3. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (him) bliss. He always makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Maruta

1. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, destroys the coverings (on my soul) in the home and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom and might. Always coming, the Saint guides (me) and gives me the divine nectar.

3. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to all and makes (them) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) divine food. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

Hymn 23

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Apa

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow day and night. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint draws me up.

2. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint guides me in (my) actions. He loves me and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light to unite me with
God. The Saint comes to guide us in (our) actions. The Saint gives me peace. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Shantati  
Devta: Apa

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God (the Ocean). The omnipresent Saint alone gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The excellent Saint nourishes me with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

3. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, unites me with God (the Ocean). He makes divine forms flow and makes me stay above. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Shunashepa  
Devta: Manya Vinashanan

1. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes the five divine forms flow. The wise Saint controls me well. He gives (me) all the divine forms to destroy malice. He guides (me) with the audible sound of speech.

2. The eternal Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) all the divine forms to destroy malice. He guides (him) with the audible sound of speech.

3. The new coming Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He controls me to make me stay inside (me). He gives (me) all the divine forms to destroy malice. He guides (me) with the audible sound of speech.

**Hymn 26**

Rishi: Brahmana  
Devta: Papma

1. The saviour, the Saint, destroys the sins. The excellent Saint gives
(me) the divine revelations and gives (me) bliss. He draws me up into heaven (inside me). With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

2. He destroys the sins with the divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelations well. With the divine revelations, he guides me on the spiritual path. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. The omniscient Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and destroys malice. He destroys (our) jealous thinking and malice.

Hymn 27

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Yama

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of resplendent light and gives (us) divine food. The divine messenger, the Saint, destroys the cycle of life and death. The devout Saint destroys malice. The Saint controls the devotee with four divine forms.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of resplendent light flow, gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The Saint purifies the devotee inside (him). The enlightened Saint alone gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee and unites him with God. The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Yama

1. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence to (make me) worship God. The blissful Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him. He destroys (my) greed and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations to make me stay above and follow the divine path.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. He gives (me) the
divine revelation of audible sound. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of audible sound to unite me with God. The blissful Saint controls \textit{(me)} with the divine revelations.

3. He always protects \textit{(me)} and gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. He always guides me on the divine path with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives the devotee four divine forms and controls him. He controls the devotee and dispels the sins.

\textbf{Hymn 29}

\textbf{Rishi:} Bhrigu
\textbf{Devta:} Yama

1. He gives me a divine weapon and destroys the coverings \textit{(on my soul)}. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine light as white as a pigeon and unites me with God.

2. The divine messenger gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and destroys \textit{(my) ignorance}. Residing inside, the Saint draws me up. The enlightened Saint makes me stay with God above.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me stay above. He controls me with the eternal divine revelations to \textit{(make me)} follow the divine path. The image of God, the Saint, destroys \textit{(my) bad thinking} and gives \textit{(me)} the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

\textbf{Hymn 30}

\textbf{Rishi:} Upribabhrava
\textbf{Devta:} Shami

1. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow and destroys malice. The Saint draws me up and gives \textit{(me) excellence}. Always coming, the Saint is gracious to me.

2. He gives \textit{(me) the blissful divine revelations}. The excellent, living Saint unites me with God and destroys malice. He gives \textit{(me) the conscious divine revelations}. He gives \textit{(me) peace in (my) lifetime}.

3. The living Saint gives \textit{(us) the divine virtues}. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us) perfect}. He loves the devotee. He gives \textit{(me) the divine revelation to make me happy}. 
Hymn 31

Rishi: Upribabhrava
Devta: Gau

1. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. He always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint controls me with the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He controls (us) to give (us) consciousness.

3. The perfect Saint makes me fearless. The mighty Saint guides (me) to worship God and draws me up. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me). The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys the cycle of life and death.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Jatikayan
Devta: Indra

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes (him) perfect.

2. The mighty Saint comes and controls the devotee. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 6

3. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wealth. He gives me excellence. The Saint unites me with the Lord (God).

Hymn 34

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. He destroys malice.

2. He destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys (our) bad thinking.

3. The excellent Saint protects the devotee. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence inside. He destroys malice.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

5. The excellent Saint gives us excellence. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light. He destroys malice.

Hymn 35

Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Veshvanara

1. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides and protects me. The saviour, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint guides me above to worship God.

2. The perfect guide (the Saint) grants me the divine revelations. He unites me with God inside (me). With the divine revelation of audible sound, the enlightened Saint destroys the sins.

3. The perfect guide (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to (make me) worship God. He makes me strong. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He gives me enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path.
2. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He draws me up to unite me with God.

3. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. He fulfils (my) desires. The enlightened Saint unites me with the One (God).

Hymn 37

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandrama

1. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and destroys the sins. He destroys malice and draws me back home.

2. The living Saint destroys the accumulated karmas. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice. He destroys the accumulated actions. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside.

3. He destroys the accumulated actions. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint destroys the accumulated actions. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys the cycle of life and death.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Twishi

1. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me unattached. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow with light and sound. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of sound, and with the divine revelations, he unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.
4. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet. He gives (me) consciousness, unites me with God and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

The glorious Saint gives (me) all the divine forms, makes me glorious and guides me to worship God.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The glorious Saint gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. With the mighty, appeasing divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me immortal life. He gives (me) divine food and gives (me) enlightenment.

2. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (me) divine glory. With the glorifying divine revelations, the glorious Saint gives me divine food. The Saint gives me excellence and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence and glory.

3. The glorious Saint gives (me) glory. The enlightened, glorious Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. He makes the divine revelations of light and sound flow in meditation and makes me fearless. He gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and the divine nectar. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes me fearless. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations as divine food and makes me perfect.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide me inside (me). For my welfare, he gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and makes me strong. The Saint destroys malice and makes me fearless. The wise Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom.

3. He draws the sinners up. He gives the sinners excellence. The Saint saves the sinners. He gives them the eternal divine revelations.
Hymn 41

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Chandrama

1. In meditation, the wise Saint gives (us) consciousness. He comes in a human body to give us consciousness. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives me divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) consciousness and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He gives us divine food.

3. The seer, the Saint, does not forsake me. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me excellence. The eternal Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives (me) immortal life.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Manyu

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom inside. The image of God, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelations as friendly gesture.

2. The loving Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives me divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes me stay above.

3. With the divine revelations, the living Saint makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. The image of God (the Saint) gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) consciousness and makes me stay above.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Bhrigvangira
Devta: Manyu

1. He destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to surrender. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. With divine wisdom, he destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God. He destroys the devotee’s malice. He
draws the devotee up, and with divine wisdom, he destroys malice.

3. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. He guides (him) with the divine revelations. The image of God, the excellent Saint, gives (him) divine food. He draws me up and gives (me) consciousness.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the devotee all the divine revelations to make (him) stay inside (him). Residing inside, the Saint draws the devotee up. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

2. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations as medicament. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow as medicament. He makes me stay above and destroys malice.

3. He gives (us) the divine nectar above and destroys bondage. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine attributes. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and destroys malice.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Dushvapnam Nashanam

1. The wise Saint with the excellent divine revelations destroys the sins. He controls (me) and with the divine revelations makes me stay above. He fulfils (my) desires in (my) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom.

2. The saviour, the enlightened Saint, gives (me) enlightenment. He draws me up and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the divine revelations both in the waking and in the sleeping condition. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and destroys malice. He gives (me) divine food.

3. The Saint makes me wise. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives me consciousness. He dispels (my) sins and protects me.
Hymn 46

Rishi: Angira Prechetasa
Devta: Dushvapnam Nashanam

1. He saves the devotee from death. With the divine revelations, he makes the divine nectar flow inside (him). The loving Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The controlling Saint sustains the devotee.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations well inside. He controls (him) with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he protects us in turya.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence and divine wisdom. He guides me to worship God. He gives (me) all the divine forms inside. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Angira Prechetasa
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint guides (me) in (my) worships inside (me) and protects me. The perfect Saint guides (me), and for my well-being, he gives me all the divine forms. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives (me) divine food.

2. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation and guides (me) well. The eternal Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom.

3. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow in the Third Eye (inside me). He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives (me) divine food inside. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine food and guides me.
Hymn 48

Rishi: Angira Prechetasa  
Devta: Shyena

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He gives me divine virtues. He gives me the divine revelations for my well-being. He gives (me) the divine revelation and guides me to surrender.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me the divine revelations for my well-being. He gives (me) the divine revelation and guides me to surrender.

3. The blissful Saint makes three divine forms flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me the divine revelations for my well-being. He gives (me) the divine revelation and guides me to surrender.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Gatrgaya  
Devta: Agni

1. The living Saint gives (us) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside the devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) immortal life.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

3. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes me stay above. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the attractive Saint gives (me) divine food. He gives the devotee the divine revelations above and controls him. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Ashvina

1. With the two hands of God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys malice. He gives (me) divine food and
ATHARVA VEDA CHAPTER 6

guides (me) to digest it. He always makes me fearless inside.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food and destroys malice.

3. The mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and controls me. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes all the divine forms flow, makes me stay above and destroys malice.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Apa

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

2. The omnipresent Saint loves me. He gives (me) the divine revelations and purifies me. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the audible sound. The Saint controls (me) and gives (me) excellence.

3. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites (him) with God. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) eternal life. The wise Saint gives (him) excellence. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 52

Rishi: Bhagali
Devta: Surya

1. He unites me with God (the Sun) inside (me). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above).

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow into the true seekers. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me unattached to the world.

3. One with God, (the Saint) with the divine revelation of audible sound destroys malice. He gives (us)
the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Brihachchukra
Devta: Prithvi

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint makes (my) actions perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) consciousness. The enlightened Saint protects me with the divine revelation of creative light and gives (me) divine wealth.

2. The holy Saint gives (me) consciousness. The omniscient Saint gives (me) excellence. The perfect guide (the Saint) destroys malice. He destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me).

3. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Agnisoma

1. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence inside and unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment.

3. He controls the sinners with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee well. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path. He gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound inside. He controls (me) with the ever-flowing
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 6

divine revelations. The Saint gives \textit{(me)} all the divine forms.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and gives \textit{(me)} excellence. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations inside. He makes me stay in the home abode.

3. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations. He unites me with God. He makes me wise.

\textbf{Hymn 56}

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint destroys the power of mind. The mighty Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and unites me with God. He controls \textit{(me)} and gives \textit{(me)} excellence. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food and unites me with God.

2. The virtuous Saint destroys the sins. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine food. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food and unites me with God.

3. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)} consciousness. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

\textbf{Hymn 57}

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Rudra

1. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} a medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He unites me with the One \textit{(God)}. He gives \textit{(me)} divine food and gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations draws me up. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations as medicament. He gives the devotee happiness.

3. He controls \textit{(me)} and gives me peace. He saves me from sins. He forgives the sins and gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations as medicament. He gives \textit{(me)} all the divine forms as medicament.
Hymn 58

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives me divine wealth and glory. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (me) glory. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and makes me glorious. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (us) glory. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation as medicament and gives (us) glory. He gives (us) all the divine revelations to give us glory.

3. The glorious Saint gives (me) glory. The enlightened, glorious Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. The glorious Saint gives (me) all the divine forms, makes me glorious and guides me to worship God.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star. Thus, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes four divine forms flow. He makes me stay in the home abode inside (me).

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and draws me up into the home abode. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star and guides me. He gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God.

3. The living Saint makes all the divine forms flow to give (me) divine virtues. He draws me up into the home abode and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He guides (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Aryama

1. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He makes me
stay above. He fulfils all (my) desires. He unites me with God (the Lord).

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me). He makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He always gives (me) the divine revelations and fulfils (my) desires.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he destroys (our) ignorance. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys (our) ignorance. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 62

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. With the divine revelations, the perfect guide, the Saint, gives me excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) food. The appeased Saint gives the whole of mankind divine food. The perfect Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. He unites me with God inside (me). He
makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of all the divine revelations.

3. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow to guide (me) to worship God. He makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint gives (me) bliss. He draws me up and merges (me) into God.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Druhrana
Devta: Niriti

1. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. With the divine revelations, the controlling Saint makes me stay above. He destroys malice and gives me the audible sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) the divine nectar.

2. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the virtuous Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. The virtuous Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life.

3. With his two forms, he gives me the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the living Saint drives the cycle of life and death away. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) nourishing food. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence.

4. The devout Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The adorable Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him inside (him). The devout Saint inspires (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The mighty, excellent Saint gives the friend the blissful divine revelations.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside to everybody. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human
body, the Saint gives the whole of mankind excellence.

2. The perfect Saint makes us perfect. With the audible sound current, the enlightened Saint gives us excellence. He makes the audible sound current flow well. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives us divine wealth and unites us with the One (God). He gives us the nourishing divine revelations inside.

3. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations inside. The devout Saint makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside (him). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelation of dawn- ing light flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God).

Hymn 65

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra Parashara

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom and protects me. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) divine wisdom and gives (me) divine wealth. With the divine revelations, the enlightened, living Saint destroys malice. He gives me divine wealth.

2. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

3. The Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations to make me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He gives (me) me the truthful forms to make me victorious.

Hymn 66

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint with the divine revelations destroys malice. The devout Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and dispels (my) bad thinking.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes me
stay above. The living Saint destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

3. The living Saint destroys evils. He destroys malice by means of the flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to worship God.

Hymn 67

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light to destroy malice. The Saint gives (us) excellence.

3. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes me fearless. The attractive Saint gives the audible sound of humming bees. The enlightenened Saint makes me stay above.

Hymn 68

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Savita

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow to give (me) divine wealth. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom, gives (me) the divine nectar and gives me consciousness.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound of humming bees. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine virtues. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) immortal life. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) divine wisdom, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) divine wealth. The wise Saint grants (me) the divine revelations and gives me the audible sound. With the everflowing divine revelations, he makes me lord of the divine revelations.
Hymn 69

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brihaspati

1. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of flowing water, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) glory. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives me the divine nectar.

2. Possessed of the divine revelations of light and sound, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He is our well-wisher. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. He always gives (me) divine virtues. The glorious Saint always gives (me) divine food. He unites me with God. He gives (me) the enlightening divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Kankayana
Devta: Adhanya

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the devotee (the son) stay above.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the devotee (the son) stay above.

3. In meditation, the image of God, the Saint, guides (me) well. He draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the devotee (the son) stay above.
Hymn 71

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Agni

1. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives \( me \) excellence. He controls me with the divine revelations. The inspiring, enlightened Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations.

2. He gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives \( me \) consciousness. He controls the devotee with the nourishing divine revelations. He draws me up, and with divine wisdom, he gives me excellence.

3. The Saint gives \( us \) divine food and destroys \( our \) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee and to give \( him \) the divine nectar. He gives \( me \) divine food for my well-being.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Atharva Angira
Devta: Shapoarka

1. The image of God, the Saint, always gives \( me \) excellence. He gives \( me \) the conscious divine revelations and gives \( me \) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside me.

2. With the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air, the devout Saint draws me up. He makes me stay above. The devout Saint gives \( me \) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. With the divine revelations, he gives \( us \) excellence. He gives \( us \) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives \( us \) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( us \) consciousness. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brahaspati

1. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he gives \( me \) the divine nectar. The wise, enlightened Saint gives \( me \) divine wealth. He controls \( me \) and gives me excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wisdom and consciousness.
2. He gives \textit{(me)} the mighty divine revelations inside. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations to make me wise. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations well.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and with the divine revelations draws me up. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of nourishing light in meditation and guides \textit{(me)} on the right path. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint guides me well. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations.

\textbf{Hymn 74}

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Brahaspati

1. He gives the son \textit{(the devotee)} divine wisdom. He guides \textit{(him)} to follow the divine law and gives \textit{(him)} divine wisdom. He makes me wise. He gives me divine virtues.

2. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom inside. He always gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom and gives \textit{(me)} divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom.

3. Always coming, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives me the purifying divine revelations. He makes the devotee wise.

\textbf{Hymn 75}

Rishi: Kabandha  
Devta: Indra

1. He draws me up into the home abode. With the divine revelations, he controls \textit{(me)} in \textit{(my)} lifetime. The Saint controls \textit{(me)} with the divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} divine food. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence.

2. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations and unites him with God \textit{(the Sun)}.

3. He makes five divine forms flow and protects me. He makes three divine forms flow and gives \textit{(me)} enlightenment. He gives \textit{(me)} the purifying divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} consciousness. He gives
(me) the divine revelations, and in the Tenth Door, he unites me with God (the Sun).

wise Saint gives (me) the divine attributes and gives (me) eternal life.

**Hymn 76**

Rishi: Kabandha  
Devta: Shantapagni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation of fiery light draws me up. He makes me stay above.

2. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (me) immortal life. He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star and guides me well.

3. He makes (me) perfect and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me stay inside (me). He unites me with God above. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys the cycle of life and death.

4. The living Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) divine food. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above in the home abode. The

**Hymn 77**

Rishi: Kabandha  
Devta: Jataveda

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above. He gives (me) all the divine revelations and makes me stay above. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay in the mountains (above). He destroys malice and makes me stay there.

2. He draws me up and makes (me) perfect. He guides (me) and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and gives me true forms. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and draws me up. He makes me stay above and gives me excellence.
Hymn 78

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandrama

1. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. He gives the offspring (the devotees) the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations to give (us) the divine nectar.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. The living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

3. The enlightened Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God). The enlightened Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me immortal life. He gives me everlasting life.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Sanspanam

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He draws the sinners inside (them).

2. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth. He makes (my) worships perfect. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandrama

1. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food.
2. He gives *(us)* enlightenment in all ages. The Saint gives *(us)* excellence inside. He protects the devotee with all the divine forms. He gives me excellence.

3. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation and makes me stay above. He gives the devotee divine glory. He makes all the divine forms flow inside *(him)*. He gives *(him)* divine food.

**Hymn 81**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Aditya

1. The living, omnipresent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations well. He protects *(us)* with the divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations in *(our)* struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations. He controls the devotee and draws him up. He sets a limit *(of time)* and within that gives us salvation. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside.

3. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee excellence.

The enlightened Saint destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint transforms the son into the image of God.

**Hymn 82**

Rishi: Bhaga  
Devta: Indra

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the divine attributes. He destroys malice and makes *(us)* perfect. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth.

2. The two hands of God *(the Saint)* give *(us)* the divine revelations and guide *(us)* on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine virtues. Always coming, the Saint gives the son *(the devotee)* the divine revelations.

3. He gives the devotee divine wealth and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 6

Hymn 83

Rishi: Bhaga
Devta: Surya

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint is like divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and unites me with God. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint unites me with the One (God). He gives (me) excellence to unite me with God. He draws me up to unite me with the One (God). He gives me all the divine forms and gives me the divine attributes.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint destroys malice.

4. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine food, gives (us) divine wisdom and guides us to surrender to God. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Bhaga
Devta: Niriti

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. With the blissful divine revelations, he destroys malice. The mighty, living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys the cycle of life and death and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. He comes in a human body and gives us divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins, and he controls (us) to (make us) surrender.

3. He gives (me) the divine revelation and destroys the cycle of life and death. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies me. The virtuous Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

4. With his two forms, he gives me the divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations drives the cycle of life and death away. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) nourishing food. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence.
**Hymn 85**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations. The Saint gives me the divine revelations as medicament, an antidote. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow.

2. He gives *(me)* the audible sound of humming bees and makes *(me)* perfect. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and makes me perfect. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives *(me)* all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

3. The image of God, the Saint, destroys the coverings *(on the soul)*. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations and guides us.

**Hymn 86**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Ekavrisha

1. The blissful Saint gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations inside. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One *(God)*.

2. The enlightened Saint controls *(me)* with the flowing divine revelations and unites me with God *(the Ocean)*. He gives the devotee excellence. The blissful Saint guides *(him)* with the divine revelation of the morning star. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One *(God)*.

3. The enlightened Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives *(him)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One *(God)*.

**Hymn 87**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Dhruva

1. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils *(his)*
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 6

desires. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence, makes him stay inside (him) and makes him steadfast.

3. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with the One (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom.

Hymn 88

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Dhruva

1. The steadfast Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay in the mountains (above). He makes the divine revelations flow to make the devotee stay inside (him). The steadfast Saint gives the devotee excellence.

5. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes him mighty. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and gives (him) might. He gives the devotee excellence and makes him steadfast.

3. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God. He guides (me) to give (me) divine wisdom. Always living in our time, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

Hymn 89

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Soma

1. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

2. The holy Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) with the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives me divine wisdom.
3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects \( (us) \) with the divine revelations. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations to give \( (us) \) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 90**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Rudra

1. With the divine revelations, he gives the son (the devotee) divine food. He always makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee up. He gives us all the divine forms. He destroys malice inside \( (us) \).

3. The virtuous Saint gives \( (us) \) the audible sound. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives \( (us) \) excellence.

**Hymn 91**

Rishi: Bhragvaangjira  
Devta: Yakemanashanam

1. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint gives \( (us) \) divine food. He guides \( (us) \) to worship and makes \( (us) \) perfect. He gives the devotee the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations to unite me with God (the Sun). He draws the sinners up. He gives them the divine revelations.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The omnipresent Saint makes me free of sins. With the divine revelation as medicament, the omnipresent Saint makes \( (me) \) perfect. He gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations as medicament.

**Hymn 92**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. Always coming, the Saint gives \( (me) \) the mighty divine revela-
tions. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me wise. The enlightened Saint gives *me* divine food.

2. The saviour, the Saint, gives *me* divine food inside. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives *me* excellence. He gives *me* the excellent divine revelations to give me strength.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside *him*. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *him*.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Yama

1. The controlling Saint drives death away and makes me immortal. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives *me* the mighty divine revelations inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The wise, attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes me mighty and gives me divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes me virtuous. With the divine revelations, he gives *me* consciousness and destroys malice.

3. He gives *us* three divine forms and destroys malice. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives *us* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes *our* actions perfect. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* divine wisdom.

Hymn 94

Rishi: Atharva Angira
Devta: Sarasvati

1. He gives me divine wealth and guides me to follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint makes me stay above. He fulfils all *my* desires.
2. The wise Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee consciousness. He gives (him) excellence inside. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

3. He gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He gives (me) the divine revelation of resplendent light. He gives (me) the divine revelation as sweet melody.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Bhrigvangra
Devta: Vanaspati

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay with God above. He gives (me) the divine revelations in the Third Eye. He gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes me stay above.

2. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He nourishes me with the divine nectar. The Saint makes me stay above.

3. Inside, he gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. Inside, he gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Inside, he gives (me) all the divine forms. He gives me the divine revelations.

Hymn 96

Rishi: Bhrigangira
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations as audible sound and gives (us) enlightenment. He makes the wonderful, purifying divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

2. (The Saint) reveals himself like a medicament. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

3. The omniscient Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the audible sound of humming bees. He gives (me) consciousness in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, purifies me with the divine revelations.
Hymn 97

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Mitravaruno

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \(me\) enlightenment. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \(me\) the divine revelations to unite me with God. He gives \(me\) all the divine forms in \(my\) struggles of life. The enlightened Saint inspires \(me\) with the divine revelations and gives me divine food.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \(me\) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The perfect Saint drives death away. With the divine revelations, he gives me consciousness.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The mighty Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 98

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. The enlightened Saint gives \(me\) excellence. He gives \(me\) excellence to \(make me\) worship God. He gives me divine food and makes me stay above.

2. The Saint gives \(us\) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint gives \(us\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \(us\) excellence. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode.

3. The eternal Saint guides me well. The enlightened Saint draws me up and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Truthful \(God\). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \(my\) actions perfect.
**Hymn 99**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside *(me)*. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations to unite me with the One (God).

2. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations, makes me stay above and makes *(me)* perfect.

3. The living Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and makes *(me)* perfect. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow to transform me into the image of God. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine nectar. He gives *(me)* divine wisdom for my well-being.

**Hymn 100**

Rishi: Gurutmana  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations inside and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations of light and sound. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. The Saint gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations and draws me up. He gives *(me)* the divine nectar inside. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.

3. He gives *(us)* consciousness. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside. Inside *(us)*, he gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

**Hymn 101**

Rishi: Atharva Angira  
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. He comes to give *(us)* the blissful divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint alone makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. He draws me up and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow well. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. He gives me excellence.

3. The living Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations. He makes them flow inside (me) and makes me stay inside (me). Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he controls (his) mind.

Hymn 102

Rishi: Jamadagni
Devta: Ashvina

1. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them (to us) inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to give (me) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow above.

Hymn 103

Rishi: Uchchochana
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to make me lord of the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives me the divine revelations of light and sound.

2. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and protects me. He always gives me the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

3. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The conscious Saint guides (us) in (our) worship. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.
Hymn 104

Rishi: Prashochana  
Devta: Soma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) consciousness. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers me well.

2. The devout Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. In meditation, he destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

3. With the divine revelation of resplendent light, he destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, with the divine revelations gives (me) enlightenment. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me and destroys malice.

Hymn 105

Rishi: Unmochana  
Devta: Kasa

1. The image of God, the wise Saint, with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. The wise Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations.

2. The image of God, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelations. He makes them flow well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with God (the Sun). He makes them flow well. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws me to God (the Ocean).

Hymn 106

Rishi: Pramochana  
Devta: Durva Shala

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the lotus blossom inside (me).

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God (the Ocean). He draws me back home.
He gives me the eternal divine revelations.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence inside. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament.

Hymn 107

Rishi: Shantati
Devta: Vishvajit

1. The living Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and makes me victorious. The mighty Saint comes in a human body and protects me. He makes four divine forms flow.

2. The living Saint gives me the purifying divine revelations and makes me victorious. The victorious Saint gives me the divine revelations and protects me. He makes four divine forms flow.

3. The living Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations and guides me to follow the divine path. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations for my well-being and protects me. He makes four divine forms flow.

4. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) perfect wisdom. The Saint protects me with all the divine forms. He makes four divine forms flow.

Hymn 108

Rishi: Shonka
Devta: Medha

1. He gives me the eternal divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He unites me with God (the Sun).

2. He gives me the eternal divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He guides (me) to worship God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations.

3. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow.
4. The perfect Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelations. He makes \( my \) meditation perfect. He guides me and makes me stay above. He unites me with God.

5. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The living Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelations inside. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations to unite me with God. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 109

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Pipali

1. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( us \). He grants \( us \) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives \( us \) immortal life.

2. The divine food, the Saint, gives \( me \) the divine revelations. He makes them flow inside \( me \). With the divine revelations, he gives \( me \) divine food. He unites me with God.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations repeatedly. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations as medicament. Inside \( us \), he always gives \( us \) the divine revelations as medicament.

Hymn 110

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. The eternal Saint alone guides the devotee to worship God by means of the blissful divine revelations. The devout Saint inspires the devotee with the wonderful divine revelations and guides \( him \) to worship. The enlightened Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside the devotee. One with God, the Saint gives \( us \) divine virtues.

2. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside \( us \). The living Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He destroys malice and gives \( us \) eternal life.

3. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives \( me \) the mighty divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelation of the morning star and
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 6

guides me. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives \(me\) the loving divine revelations.

Hymn 111

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. One with God, the Saint gives \(me\) the divine revelations and gives \(me\) excellence. He gives \(me\) excellence inside. He makes me blissful.

2. The enlightened Saint controls \(me\) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \(me\) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and gives me divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \(me\) excellence.

3. The Saint gives me happiness. The living Saint protects me and gives \(me\) happiness. The wise Saint gives \(me\) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives \(me\) excellence.

4. The holy Saint gives \(us\) the divine revelations to \(make us\) worship. The holy Saint purifies \(us\) and gives \(us\) divine virtues. The holy Saint gives \(us\) all the divine forms to \(make us\) worship. The image of God, the Saint, gives \(us\) happiness and enlightenment.

Hymn 112

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He controls the devotee to destroy malice. The Saint gives \(him\) all the divine forms.

2. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He controls \(us\) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The loving Saint gives \(us\) the loving divine revelations and destroys the sins.

3. He destroys bondage. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice.
**Hymn 113**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Pusha

1. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint with the divine revelations destroys the sins. The Saint always destroys malice. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys the sins and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. Possessed of twelve divine forms, the Saint gives (us) three divine forms. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.

**Hymn 114**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. The Saint gives us the divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations. He gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The Saint makes me unattached to the world. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives me excellence.

**Hymn 115**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The wise Saint makes me wise. He gives (me) the divine revelation and destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (me) might.

2. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) ex-
cellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) all the divine forms to give (us) excellence.

Hymn 116

Rishi: Jatikayan
Devta: Vivasvan

1. He grants the divine revelations and makes them always flow. The attractive Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he always gives (me) the divine nectar.

2. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues in meditation. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The loving Saint destroys the sins.

3. He gives (me) the loving divine revelations and nourishes me. With the divine revelations, the living, enlightened Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations well. The wise Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 117

Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes them flow inside (him). With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys (his) ignorance. The devout Saint makes (him) perfect.

2. The Saint destroys malice and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys (his) ignorance.

3. The excellent Saint makes me excellent. The excellent Saint gives me excellence in the Third Eye ((inside me). The devout Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path.
Hymn 118
Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Agni
1. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives *me* the mighty divine revelations and makes me victorious. Always coming, the Saint gives *me* the divine revelations.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* enlightenment. He gives *me* the divine revelations and guides me. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me free of bondage. The Saint gives *me* the divine revelations to *make me* worship God. He gives *me* the audible sound of humming bees to *make me* worship God and gives *me* excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and controls the devotee.

Hymn 119
Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Veshvanara
1. He destroys bondage with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint controls *me* with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint guides *me* with the divine revelations. Residing inside *me*, the Saint with the divine revelations makes me stay above.

2. With the divine revelations, he gives *me* divine wisdom and guides me. The Saint destroys bondage. He destroys bondage with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives *me* the perfect divine revelations.

3. The perfect guide, the Saint, purifies *us* with the divine revelations. He gives *us* excellence inside. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

Hymn 120
Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Agni
1. He gives *me* the divine revelations of light and sound inside. He
gives (me) the loving, nourishing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he draws me up into the home. He makes me stay inside (me).

2. The loving, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment. He controls me inside (me). He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations inside. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me.

3. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) happiness. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations in heaven (inside us).

Hymn 121

Rishi: Kaushika
Devta: Agni

1. The excellent Saint destroys bondage. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. He draws me up into heaven.

2. He controls (me) with the mighty divine revelations. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) the audible sound of humming bees. He draws me up into the home abode. The enlightened Saint makes me stay inside (me).

3. With the divine revelations, the Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine attributes. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee and destroys the sins.

4. He destroys malice and draws me up. He controls (me) and destroys the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he guides me on the divine path.

Hymn 122

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Vishvakarma

1. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) divine virtues. The competent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He guides me in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and carries me across the ocean.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). He gives (me) the divine rev-
relations and divine food. He controls (me) and unites me with the One (God). He draws (me) up into heaven and gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow. He guides me on the divine path. He protects (me) with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

4. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The devout Saint draws the devotee up. The enlightened Saint comes to guide the devotee inside (him) to (make him) worship God. He draws me up into the Third Eye.

5. The holy, perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, He fulfils (my) desires with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 123**

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay above. The wise Saint gives me excellence. The living Saint gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) excellence inside.

2. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The Saint makes me stay above and gives me divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, fulfils (my) desires.

3. The Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. With the nourishing divine revelations, he unites (us) with God. He gives (us) the divine revelations.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He draws us up and unites me with God.

5. He makes (us) stay above, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He purifies (me) and gives (me) excellence. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.
Hymn 124

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Divya Apa

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow.

2. He gives (me) divine food in (my) lifetime. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The perfect Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

3. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives me divine virtues. He gives (me) excellence and gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the divine forms to purify (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up.

Hymn 125

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious.

2. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (us) might. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine chariot and makes the devotee perfect.

3. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow to give (us) enlightenment and to make (us) perfect. Inside (us), he makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. With the divine revelation, he gives (us) divine food. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 126

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Dundubhi

1. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and
controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and destroys malice. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet and makes (us) perfect. With the everflowing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of the trumpet. Always coming, the Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot.

Hymn 127

Rishi: Bhrigu Angira
Devta: Vanaspati

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. He makes the devotee stay above in the Tenth Door. He destroys malice inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) the medicament. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the audible sound. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint destroys malice and (our) ignorance.

Hymn 128

Rishi: Angira
Devta: Soma

1. He guides (us) well with the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare. He gives (us) excellence.

2. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives me enlightenment. The well-wisher, the Saint, controls (me) with the divine revelations. The well-
wisher, the Saint, gives (me) excellence inside. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes my meditation perfect.

3. He guides (me) with the divine revelation of the morning star. With the divine revelations, he guides me to God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star.

4. He gives (me) the divine revelation for my well-being. He always gives (me) enlightenment inside. He guides (me) with the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives me excellence.

Hymn 129

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Bhaga

1. He gives me excellence and divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he gives me happiness. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. He comes in the devotee’s lifetime. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives (him) divine virtues. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

Hymn 130

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Smara

1. The charioteer (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations as divine chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint grants (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint grants (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

3. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
and gives (me) excellence. He saves me from the cycle of life and death. The Saint grants (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (us) bliss inside. The enlightened Saint gives (us) happiness and excellence. He purifies (us) with the divine revelations.

Hymn 131

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Smara

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint makes (me) perfect. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and give (me) excellence. He gives me excellence.

2. He controls the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

3. He controls (us) with three divine forms. He makes the five divine forms flow. The holy Saint makes the divine forms flow well. The enlightened Saint loves the devotee (the son).

Hymn 132

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Smara

1. The Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides me on the divine path.

2. The perfect Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides me on the divine path.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides me on the divine path.
4. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides me on the divine path.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and guides me to worship God. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides me on the divine path.

Hymn 133

Rishi: Agastyya
Devta: Mekhala

1. The Saint controls me with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint draws me up and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He destroys malice.

2. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to follow the divine law. The perfect Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations.

3. One with God, the Saint drives death away. With the divine revelations, the living Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint gives me divine wealth. He controls me with the divine revelations and guides (me) in meditation.

4. The devout Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. He gives (him) the perfect divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wealth. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) to worship God.

5. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the devotee absorb the divine revelation. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) everlasting life.
Hymn 134

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Vajra

1. He gives me the divine revelation as thunderbolt to make (me) perfect. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) the audible sound and destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to destroy malice.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee to worship. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelation as thunderbolt.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) to destroy malice. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation as thunderbolt and protects him.

Hymn 135

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Vajra

1. He gives (me) the audible sound in the Tenth Door. He gives (me) the divine revelation as thunderbolt. The holy Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul) with the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) consciousness and excellence. He gives (me) the divine nectar and destroys malice.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives me eternal life.

Hymn 136

Rishi: Vitahavya
Devta: Banaspati

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence.

2. The living Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.
He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The enlightened Saint unites me with God and protects me. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime.

**Hymn 137**

Rishi: Vitahavya  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The appeased Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and draws him inside (him). He gives (him) excellence

2. Living inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) excellence in the Tenth Door.

3. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The living Saint gives (us) excellence in the Tenth Door.

Hymn 138

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation and gives (us) excellence. He always gives (us) the audible sound. Always living on earth, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar. Inside (us), he gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) armour.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

5. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow
and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of resplendent light and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

Hymn 139

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The enlightened Saint draws me up. He gives (me) divine virtues. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the thirty-three eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. With the divine revelations, he always destroys malice. He destroys malice and fulfils (our) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations. He gives me the conscious divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He destroys malice inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and fulfils (his) desires. He destroys malice.

5. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice and purifies me. He destroys malice and fulfils (my) desires. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations.

Hymn 140

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. Mighty like a lion, the Saint draws me up. With the loving divine revelations, he destroys malice and nourishes the devotee. He controls (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He gives (me) the divine revelations and excellence. He gives (me) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He controls (me) with the loving divine revelations and nourishes me.

3. One with God, the Saint draws me up. For my welfare, the enlightened Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revela-
tion of the sound of beating drums and controls him. He gives the devotee the loving divine revelations and nourishes him.

**Hymn 141**

Rishi: Vishvamitra  
Devta: Ashvina

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations well. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee and makes him mighty. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. The two hands of God (the Saint) guide me to achieve the aim of life. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. He guides the devotee to achieve the aim of life.

**Hymn 142**

Rishi: Vishvamitra  
Devta: Vayu

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence.

2. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. The living Saint protects (me) with the divine revelation. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER VII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Atma

1. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound of humming bees. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and guides me. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Third Eye. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine attributes.

2. The wise Saint gives the son (the devotee) the loving divine revelations and sustains him. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) enlightenment inside. He makes four divine forms flow.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Atma

1. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to unite me with God. The loving Saint gives (me) the loving divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint unites me with God. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Atma

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the audible sound flow. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vayu

1. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). With his two forms, he guides (me) with the divine revelations to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
Hymn 5

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Atma

1. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites us with God. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to (make us) follow religion. He alone gives (us) divine glory with the eternal divine revelations. The Saint unites us with God.

2. One with God, the Saint comes and meets the devotee. He comes and gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food. The wise Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) bliss. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

4. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. The Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He guides (me) inside (me) to worship God.

5. The Saint gives (me) happiness. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The excellent Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint unites me with God and gives me the audible sound of humming bees.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Aditi

1. Always coming in a human body; (the Saint) gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, the Saint is our sustainer and saviour. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives me five categories of the divine revelations. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow to guide me to worship.

2. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and guides me to follow the divine law. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations to make (me) perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow, makes me stay inside (me) and loves me.

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the audible sound current,
ATHARVA VEDA  

CHAPTER 7

purifies him and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow as boat, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay above.

4. He gives (me) the loving divine revelations and makes me mighty. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes me mighty in (my) struggles of life.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Aditi

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. With the divine revelations, he draws me back home. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives me excellence.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Upribabhrava  
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The excellent Saint gives (us) the benevolent divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Always living on earth, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Yamayana  
Devta: Pusha

1. The divine revelation of nourishing light always guides (us) on the spiritual path. He gives (us) the audible sound current inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of nourishing light and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, controls (him) with the flow-
Hymn 10

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Sarasvati

1. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) happiness. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. Always coming, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine bliss.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Shukra
Devta: Sarasvati

1. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine forms. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Shaunka
Devta: Sabha

1. The enlightened Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and divine virtues.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and divine attributes. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine attributes. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.
3. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above in the home. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) divine knowledge. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation. He controls me to (make me) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wisdom.

Hymn 13

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Surya

1. The image of God, the Saint, guides (me) with the divine revelation of the morning star and unites me with God (the Sun). He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and purifies him.

2. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelation to unite him with God. The living Saint gives (him) divine virtues.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Savita

1. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of creative light and gives him the audible sound. The truthful form of God, the Saint, guides (him) to worship. He gives (him) divine wealth and divine wisdom.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine wisdom and draws me up. The excellent Saint guides (me) in (my) worship. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

3. The living Saint alone gives (us) the eternal, nourishing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. Always living on earth, The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

4. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wealth and eternal life and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) salvation. The living Saint guides us to follow the divine path.
Hymn 15

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Savita

1. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the truthful divine revelations to (make us) worship God. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the audible sound current.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Savita

1. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The living Saint controls (us) and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and gives (us) happiness.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Dhata

1. The controlling Saint gives me the divine revelations. He controls (me) to make me lord of the divine revelations. He gives me the perfect divine revelations.

2. The controlling Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He unites me with God. He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. The controlling Saint gives (us) all the divine virtues. He draws the devotee up to make him lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

4. With the divine revelation of creative light, the controlling Saint gives (me) divine food. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives me divine wealth and enlightenment. The enlightened Saint gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God.

Hymn 18

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Prithvi

1. The living Saint controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible
sound and draws me up. He gives (me) excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The controlling Saint makes me stay above.

2. The living Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives the devotee eternal life. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes me stay above.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Prajapati

1. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations. The controlling Saint controls (me) to give (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) excellence and divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes me mighty.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Anumati

1. The devout Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives me divine food. He controls the devotee.

2. He controls (us), and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) peace. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth and divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. The blissful, living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. He gives (me) divine food and gives me divine attributes. He guides (me) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides me to God. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine wealth and divine virtues.

5. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, makes me stay above and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The well-wisher, the Saint, alone gives (me) divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, unites me with God.

6. The wise Saint guides me with the divine revelation and makes me
stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) all the divine forms. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom.

**Hymn 21**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Atma

1. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations and unites me with God (the Lord). He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). The eternal Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God).

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he wise Saint gives (us) consciousness.

**Hymn 22**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Bradhna

1. He gives me innumerable divine revelations. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives me divine visions and divine wisdom.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Yama  
Devta: Dusvapna Nashanam

1. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and (our) evil thinking. He gives the devotee God’s attributes and protects him. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes him stay inside (him).

**Hymn 24**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Agni

1. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he guides me on the divine path. With the divine revelations, the lord of
the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 25**

Rishi: Medhatithi  
Devta: Vishnu

1. One with God, the Saint destroys malice and makes me mighty. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me mighty. The devout Saint guides the sinners. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

2. He guides (me), and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) enlightenment. The holy Saint loves me and gives (me) the divine revelations. The eternal, living Saint guides (me) on the divine path and unites me with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow.

**Hymn 26**

Rishi: Medhatithi  
Devta: Vishnu

1. The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives us enlightenment. He destroys malice and makes us stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow well and gives us divine wisdom.

2. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine virtues and guides (us) to worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow into the true seekers. The excellent Saint gives (them) the divine revelations and gives (them) excellence.

3. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes all the divine forms flow. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

4. The divine revelations guiding us to worship God reveal themselves. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (us) enlightenment to unite us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide us in meditation.

5. Possessed of three categories of the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations repeatedly to unite him with
God. The omnipresent (Saint) makes the ever-flowing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. With the divine revelations, (the Saint) guides us to follow religion.

6. The omnipresent Saint controls me in all (my) actions. He guides me to follow the divine law. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

7. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent (Saint) unites me with the supreme Lord. He always unites me with God. He guides me and unites me with God in the Tenth Door.

8. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect.

**Hymn 27**

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Ida

1. The devout Saint guides (me) to follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes me stay above.

**Hymn 28**

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Veda

1. The wise Saint makes the benevolent divine revelations flow for our welfare. Possessed of the divine forms, the Saint gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) divine food, draws me up and makes me stay with God inside (me).

**Hymn 29**

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Agni Vishnu

1. The enlightened Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine glory. He guides me on the divine path and gives me divine attributes. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The enlightened, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations
flow inside (us). The devout Saint gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. He guides the whole of mankind in (their) worships. He guides (them) to follow the divine law.

**Hymn 30**

Rishi: Bhrigu Angira  
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) enlightenment. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light.

**Hymn 32**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Ayu

1. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me immortal life.

**Hymn 33**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Maruta

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives me everlasting life.

**Hymn 34**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Jataveda

1. The enlightened Saint controls me with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my)
struggles of life. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Jataveda

1. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The wise Saint controls \( me \) with the divine revelations. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives \( me \) divine virtues. The perfect Saint gives \( me \) the blissful divine revelations.

2. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives \( me \) all the divine forms. He gives \( me \) the divine revelation of crystal, resplendent light and draws me up.

3. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives me excellence in the home. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations above. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelation of resplendent light, he destroys malice.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Akshi Mana

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives \( me \) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He gives me divine wisdom inside. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

**Hymn 37**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Kasa

1. The living Saint gives \( me \) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The image of God, the Saint, gives me salvation. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

**Hymn 38**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The excellent Saint makes the divine reve-
lations flow and draws me up. He makes me stay inside (me).

2. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations inside.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners to unite them with God. He gives the sinners all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives (them) divine wisdom.

4. He gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence and divine wisdom. He gives me salvation. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to carry (me) across the ocean. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

Hymn 39

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Apa

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. As medicament, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wealth.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Praskanva
Devta: Sarasvan

1. With the divine revelation, the omniscient Saint guides (me) to follow the divine law. The omnipresent Saint makes me stay above. He controls me with the divine revelations to (make me) follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me enlightenment.

2. With the divine revelations, he controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might and divine wealth. He makes me stay inside (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) divine wealth in the home inside (me).
Hymn 41

Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Shyena

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. The enlightened Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations and protects me. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the devotee consciousness.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) immortal life. He gives (me) divine wealth. He appeases (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

Hymn 42

Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Soma Rudra

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the devotee absorb them. The perfect Saint drives death away. The living Saint destroys the sins.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations. He gives me all the divine forms as medicament. The saviour, the Saint, destroys the sins. He gives (me) the truthful forms and gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 43

Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Vaka

1. The well-wisher, the Saint, unites me with the One (God). He unites the sinners with the One (God). He gives (them) all the divine forms and gives (them) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees flow and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and unites me with the One (God).

Hymn 44

Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint alone gives (us) the excellent divine revelations to give (us) consciousness. The Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations
inside. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

Hymn 45
Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Atharva

1. He makes all the divine forms flow and unites me with God (the Ocean). He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases me. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He destroys malice and gives (me) divine attributes.

2. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and draws me up. He destroys (my) jealous thinking. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 46
Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Sinivali

1. With the divine revelations, he makes me unattached. He unites me with God inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow to give me divine food. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes me strong.

2. Possessed of the divine revelations, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me stay inside (me) and guides (me) well. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations and gives (them) divine food. With the gracious divine revelations, he finishes (their) desires.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 47
Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Kuhu

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine forms to unite me with God. He gives me the excellent divine revelations. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (me).

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation to give (me) divine food and to make me perfect. He gives me di-
vive food. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Raka

1. The devout Saint gives me the merciful divine revelations full of divine food. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives me divine wisdom and makes me virtuous. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and thus unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to destroy all malice.

2. With the divine revelations, the excellent, gracious Saint gives us divine wisdom. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. Always living in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and nourishes me.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations (the wife) and destroys malice. The mighty Saint protects us with the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, draws the devotee up and guides (him) to follow the divine law. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides (him) in the home abode.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine revelation of perpetual light gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes it flow well. The Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations.

Hymn 50

Rishi: Angiras
Devta: Indra

1. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee all the divine revelations in (his) lifetime. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wealth and destroys malice. He controls (him) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.
2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me.

3. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (us) divine wealth and food. The always coming Saint guides us in (our) actions. Like a chariot, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions excellent. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and thus guides us to follow the divine law. The Saint guides us to do selfless service and thus makes our spiritual journey easy. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and finishes our desires.

5. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys (my) evil thinking and transforms me into the image of God. He churns the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow at the right time. The Saint fulfils (our) desires and gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

7. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence inside.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me steadfast. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He controls me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.
Hymn 51

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Somansya

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me). The two hands of God, the Saint, give (me) divine wisdom. In meditation, he gives (me) divine wisdom in meditation.

Hymn 52

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Somansya

1. Residing inside, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine wisdom in (my) struggles of life. With all the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He guides me well.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Brahaspati

1. The unattached Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls the devotee and destroys the sins. He drives death away and gives (him) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, and in meditation, he makes me stay in the home. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The saviour, the enlightened Saint, makes me stay inside (me).

3. The living Saint meets the devotee by himself. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint drives death away and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint gives (me) excellence.

4. He gives me the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelations for my well-being.
5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the devotee absorb the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

6. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys malice and guides (us) to worship. He gives (us) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.

7. In meditation, the living Saint gives us all the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint unites me with God inside (me). He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with Surya (God). He gives (me) visions inside to make me perfect.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Rakshmani

1. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the perfect divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he guides (me) in (my) actions. He gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the perfect divine revelations flow. He gives me divine food inside. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he purifies me.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint is like the divine path inside (us). He gives (us) all the divine forms. The virtuous Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine wealth.

Hymn 56

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vrischikadaya

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. The living Saint gives (me) divine food. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar. He
gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. Always living, the Saint destroys malice.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. He destroys malice. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. The divine food (the Saint) appeases the devotee.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me stay above. He destroys the sins.

6. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The eternal Saint destroys the sins. He gives me excellence.

7. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. The blissful Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) all the divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice.

8. He gives (us) the divine revelations, and with his two forms, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

**Hymn 57**

Rishi: Vamadeva
Devta: Sarasvati

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow into the true seeker. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and makes (him) perfect.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, nourishes the devotee with his two divine forms.
Hymn 58

Rishi: Kaurupathi
Devta: Indravaruno

1. The Saint sustains the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) the soma-drink.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) divine food and makes it flow well. He gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and makes him stay above.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Badrayani
Devta: Arinasnam

1. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee enlightenment in his lifetime. The living Saint destroys malice.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vastospati

1. The virtuous Saint gives (me) might. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives me divine wisdom to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside me.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations in meditation and gives (me) bliss. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint draws me up. He comes in a human body to give me the divine revelations.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth. He draws me back home. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me perfect.

4. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint appeases (my) hunger. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.
5. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) divine food inside. The excellent Saint makes me stay above. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives (me) excellence.

6. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to finish (my) hunger. With the divine revelations, he draws me up into the home.

7. In meditation, he controls (me) with the divine revelations. He nourishes (me) with all the divine forms. He gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations and makes me mighty. The living Saint gives (me) bliss.

Hymn 61
Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes (my) worships perfect. The devout Saint draws me up and makes (me) perfect. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He unites me with God.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The devout Saint draws me up. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He unites me with God.

Hymn 62
Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The charioteer, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations well. He gives (me) the divine revelations in heaven above and gives (me) enlightenment. The perfect Saint draws me up.

Hymn 63
Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Jataveda

1. He makes the enlightening divine revelations flow. He makes me stay above and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow above and destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and makes *me* perfect.

**Hymn 64**

**Rishi:** Yama  
**Devta:** Agni

1. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The omnipresent Saint gives *(us)* all the divine forms. He destroys the sins.

2. The attractive Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and destroys malice. He drives death away. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys the sins. He draws *(us)* into the home and destroys the sins.

3. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence. He draws me up and destroys all the sins.

**Hymn 66**

**Rishi:** Brahman  
**Devta:** Brahman

1. Always coming, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations inside and gives *(me)* excellence. He gives *(me)* divine food in *(my)* struggles of life. The omniscient Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound. The holy Saint draws me up and gives *(me)* divine wisdom.

**Hymn 65**

**Rishi:** Shukra  
**Devta:** Apamarga

1. The living Saint draws the sinners up. He destroys all the sins. The excellent Saint gives *(them)* all the divine forms.

**Hymn 67**

**Rishi:** Brahman  
**Devta:** Atma

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* di-
vain wisdom. The holy Saint gives (me) enlightenment. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine forms.

Hymn 68

Rishi: Santati
Devta: Sarasvati

1. The Saint controls (me) with the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound, grants (me) excellence and conveys and the divine law (to me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. He gives me divine wealth.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow, gives the devotee divine food and nourishes him. He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) peace. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) the divine nectar.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Santati
Devta: Sukham

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss. The devout Saint controls me to unite me with God (the Sun). The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) peace in meditation. He makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Shyena Deyo

1. The enlightened Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation as divine food and unites me with God. He drives death away and gives (me) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint gives (me) the truthful divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

2. The mighty Saint drives death away and protects me. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow and destroys (my) ignorance. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and makes me stay above. The enlightened Saint unites me with God.

3. The eternal, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes
the divine revelations flow in *(our)* struggles of life. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations. He guides me with the divine revelations above. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations, gives *(me)* divine wisdom and unites me with God. He gives me divine food.

5. He guides me with the divine revelations. He guides me above in the Tenth Door. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. He gives *(me)* divine wisdom and divine food.

**Hymn 71**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides him to worship God. He controls the devotees inside *(him)*. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

**Hymn 72**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* excellence and makes *(us)* perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and nourishes him.

2. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and guides *(him)* to worship God. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* and guides *(him)* to worship.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The enlightened Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The wise Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* divine food and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
Hymn 73

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Dharma

1. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The devout Saint gives *(me)* the divine nectar and guides *(me)* on the divine path. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The competent Saint makes me stay above.

2. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* enlightenment. The devout Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues and guides *(us)* on the divine path. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations as divine food. He gives *(me)* all the divine forms and gives me the divine nectar. He gives me divine food inside.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine virtues. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls me with the true divine revelations. He gives *(me)* divine food and gives *(me)* excellence inside.

5. The devout Saint guides me on the religious path. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give *(me)* the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine nectar. He gives *(me)* divine food and makes *(me)* perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives *(me)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides *(me)* in religion. Always coming, the Saint draws me up. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of dawning light and gives *(me)* excellence.

7. He gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes us lord of them. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The creator *(the Saint)* gives the devotee excellent divine food. With the divine revelations, he guides us on the religious path and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

8. Imbued with the sound current, *(the Saint as)* conscious co-worker of the divine plan, gives the son *(the soul)* divine virtues. He gives *(him)* divine wisdom. He makes *soma* flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues.
9. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls \( \text{(him)} \). With the divine revelations, the wise Saint unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives us divine food in \( \text{(our)} \) lifetime.

10. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine virtues. The Word made flesh \( \text{(the Saint)} \) makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. The mighty Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above.

11. The everlasting \( \text{(Saint)} \) alone gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelations, gives \( \text{(us)} \) spiritual food and makes \( \text{(us)} \) perfect. He makes us virtuous. He destroys malice and gives us the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to purify the devotee.

\textbf{Hymn 74}

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Mantrokta

1. The attractive Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives \( \text{(me)} \) divine wisdom and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint makes me stay above. He gives \( \text{(me)} \) excellence.

2. With the divine revelation, he gives \( \text{(me)} \) excellence. He draws me up. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives me enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. Always living on earth, the Saint gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

4. The perfect Saint gives me the divine revelations and guides me to follow the divine law. With the divine revelations, he gives \( \text{(me)} \) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he wise Saint makes me perfect. The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow.

\textbf{Hymn 75}

**Rishi:** Upribabhrava  
**Devta:** Adhnya

1. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine
food and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives the devotee divine food and nourishes (him) inside. He controls me with the divine revelations and destroys the sins. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the mighty divine revelations as weapon to destroy malice.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine attributes. The Saint with the divine revelations draws me up. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

Hymn 76

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Bheshjam

1. Always coming, the Saint comes and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the true divine forms. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. Always living on earth, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. He comes and makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The living Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence.

4. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as medicine. He makes me stay above.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys malice. He gives (me) divine food in the home abode.

6. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The purifying Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides (me) in meditation. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives me divine wealth inside.
Hymn 77

Rishi: Vasistha
Devta: Maruta

1. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint destroys malice.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes us free of sins. With the purifying divine revelations, the devout Saint destroys malice.

3. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he destroys bondage. He destroys malice and gives (us) bliss.

Hymn 78

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. He makes me stay above in the home abode. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The enlightened Saint makes me stay above in the home. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint draws me up. He gives me the benevolent divine revelations inside. The Saint gives me divine food and the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees.

Hymn 79

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Amavasya

1. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) divine virtues. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine glory in meditation. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine virtues and wealth.

2. He guides me and makes (my) meditation perfect. He gives (me)
excellence and makes me stay inside (me). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives me the perfect divine revelations, gives me all the divine forms and unites me with God.

3. In meditation, he gives (me) divine wealth. In (my) struggles of life, the virtuous Saint gives (me) might and gives (me) excellence. In meditation, he gives me divine food. He gives (me) divine food and strength.

4. In meditation, he gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. He makes all the divine forms flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations and fulfils (my) desires. He gives me divine wealth.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Pornamasi

1. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) divine glory and happiness.

2. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He unites me with God.

Hymn 81

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Savita

1. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives the son (the devotee) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar.

3. He gives the devotee (the son) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 7

divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

4. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) all the divine forms. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

5. He destroys malice and all (my) evil thinking. He appeases (me) with the conscious divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and draws me up into the home.

6. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the whole of mankind.

Hymn 82

Rishi: Shaunak
Devta: Agni

1. He gives us the divine revelation of audible sound and guides us to worship God. The excellent Saint gives us divine wealth. The Saint guides us with the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

2. The enlightened Saint gives me enlightenment. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues inside. He gives me the divine revelations and gives me everlasting life. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he guides me to surrender to God.

3. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives me divine wealth. The eternal, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

4. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and of dawning light. The wise Saint always gives (me) excellence. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of dawning light and unites me with God. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound.
5. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow. The wise Saint always gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelations of light and sound.

6. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint makes me stay above. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelations of light and sound.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Shunshepa
Devta: Varuno

1. Inside, he gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives (us) the divine revelation and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and enlightenment. He gives (us) excellence and destroys malice.

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) excellence in the home abode. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint always gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to destroy malice. He draws me up and destroys the sins.

3. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys all the good and bad impressions. These impressions are binding the soul. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) follow the eternal law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect.

4. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the living Saint destroys the sins. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys all the sins. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He draws me up and makes me stay in heaven (inside me).

Hymn 84

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys all the
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 7

sins. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects me.

2. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He gives the devotees the divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the true seeker up into the mountains. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations and protects him. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 85

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Kama

1. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys malice in the devotee’s struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 86

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, protects me and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations as divine food. The Saint grants (us) the divine revelations for our welfare. The Saint gives me divine wealth.

Hymn 87

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives the whole of mankind excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

Hymn 88

Rishi: Gurutmana
Devta: Taksak

1. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The living Saint
draws me up. He destroys malice and draws me up.

**Hymn 89**

Rishi: Sindhudwipa  
Devta: Agni

1. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

2. The enlightened Saint makes me mighty. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me mighty. Indra guides me and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The living Saint destroys (our) ignorance. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the living Saint gives (us) excellence.

4. The living Saint draws me up. The living Saint guides me to worship God. The mighty Saint makes me mighty.

**Hymn 90**

Rishi: Angira  
Devta: Mantrokta

1. With the eternal divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (me). He controls me to (make me) follow the divine law. The mighty Saint controls (me) to destroy malice.

2. He appeases me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wealth. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he guides (me) to follow the divine law.

3. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me stay above. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

**Hymn 91**

Rishi: Garga  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects
the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes me free of sufferings. As divine messenger, he gives (me) the divine revelations to make me virtuous.

Hymn 92

Rishi: Garga
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside (me). The excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, and he destroys malice and guides (him) to worship God.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Bhrigu Angira
Devta: Indra

1. He gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect. The Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul).

Hymn 94

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Soma

1. With the mighty divine revelations, the steadfast Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) salvation. He gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Kapinjal
Devta: Gridharau

1. With the divine revelation of cloudy light, he destroys the sufferings. He draws the devotee up. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

2. With the audible sound, he draws me up. He makes me stay above inside (me). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the audible sound and he draws me up.

3. The living Saint destroys the cycle of life and death and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.
Hymn 96

Rishi: Kapinjal
Devta: Vaya

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me stay above inside (me). Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes me stay in the mountains (inside me).

Hymn 97

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indragni

1. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us consciousness. The steadfast (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us steadfast. He gives us the divine revelations inside and gives us the divine nectar.

2. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (me) with God. He gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint inspires (me) with the divine revelations and draws me up. The appeased Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. The virtuous Saint gives me divine wealth.

4. The Saint draws me up into the home. He makes me unattached and guides me in (my) worships. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wealth. He draws me up and guides me on the divine path.

5. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God). He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

6. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine virtues and guides me to surrender to God.

7. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 7

divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

8. The wise Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelations inside and unites me with God. The devout Saint gives \( me \) the audible sound and guides me to surrender to God. He makes me stay inside \( me \). He guides me to surrender to God.

Hymn 98

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Indra

1. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations and gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives me divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

Hymn 99

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vedi

1. He draws me up inside \( me \). He guides the son \( the \ devotee \) to worship God. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( me \) excellence and unites me with God inside \( me \).

Hymn 100

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Duspana Nashanam

1. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys the sins. He unites me with God inside \( me \). The excellent Saint destroys malice and gives \( me \) excellence.

Hymn 101

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Duspana Nashanam

1. He gives the sinners divine food. He draws me up. He gives \( us \) all the divine forms for our well-being. The living Saint makes me stay above.

Hymn 102

Rishi: Prajapati
Devta: Dyava Prithvi

1. The virtuous Saint gives me the divine revelations of light and
sound. He drives death away. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

**Hymn 103**

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Atma

1. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint destroys malice. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The blissful Saint unites me with God and fulfils (my) desires. The blissful Saint gives (me) everlasting life.

**Hymn 104**

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Atma

1. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). The wise Saint gives (him) divine food. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of flute.

**Hymn 105**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Mantrokta

1. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the pleasing divine revelations, he gives (me) might.

**Hymn 106**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Jataveda

1. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes me stay above. He protects me and gives (me) consciousness. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar.

**Hymn 107**

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Surya

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation to carry (me) across the ocean. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and unites
me with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

Hymn 108

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Agni

1. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) enlightenment. He gives the sinners the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me stay inside (me).

2. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives me consciousness. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food. The wise Saint destroys the sins.

Hymn 109

Rishi: Badarayani
Devta: Agni

1. The virtuous Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) bliss.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) divine virtues. With his two forms, the Saint gives (us) bliss.

3. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

4. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes them flow well. He gives the devotee excellence in his lifetime. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

5. The steadfast Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. Imbued with the sound current,
the Saint makes me stay above and gives (me) bliss.

6. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine attributes. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine food. He gives me divine wealth.

7. He controls (me) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food. The omniscient Saint gives (me) divine bliss.

Hymn 110

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Indragni

1. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee. He destroys the coverings (on the soul). The Word made flesh, the Saint alone, destroys the coverings.

2. The living Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint sustains the whole of mankind. The blissful Saint gives (them) the divine revelations as thunderbolt. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he destroys malice.

3. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations above. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

Hymn 111

Rishi: Brahman
Devta: Vrashabha

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 112

Rishi: Varuno
Devta: Apa

1. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom and the divine law. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint with the divine revelations destroys the sins.
2. Working like a medicament, the excellent (Saint) reveals himself. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

Hymn 113

Rishi: Bhargava
Devta: Tristika

1. The appeased Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations. He draws me up to appease (me). The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence. He destroys malice.

2. The appeased Saint gives (us) the appeasing divine revelations. He destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and (makes us) perfect.

Hymn 114

Rishi: Bhargava
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations flow. He comes and gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay with God inside (me). He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) divine virtues.

2. He destroys (our) sufferings. He dispels (our) ignorance. The enlightened Saint destroys (our) evil thinking. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice.

Hymn 115

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Jataveda

1. The living Saint destroys the sins. He destroys malice. With his two forms, he destroys malice.

2. He does not let us be destroyed by greed. He gives (us) divine food in (our) lifetime. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

3. He destroys greed (in me) and unites me with the One (God). He gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom.

4. He gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound
flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy greed. He destroys malice.

**Hymn 116**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Chandrama

1. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives me strength. He controls me and draws me up. The virtuous Saint destroys malice and fulfils (my) desires.

2. He gives (me) life with his two forms. He gives (me) excellence and guides me to follow the divine law.

**Hymn 117**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the attractive divine revelations and gives us happiness. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He controls the devotee with the conscious divine food. The always coming Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside.

**Hymn 118**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Varuno

1. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations gives me armour. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. The Saint controls the devotee.
CHAPTER VIII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Ayu

1. He draws us up above body consciousness. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites (him) with God. He gives the devotee divine virtues and draws him up.

2. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the devotee (the son) the divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow for my well-being.

3. He gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) divine wisdom. He draws me up above body consciousness and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He destroys the sins and draws me up above body consciousness. The living Saint unites me with God. He gives me the conscious divine revelations above and unites me with God.

5. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations in the mountains (above). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He controls (me) and unites me with God. He excellent Saint destroys the cycle of life and death.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes (my) actions perfect. He gives (me) the divine nectar and the blissful divine revelations as chariot. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect, living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and sustains him. The perfect Saint protects me.

8. He gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations. He guides (me) with the excellent divine revelations. In meditation, he gives (me)
visions. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth.

9. He gives (me) the divine revelation of cloudy light and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the spiritual path. He guides (me) to worship God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

10. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and guides me on the divine path. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He destroys (my) fears.

11. He gives (me) enlightenment inside and protects me. He protects me and makes (me) perfect. The perfect guide, the Saint, protects (me) and makes (me) perfect. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence.

12. He controls me with the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He protects me in the Tenth Door. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of thunderbolt and protects me.

13. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and protects me. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and protects me. He gives (me) consciousness.

14. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations. He is our saviour. He gives me divine food. With the divine revelations, he guides me to surrender to God.

15. The divine revelation of resplendent light unites me with God. The controlling Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and destroys malice. He gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

16. In meditation, he destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth. With the divine revelation of resplendent light, he is our well-wisher.

17. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He drives death away.
18. In meditation, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He drives death away.

19. He saves me from death. The perfect Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations. Always coming, the excellent Saint draws me up.

20. The living Saint guides me to worship God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee up and makes him beatific. The wise Saint destroys the sins and guides him on the true path.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) visions. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The omnipresent Saint drives death away. He destroys malice.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Ayu

1. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine nectar. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint gives me everlasting life. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation and grants (us) visions. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys the cycle of life and death. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

3. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) consciousness. He unites me with God (the Sun). The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. With his two forms, he gives (me) four conscious divine forms. The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. The virtuous Saint draws me up and gives (me) consciousness.

5. He gives me consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He dispels the cycle of life and death and unites me with God.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
7. He gives (me) divine wisdom in (my) lifetime. He comes to me like God. He gives (me) all the divine forms. The mighty, living Saint drives me back home, makes me stay there and gives (me) everlasting life.

8. He draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and guides (him) to worship God. The excellent Saint gives me divine food.

9. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint gives me a divine weapon and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys death. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he draws me up. He graciously gives (me) salvation.

10. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He saves me from death. He guides me on the divine path. He gives me armour and unites me with God.

11. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, drives death away and gives (me) everlasting life. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and draws me up.

12. He drives death away. The excellent Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He protects me with the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

13. With the conscious divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar and saves me. He protects (me) and gives me excellence.

14. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The well-wisher, the Saint, protects me well.

15. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation as medicament. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. With his two forms, he makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and unites me with God.

16. Residing inside (me), the Saint covers me with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with
the divine revelations. He is our well-wisher. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

17. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me everlasting life.

18. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

19. The attractive Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and draws me up. He draws me up with his two forms. He gives (me) all the divine forms as divine food.

20. In meditation, he gives (me) enlightenment. With his two forms, he makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint destroys malice. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

21. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The living Saint makes four divine forms flow in all times. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of resplendent light. He gives (us) excellence.

22. Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice. He makes me stay inside (me) and destroys the cycle of life and death. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

23. The living Saint draws me up above body consciousness. With four divine forms, he draws me up. The saviour, the Saint, drives death away. He draws (me) up and gives (me) excellence.

24. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence. In meditation, he destroys the sins, and he guides me well inside (me).

25. He makes all the divine forms flow. The omnipresent Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) bliss.

26. The image of God, the Saint, protects the devotee. He controls (him) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint draws me up.

27. He gives (me) the experience of death and unites me with God. Always living, the Saint makes (me) perfect.
The Saint destroys the sins. The enlightened Saint guides me well.

28. The enlightened Saint draws me up. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Always living on earth, the Saint destroys malice. The holy Saint gives (me) divine attributes.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Chatan
Devta: Agni

1. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay at home. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. He protects the devotee (with the divine revelations) in meditation.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee inside (him).

3. With his two divine forms, he gives the devotee excellence, destroys malice, gives him excellence and makes (him) stay above. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him to unite him with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (him) excellence and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners and destroys malice.

5. The enlightened Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys the coverings (on his soul). With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelation, the wise Saint makes (him) perfect.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him on the spiri-
tual path. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The purifying Saint with the divine revelation destroys malice.

8. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The fellow traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

9. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow, protects the devotee and unites him with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The enlightened Saint destroys (his) illusions. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

12. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) doubts. Imbued with sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations.

13. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound current flow and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The devout, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations
flow inside the devotee and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

14. Living in our time, the excellent Saint makes the audible sound current flow inside (us). Following the divine law, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and destroys malice.

16. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and appeases him. He controls the devotee and guides (him) to worship.

17. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the creator, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and gives (us) divine virtues.

18. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues and excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee steadfast. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

19. The devout, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) excellence in (our) struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the audible sound, he destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

20. The enlightened Saint makes the audible sound current flow inside (us) and makes (us) stay above. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine
revelations flow and protects (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He purifies the devotee.

21. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners and draws them up. He gives them the audible sound. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations.

22. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides him to worship God. He controls the devotees inside (them). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

23. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He protects us with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (us) the audible sound current and makes (us) perfect.

24. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Lord (God). The enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations, gives us glory and protects us. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice and makes us unwavering. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) protects us with the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

25. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) everlasting life. He controls (me) with the mighty divine revelations and unites me with God. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelation, he controls (me) well.

26. The enlightened Saint protects (me) and makes (me) perfect. The mighty Saint gives the devotee excellence. The holy Saint purifies me and guides (me) to worship God.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Vashista
Devta: Indrasoma

1. The Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar, guides him to worship God and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint makes (his) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint gives the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.
2. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and thus gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and destroys malice. Residing inside (him), the Saint controls the devotee in meditation. The image of God, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives (him) tolerance.

4. The Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). He controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains and protects the devotee. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations inside, guides him to worship God and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint destroys malice and controls the unbelievers. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint guides the devotee and appeases the devotee well.

7. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar, destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) evil thinking.

8. The wise Saint gives the devotee the purifying divine revelations and makes them flow well to unite him with the Desirable (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The omnipresent (Saint) gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.
9. The holy Saint controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) the divine nectar. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives him the audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and (his) doubts. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him).

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well into the son (the devotee). The excellent Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations inside. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow.

12. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The truthful Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites him with the Truthful (God). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice and protects the devotee.

13. He gives the devotee the divine nectar inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect.

14. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

15. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He always makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) ten divine attributes. He gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 8

16. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

17. In meditation, the living Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow into the son (the devotee) and makes him stay above in the cave. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee with the audible sound current.

18. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and unites him with God.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and makes us virtuous. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice in the mountains (inside him).

20. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice.

21. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine food, the Saint, churns the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. Possessed of an axe, the image of God (the Saint) draws the devotee up and protects him.

22. He destroy the evil tendencies of the mind and (our) cunning and crooked inclinations. The excellent Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and unites (him) with God. The Saint destroys malice and protects the devotee.

23. The living Saint controls the devotee with the wonderful divine revelations, draws him up and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint
gives (us) the audible sound current and destroys the sins. He gives (us) excellence inside.

24. The Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the wise Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He draws the devotee up and unites him with the Sun (God).

25. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine soma, the divine nectar and gives (us) consciousness. He destroys malice and protects the devotee. He gives (us) the divine thunderbolt to destroy malice.

**Hymn 5**

Rishi: Shukra  
Devta: Mantroktia

1. The excellent Saint gives me divine virtues and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher.

2. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) the perfect divine revelations.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine wealth and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) consciousness and excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation. He makes four divine forms flow to all.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the true divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) all the divine forms and protects me.

5. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light. The Saint gives them well. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners and guides them well.

6. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well. The
excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He covers the devotee like armour. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with God. He controls me and gives (me) excellence.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives the devotees divine wisdom. He makes all the divine forms flow and sustains the devotee. He destroys malice.

9. He transforms me into the image of God and gives (me) consciousness. He draws me inside (me). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and appeases me. With his two forms, the excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations.

10. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth, and as boat, he carries (us) across the ocean. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) enlightenment. The Saint gives the devotee excellence and guides him to perfection.

11. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations as medicament. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He controls me with the divine revelations.

12. Mighty like a lion, the Saint comes and meets the devotee. Always living on earth, the Saint is always blissful. He always draws me up and gives me divine wealth.

13. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint comes to the devotee. He guides the devotee. He gives (him) divine wealth.

14. With the divine revelations, the steadfast Saint makes me mighty. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers (me) well and gives (me) divine wealth.

15. He guides (me) in (my) actions. He guides (me) in meditation. He unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice inside (me).

16. He gives the devotee the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives
(him) divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and protects me. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher.

17. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners. The mighty Saint gives (them) the eternal divine revelations and gives (them) divine visions.

18. He covers me with the divine revelations of light and sound. He covers me with the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelation of resplendent light flow. He controls me by covering me with the divine revelations.

19. He covers me with the divine revelation of fiery light. The perfect Saint guides (me) and gives (me) all the divine forms. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path.

20. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

21. The Saint controls me and guides me. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) everlasting life. He destroys malice.

22. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. The Saint gives (me) divine wealth and gives (me) consciousness. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me fearless. In meditation, he makes all the divine forms flow.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Matranama
Devta: Mantrokta

1. With the loving divine revelations, he makes me enlightened. The living Saint unites me with the Lord (God). He draws me up into the home. The excellent Saint sustains the devotee.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and draws (us) up. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

3. He covers me with the divine revelations and draws me up. The
saviour, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations inside. He gives me the medicament and makes me stay in the home.

4. In the home, he gives (us) divine attributes. The Word made flesh, the Saint, covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys malice inside (him). He gives (him) divine attributes.

5. The attractive Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. With the conscious divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He destroys malice and draws me up.

6. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. With the divine revelation of golden light, the mighty Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow.

7. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

9. He protects the sinners and makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (them) the divine revelations as medicament and destroys malice. He makes the devotee as unattached as a lotus.

10. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and destroys evils.

11. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The competent Saint destroys malice and gives (me) enlightenment. The excellent Saint draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and makes me stay inside (me).

12. He makes the divine revelations flow. He guides (me) to worship God inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence and makes me stay above.
13. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

14. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelations above. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) visions and destroys malice.

15. He gives the sinners the eternal divine revelations. The eternal Saint sustains me with the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives the devotee excellence. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) divine wisdom.

16. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

17. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he draws (me) up and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

18. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he give (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of golden light inside. He controls the devotee.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners, too. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the divine revelation of golden light and gives (him) divine virtues. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

20. He gives (me) the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and protects me. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

21. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the coverings (on our soul). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of golden light. He protects (us) with the divine revelations.
22. The living Saint gives \((us)\) four divine forms and gives \((us)\) five divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) excellence. He guides \((me)\) to worship God and protects me.

23. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations as divine food. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he unites me with God. The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

24. He guides \((me)\) to worship God and unites me with God. The devout Saint gives \((me)\) consciousness. The mighty Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of golden light and makes me stay above.

25. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of golden light and protects me. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee inside \((him)\). He always destroys malice.

26. He gives the sinners the divine revelations and destroys the sins. In \((their)\) lifetime, he guides \((them)\) in \((their)\) actions with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

---

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Bhesajam

1. The mighty, enlightened Saint draws me up in \((my)\) lifetime. The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations as medicament. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine forms.

2. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and unites me with God. He destroys malice with the divine revelations inside \((me)\). He gives \((me)\) the excellent, nourishing divine revelations inside. He draws me up and makes me stay with God.

3. The omnipresent Saint always gives \((us)\) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He unites me with the One \((God)\). He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The divine manifestation \((the Saint)\) gives the devotee the divine revelations, gives \((him)\) excellence and unites \((him)\) with God.

5. The mighty Saint gives \((me)\) the mighty divine revelations. He gives
7. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (me) bliss. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, makes (me) perfect. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

8. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as food inside. The perfect Saint draws me up. The steadfast Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine attributes. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament.

9. The saviour, the excellent Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He destroys malice.

10. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint always gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament inside.

11. In (my) struggles of life, the mighty Saint guides me to worship God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys the coverings (on my soul).

12. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. In (our) struggles of life, the ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations above. He makes (us) perfect, and with the divine nectar, he gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine nectar as food and gives (us) eternal life.

13. Imbued with the sound current, the perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound as medicament. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He destroys the sins.

14. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth in (my)
struggles of life. The mighty Saint controls the devotee. He destroys malice and draws me up.

15. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives me the divine revelation as divine food. The enlightened Saint appeases the devotee and makes him victorious. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations as boat.

16. With the divine revelations as medicament, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint guides (me) well inside (me). The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay inside (me).

17. The divine manifestation (the Saint) draws me up into the mountains (inside me). The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and gives me peace.

18. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations in (my) struggles of life. The omniscient Saint gives me the divine revelations. He gives the ignorant the divine revelations. He appeases (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me).

19. He gives (me) all the divine forms as medicament. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, destroys malice. He unites me with God.

20. In (our) struggles of life, the omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls (us). The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee (the son).

21. He draws me up and gives me divine food. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (me) the loving divine revelations in (my) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine wealth and protects (me).

22. He unites me with God and gives (me) the divine nectar. He always gives me the medicament. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice.

23. Possessed of twelve divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom in (my) struggles of life. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wisdom
as medicament. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint guides \((me)\) to worship. The wise Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and protects me.

24. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as medicament. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine wisdom and destroys malice. He gives the true seekers the divine revelations.

25. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation as medicament and gives \((me)\) divine attributes. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations as medicament and draws me back home.

26. He gives the devotee the divine revelations as medicament. He gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations as medicament. He makes them flow in \((his)\) lifetime.

27. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes \((us)\) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

28. With five divine forms, the excellent Saint draws me up. He always gives \((me)\) ten divine attributes. The Saint always controls the devotee and gives \((him)\) excellence. He gives \((him)\) all the divine revelations and destroys malice.

**Hymn 8**

Rishi: Bhrigu Angira
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow in the home. The image of God, the Saint, makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

2. He controls me with the excellent divine revelations. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives \((me)\) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes me fearless.

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He destroys \((my)\) bad thinking. The mighty Saint destroys malice.
4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The mighty Saint destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint guides (us) to worship God. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

5. He destroys malice inside (us). The mighty Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

6. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys all the sins.

7. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow, purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. The mighty Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. The mighty Saint draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. In meditation, he gives (me) all the divine forms.

9. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the active Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations of all the divine forms flow.

10. He draws me up above body consciousness. The living Saint destroys the bondage of death. The Saint draws me up and gives me the experience of death. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine message.

11. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) the experience of death. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine message. The excellent Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

12. The perfect Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). The mighty Saint draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God).
13. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes me stay above. He makes me mighty. He destroys all malice inside *(me)*. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament, and in *(my)* struggles of life, he makes me stay above. The living Saint makes four divine forms flow. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, destroys malice.

15. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation and guides *(us)* to worship God. He gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The omniscient Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, destroys malice.

16. With the divine revelations, he destroys the bondage of death. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He destroys the sins with the divine revelations. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

17. The enlightened, perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of fiery light. He controls the devotee to *(make him)* worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice.

18. He destroys the bondage of death and unites me with God. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives *(us)* excellence. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food and destroys the sins.

20. The saviour, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* divine food to make me mighty. He always makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The virtuous Saint controls *(me)* well with the divine revelations.

21. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he destroys malice. The Saint makes me mighty. He gives *(me)* divine wisdom and makes me stay inside *(me)*. The Word made flesh, the Saint, drives death away.

22. The omnipresent Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and guides me to unite me with God. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (me). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind. Residing inside (them), the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (them) the divine revelations as chariot.

23. Inside, the living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar to make me a charioteer.

24. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes me victorious and guides me to surrender to God. The living Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me victorious. He destroys malice and controls me to (make me) surrender to God. The living Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Kashyapa

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (us) the blissful divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine nectar flow into the son (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelations as food.

2. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (me) divine glory. He gives (me) three divine forms as food and gives (me) excellence. He fulfils the devotee’s desires and gives (him) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations to make me perfect.

3. He makes three divine forms flow. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives (me) four divine forms. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) five divine forms inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

6. The living Saint guides (us) inside and grants (us) visions. The en-
lightened Saint controls the whole of mankind with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (them) excellence. The devout Saint gives (them) excellence.

7. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations out of grace.

8. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and guides (me) to follow the divine law. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside.

9. The conscious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He gives the sinners the excellent divine revelations. The living Saint gives (them) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives (them) excellence.

10. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to fulfil (our) desires. The blissful Saint gives (us) four forms of the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom.

11. He always makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives me divine glory. He comes to give me the divine revelations and consciousness.

12. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of dawning light and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wealth.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides me on the divine path and makes (me) perfect. He destroys malice and guides (me) to follow religion. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). He unites (me) with God, gives (me) excellence and protects me.

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations in *turya*. Always coming, the Saint protects (me) with the blissful divine revelations. He unites me
with God. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow and unites me with God.

15. Possessed of five divine forms, (the Saint) makes five divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (me) divine attributes. The perfect Saint guides (me) with five divine forms. The living Saint unites me with the One (God).

16. He always gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives me excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) excellence and gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives excellence to all.

17. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay inside (me). The eternal Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations.

18. The eternal Saint alone gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. The perfect, eternal Saint with the eternal divine revelations gives (me) the divine nectar. The living Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

19. Imbued with the sound current, the eternal Saint makes four divine forms flow and gives (me) excellence. The living Saint gives the devotee consciousness and sustains him. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

20. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint covers (me) with the divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (me) five divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

21. Possessed of eight divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes (us) perfect. He makes eight divine forms flow inside (us). In meditation, he gives (us) eight divine forms.

22. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. The gracious Saint gives me excellence. The image of God, the Saint, guides (us) for our
welfare. He makes all the divine forms flow.

23. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The eternal Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes five divine forms flow.

24. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Always perfect, the Saint appeases me. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

25. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). The Saint blesses me with the blissful divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with the One (God). He makes (me) perfect and merges me into God.

26. The Saint alone unites me with the One (God). The Saint blesses me with the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with the One (God). He makes (me) perfect and merges me into God.

Hymn 10 (1)

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Virat

1. The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He comes and gives me all the divine forms. He always gives me the divine revelations.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes me stay inside (me).

3. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above. He gives me divine wisdom.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

5. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes my actions perfect.
7. One with God, the Saint makes (my) actions perfect and makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me excellence and guides me.

9. The excellent Saint gives me excellence. He gives me divine wisdom.

10. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee well.

11. The image of God, the Saint, transforms me into the image of God. He gives me divine wisdom.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine attributes and guides (me) well.

13. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 10 (2)**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Virat

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me four divine forms.

He makes me stay inside (me).

2. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. With two divine forms, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

4. He gives (us) strength inside. He guides (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow.

5. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, the Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The Saint makes the audible sound of humming bees flow and destroys malice.

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites me with God. One with God, the Saint unites me with God.
9. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He gives me divine wisdom.

**Hymn 10 (3)**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Virat

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (us).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The mighty Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and destroys malice.

4. The living Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the nourishing divine revelations, he guides me on the divine path. He gives me divine wisdom.

5. He comes to give me the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay inside (me).

6. He guides me on the religious path and unites me with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and unites me with God. He gives me divine wisdom.

7. Always coming in a human body, the Saint meets the devotee by himself. He gives (him) divine wisdom inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) excellence.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He draws me up into the home abode. He gives (me) divine wealth.
Hymn 10 (4)

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Virat

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he always draws me up.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives the son excellence.

3. He protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. With the nourishing divine revelations, he draws me up.

7. The controlling Saint gives the son the divine revelations and gives (him) enlightenment.

8. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him), and with the nourishing divine revelations, he gives (him) eternal life. He gives (him) divine wisdom.

9. Always coming, the Saint meets the devotee by himself. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

10. Always coming, the Saint gives the son divine wisdom and sustains him.

11. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, draws me up and makes me stay there. He draws the devotee up to give (him) eternal life.

12. He draws the devotee up and gives him eternal life. He destroys malice and gives him divine wisdom.

13. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. The eternal Saint draws me up.

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations inside (him).

15. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God above.
16. He unites me with God and gives (me) eternal life and divine wisdom.

7. The virtuous Saint gives (him) divine wealth and makes him stay above.

Hymn 10 (5)

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Virat

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and draws me up.

2. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and makes him stay above inside (him).

4. The Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws the devotee up.

6. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the son. He purifies the devotee.

8. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The holy Saint gives (us) eternal life and gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations as divine wealth and gives him excellence.

11. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and makes (him) stay above.

12. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and gives (us) eternal life. He destroys the sins, and he gives (us) divine wisdom.

13. Always coming, the Saint guides me to worship God. The devout Saint draws me up.

14. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys the son’s (the devo-
tee’s) malice. He gives (him) excellence.

15. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

16. The devout Saint destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 10 (6)**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Virat

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and destroys malice.

2. The wise Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice.

4. The mighty Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER IX

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Madhu

1. He unites the devotee with God inside (him). One with God, the Saint alone makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow, gives (him) the divine nectar and unites (him) with God. He gives (me) the divine nectar to make me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (me).

2. He makes all the divine forms flow and gives me the divine nectar. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God. He makes the audible sound flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. The conscious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and the divine nectar.

3. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives him divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow inside me. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. The loving Saint gives (him) all the divine forms.

6. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives (me) consciousness. He makes the divine nectar flow. He unites me with God and gives me divine bliss.

7. He gives (me) divine wisdom and consciousness. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes me mighty.

8. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the audible sound flow and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and guides (us) to follow the divine law. He
gives (*us*) the excellent divine forms. He sustains the devotee and gives (*him*) divine food.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) bliss. He fulfils (*my*) desires.

10. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (*me*) the divine revelation of speech. The blissful Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (*me*) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The image of God, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to appease the devotee. He gives (*him*) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (*him*) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

12. The image of God, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) appeasement. He controls (*us*) with the divine revelation of resplendent light.

13. The image of God, the Saint, gives (*me*) the divine nectar in the Third Eye. He appeases (*me*) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives me divine virtues. He controls (*me*) with the divine revelations.

14. He gives (*us*) the divine nectar and gives (*us*) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (*us*) the divine nectar. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives (*us*) the divine nectar.

15. He always gives me divine virtues. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations and gives (*me*) eternal life. The Saint makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes me stay inside (*me*).

16. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine nectar. He gives (*us*) the divine nectar inside. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (*us*) divine virtues. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

17. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. He gives (*me*) the divine nectar inside and gives (*me*) excellence. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives (*me*) divine virtues. He controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations.
18. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of flowing water, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) glory. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives me the divine nectar.

19. Possessed of the divine revelations of light and sound, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He is our well-wisher. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

20. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation of speech. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and gives (me) everlasting life. He gives the devotee divine food and sustains him.

21. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee inside with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint controls the devotee. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

22. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wisdom.

23. He gives me the divine nectar and guides me to worship God. He draws me up. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

24. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me all the divine forms. The perfect Saint draws the sinners up and makes (them) stay inside (them). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Kama

1. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom. He draws the sinners up. He controls the devotee
to *(make him)* worship God and gives him divine virtues.

2. The wise Saint gives me the appeasing divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys *(my)* bad thinking. He fulfils *(my)* desires.

3. He destroys malice and *(my)* evil thinking. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament.

4. The appeasing Saint controls me and gives *(me)* divine virtues. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint dispels evils. He destroys evils in meditation.

5. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound and gives *(us)* excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys *(our)* evil thinking. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint gives *(us)* consciousness.

6. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom, fulfils *(our)* desires and makes *(us)* perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of creative light. The enlightened Saint controls *(us)* with the purifying divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as boat.

7. With the divine revelation of divine food, the lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, fulfils *(my)* desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The perfect Saint is my lord. He gives *(me)* divine food.

8. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The appeasing Saint gives *(me)* bliss and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

9. The pleasing Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of resplendent light as chariot. He destroys the devotee’s evils. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he burns *(his)* bad thinking.

10. With the divine revelations, the pleasing Saint destroys evils. He gives *(me)* food and protects me with the divine revelations. He makes me unattached to the world. He gives
11. The pleasing Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (me) and gives me divine food. He gives me the mighty divine revelations.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint destroys bondage. The holy Saint makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow.

13. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as food and unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food. He makes me stay inside (me).

14. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

16. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and in (my) struggles of life, he makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and unites him with God. The omniscient Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) eternal life.

17. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the audible sound. The pleasing Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, draws (him) up and destroys malice.

18. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The pleasing Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, draws him up and destroys malice.

19. The pleasing Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes all the divine forms flow. The
appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

20. With the divine revelations of light and sound, the living Saint gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. He makes all the divine forms flow. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

21. With the divine revelations, the living Saint guides (us) well. He gives (us) excellence inside (us). He makes all the divine forms flow. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

22. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) consciousness. The living Saint controls the devotee to (make him) worship God in (his) lifetime. He makes all the divine forms flow. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The pleasing Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. He makes all the divine forms flow. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.

24. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The living, enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes all the divine forms flow. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

25. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the benevolent divine revelations and fulfils (our) desires. He gives (us) the true divine forms and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. In meditation, he dispels the sins.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Bhrigva Angira
Devta: Shala

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Always living on earth, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.
2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) all the excellent forms. He controls (me) with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. He makes it flow well.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow well and destroys malice.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flute and controls the mind. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) consciousness. He makes all the excellent forms flow. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). The living Saint gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of audible sound. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

7. With the excellent divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (me) divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) excellence.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint destroys malice.

9. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) everlasting life.

10. He makes the devotee unattached to the world. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. With the divine revelations, he destroys the malice of the whole of mankind.

11. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as audible sound. He makes the divine revele-
tions flow and gives (us) excellence.

The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) excellence.

12. The virtuous Saint gives me divine food. He makes me lord of all the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. He gives me divine food and unites me with God.

13. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) excellence and makes me victorious. The victorious Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

14. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (me) excellence inside. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint unites me with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) enlightenment inside. He makes me stay above and gives (me) excellence.

16. With the audible sound, the mighty Saint gives me the divine nectar. He makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He destroys malice and controls (me) with the divine revelations.

17. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). In meditation, the excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

18. He destroys malice, makes me stay above and fulfils (my) desires with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

19. The wise Saint gives me excellence. He gives me excellence with the divine revelation of audible sound. He protects the devotee with the divine revelation of resplendent light. He gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him stay above.

20. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee victorious. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (him) all the divine forms.
21. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine forms flow. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* excellence. Possessed of eight forms, the Saint gives *(me)* divine attributes. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* divine wisdom and makes me stay above.

22. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations in *(our)* lifetime. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and makes *(us)* perfect.

23. The omnipresent Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay in the home inside *(me).* He gives *(me)* the perfect divine revelations and gives *(me)* enlightenment.

24. With the divine revelations, he destroys bondage. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me free from sins. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He fulfils *(my)* desires with the divine revelations.

25. He gives me all the divine forms and destroys malice. He gives me the divine revelation and unites me with God.

26. He gives me all the divine forms and appeases me, and thus he destroys malice.

27. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint draws me up. The virtuous Saint controls *(me)* to *(make me)* surrender. The devout Saint guides me to surrender and unites me with God.

28. The excellent Saint draws me up. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* divine glory. The devout Saint guides *(me)* to surrender and unites me with God.

29. The excellent Saint makes me steadfast. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* divine glory. The devout Saint guides *(me)* to surrender and unites me with God.

30. The excellent Saint makes me steadfast. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* divine glory. The devout Saint guides *(me)* to surrender and unites me with God.

31. The excellent Saint guides me on the divine path. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* divine glory. The devout Saint guides *(me)* to surrender and unites me with God.
Hymn 4

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Rishabha

1. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives the devotee all the divine forms in *his* lifetime. He gives *me* the benevolent divine revelations to unite me with God, and *he* gives *me* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* divine wisdom.

2. With the divine revelations, he always gives *me* visions. The Saint gives *me* the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow into the son (*the devotee*) and destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee.

3. The holy Saint gives *me* the ever-flowing divine revelations inside and makes *me* stay inside *me*. The perfect Saint controls *me* with the divine revelations and gives *me* divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he guides *me* on the divine path. The enlightened Saint gives me divine wisdom.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice and unites me with the Lord (*God*). The sustainer, the Saint, always makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He gives *me* the divine revelations and gives *me* everlasting life. He gives *me* the divine revelations and gives *me* divine wealth.

5. With the divine revelations the living Saint gives *me* divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes *me* stay above.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. In meditation, the well-wisher, the Saint, gives *him* the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *me* divine wealth. He gives *me* the innumerable divine revelations and unites me with God. The perfect Saint gives *me* divine forms, makes *me* stay inside *me* and makes *me* perfect. The Saint gives *me* the divine revelations and gives *me* excellence.
8. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the mighty Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

9. Inside the devotee, he makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. He makes innumerable divine forms flow to unite me with the One *(God)*. The wise Saint makes *(me)* perfect.

10. With the divine revelation of creative light, the wise Saint gives *(me)* everlasting life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation and appeases me. He gives *(me)* divine wisdom inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations of light and sound inside.

11. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and draws me up into the home. The perfect Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, guides me to worship God.

12. The omniscient Saint draws me up into the home. He draws me up and gives *(me)* divine virtues. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint gives *(me)* enlightenment. He gives me salvation.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations inside and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. He gives *(me)* the purifying divine revelations, gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament.

14. The Saint resides inside the devotee. He covers *(me)* with the divine revelations to unite me with God. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes me perfect.

15. The holy Saint controls the devotee. He gives *(him)* the divine revelations and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. The Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations as medicament and makes *(him)* perfect.

16. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint gives *(me)* excellence. The steadfast Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and guides *(me)* to worship God. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

17. The perfect Saint protects me inside. The omniscient Saint makes
the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the audible sound and unites me with God.

18. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) consciousness. The wise Saint makes (us) perfect.

19. He gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives me divine wisdom. With the conscious divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

20. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. Always living on earth, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The Saint makes (us) perfect. He gives the devotee all the divine revelations and controls him.

21. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wealth and divine wisdom. He always gives the devotee divine food. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence inside.

22. The excellent Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations in heaven above. The Saint gives (us) all the purifying divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

23. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations in heaven above. The Saint gives (us) all the purifying divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

24. He gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Mantrokta

1. He guides me to worship God and gives me divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me)
perfect. He draws me into the Third Eye and makes me stay there.

2. The living Saint gives (me) divine virtues and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth.

3. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The holy Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He guides (me) in perfect meditation. He draws me up into the Third Eye.

4. He destroys the coverings (on the soul) with the divine revelation of cloudy light. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him. Always coming, the Saint destroys (my) jealousy. He makes me stay above in the Third Eye.

5. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (him) excellence. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the fiery light. The Saint draws me up into the Tenth Door.

6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) consciousness. The appeased Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations to appease him. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of fiery light. He draws me up and gives (me) enlightenment.

7. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) visions. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

8. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes five divine forms flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He guides (me) in meditation. He makes me stay in the Tenth Door.

9. Always coming, the Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. With the conscious divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

10. Always coming, the Saint draws me up and makes me stay
there. He unites me with God in heaven. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint gives me divine virtues. The pleasing Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and unites me with the One (God).

11. With the nourishing divine revelations, he grants (me) visions. With five ever-flowing divine forms, he gives (me) divine wisdom in the Third Eye. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. He gives me the divine revelations above.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow above. The wise Saint gives (me) five divine forms. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me victorious.

13. Always coming, the Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He fulfils (our) desires and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes (us) perfect.

14. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) excellence and makes (my) action perfect. The image of God, the Saint, draws me up. He gives (me) excellence.

15. Always coming, the Saint gives me the divine nectar. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar with the divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations in heaven above.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me into heaven above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) divine wisdom in heaven.

17. He gives (me) innumerable divine revelations. He always gives (me) divine wealth. He unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

18. Always coming, the perfect Saint draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He makes five divine forms flow and destroys death. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God (the Sun).

19. Always coming, the Saint makes (me) perfect in heaven. With five divine forms, he drives death away. He makes me stay in heaven and unites me with God.
20. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven. Residing inside (me), the Saint guides me inside. He unites me with God (the Ocean).

21. The omniscient Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. The truthful Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes five divine forms flow.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (me). He makes five divine forms flow. The perfect Saint gives (me) enlightenment.

23. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (me). The holy Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow and merges me into God.

24. He gives (me) different forms of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. He makes five divine forms flow, gives me excellence and makes (me) perfect.

25. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes five divine forms flow. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes five divine forms flow. The perfect Saint makes (us) perfect.

26. Possessed of five divine forms, the excellent Saint gives (us) visions. The armour (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay in heaven. He makes five divine forms flow. The perfect Saint makes (him) perfect.

27. With the eternal divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. He makes five divine forms flow. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

28. The holy Saint comes, gives (me) excellence and unites me with God. He gives (me) excellence inside. He makes five divine forms flow. The perfect Saint makes me perfect.

29. He controls the son (the devotee) with the eternal divine revelations. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) excellence inside.

30. He gives the son (the devotee) the nourishing divine revelations.
The loving Saint sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the loving divine revelations flow. He appeases (me) and makes me stay above.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine attributes and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine attributes, makes (me) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to appease him and to give (him) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence.

32. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine attributes and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine attributes, makes (us) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to appease him and to give (him) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence.

33. He controls (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine attributes, makes (us) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to appease him and to give (him) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence.

34. He gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine attributes, makes (us) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to appease him and to give (him) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence.

35. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom and divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine attributes, makes (us) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to appease him and to give (him) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives (him) excellence.

36. He comes to the devotee and gives (him) divine attributes and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine attributes, makes (us) perfect and makes five divine forms flow. He gives the devotee excellence to ap-
pease him and to give \((him)\) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

37. He makes five divine forms flow inside the devotee. He guides \((him)\) and gives \((him)\) divine wisdom. Always living, the Saint draws me up and controls me with the divine revelations.

38. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me. He gives me divine food.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Brahman  
Devta: Atithi

1. **He unites me well with God.** He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and makes them flow well. The perfect Saint makes \((me)\) perfect.

2. **He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations** and transforms me into the image of God. He unites me with God inside \((me)\). The living Saint gives me divine food and makes me perfect.

3. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

4. **He guides me inside \((me)\)** and draws me up. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations out of grace.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he unites me with God. The loving Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations.

6. **He guides me in \((my)\) worship.** The enlightened Saint gives the devotee *soma* to control him.

7. **He makes me stay in the home.** He controls \((me)\) and makes the divine revelations flow.

8. **He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\)** and guides me to worship God.

9. **With the excellent divine revelations,** he draws me up. He makes me stay in heaven.

10. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. The living Saint controls me well.

11. **He gives \((me)\) excellence** and draws me up. He gives \((me)\) the ever-flowing divine revelations.
12. The eternal Saint gives (me) divine food and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

13. He gives (me) divine food inside. He appeases (me) and draws me up.

14. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations.

15. He is like a beating stick (i.e. of the washerman) in God’s kingdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

16. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

17. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow from God. He draws the devotee up.

**Hymn 6 (2)**

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Atithi

1. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

2. With the mighty divine revelations, he draws me up. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

3. He draws me up, gives me divine food and makes me stay inside (me).

4. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food.

5. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) excellence.

6. The appeasing Saint makes the appeasing divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay in heaven above.

7. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint controls the devotee.

8. He makes all the divine forms flow and destroys the sins. He gives (us) divine food.
9. The perfect Saint destroys the sins and gives \((us)\) divine food.

10. He always gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives \((me)\) excellence. He draws me up and unites me with God.

11. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

12. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \((me)\). He makes \((my)\) actions perfect and gives \((me)\) enlightenment.

**Hymn 6 (3)**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Atithi

1. He gives \((us)\) the desired divine revelations. He gives the devotee divine food and controls him. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine food.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He draws me up. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as divine food.

3. He makes me mighty. He gives me divine food in the home \((above)\). He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food.

4. The omniscient Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations. He gives me divine food in the home. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food.

5. He gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and glory. He gives me divine food in the home. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food.

6. He gives \((me)\) excellence and divine wisdom. He gives me divine food in the home. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food. He gives me divine food in the home. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations as food.
8. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow as food. He unites me with God and guides (me) to follow the divine law.

9. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the divine revelation above. With the divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (me) divine food.

Hymn 6 (4)

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Atithi

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations, protects (us) and guides (us) to worship. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations.

3. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom and guides (me) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

4. In meditation, he gives (me) the desired divine revelations. He protects me with the divine revelations.

5. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom and gives (me) the divine nectar. He draws me up.

6. He gives (me) the mighty, truthful divine revelations and guides me in (my) worships. He protects me with the divine revelations.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me).

8. He gives (me) twelve mighty divine revelations to protect me. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

9. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He makes them flow well. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

10. He gives (me) the divine revelations to make me lord of the divine revelations, and he makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

Hymn 6 (5)

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Atithi

1. With the divine revelation of dawning light, he destroys malice.
ATHARVA VEDA

He makes the divine revelation of creative light flow.

2. The wise Saint gives *(me)* strength. The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee and draws me up.

3. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the divine nectar. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives *(us)* the divine nectar. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

4. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides me to worship God.

5. He draws me up and gives *(us)* excellence. With the divine revelation, he gives *(us)* the divine nectar. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives *(us)* the appeasing divine revelations. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

6. The enlightened Saint gives *(us)* excellence, gives *(us)* divine food and guides *(us)* to worship.

7. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside *(me)*. He comes and gives the devotee the divine nectar. He gives *(him)* divine wisdom.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound to make *(us)* worship God.

9. He makes the divine nectar flow and draws me up.

10. He comes to give the devotee the divine nectar. He gives *(him)* divine wisdom.

Hymn 6 (6)

Rishi:   Brahma
Devta:  Atithi

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. He gives the devotee the audible sound. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(him)* the divine revelations well.

3. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations.
5. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations and divine wealth flow. He makes me stay inside (me).

6. The virtuous Saint makes (my) actions perfect. The virtuous Saint makes me stay above. He merges me into God.

7. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) excellence.

8. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me divine food. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the audible sound and gives (me) excellence.

9. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine food inside and makes me stay inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the audible sound and gives (me) excellence.

10. Residing inside (us), the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food, and he gives (us) all the divine forms.

11. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up and gives me divine forms.

12. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above.

13. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside (me).

14. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine attributes and makes me victorious. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Gau

1. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint makes me perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow above. The controlling Saint destroys malice inside (me).

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) enlightenment inside. He gives me the divine home. He makes the divine revelations flow.

3. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations flow and thus controls (me). The excellent Saint guides me on the divine path.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms in heaven.
Residing inside (me), the Saint with the divine revelations draws me up.

5. The excellent Saint gives (me) happiness inside. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me mighty. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

6. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint draws the devotee up.

7. The perfect Saint gives the son (the devotee) enlightenment. The lord of the divine revelations destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of resplendent light flow. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wisdom in the Tenth Door.

9. The true form of God, the Saint, makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (us) eight divine forms. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The living Saint unites me with God inside (me). He guides me to follow the divine law.

12. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above).

13. He destroys (our) anger and evils. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

14. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

15. He makes all the divine forms flow, covers the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament. The divine manifestation (the Saint) guides (him) with the divine revelation of the morning star.

16. The Saint draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow above.

17. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) divine food.
18. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. With the divine nectar, he destroys malice.

19. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and makes me stay above.

20. The Saint makes me stay above. The controlling Saint makes (my) actions perfect.

21. The controlling Saint makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelation of creative light flow and makes me stay above.

22. He gives (us) the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) enlightenment.

23. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He covers the devotee and gives (him) bliss.

24. One with God, the Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, the lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) salvation.

25. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He gives (me) all the divine forms and transforms me into the image of God.

26. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations above and gives (me) all the divine forms. The omniscient Saint makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Bhrigu Antira
Devta: Sarvashirsham

1. With the divine revelation, he draws (me) up and makes me stay above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice in the Tenth Door inside (me).

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice inside (us) in the Tenth Door.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice with the audible sound. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice in the Tenth Door inside (us).

4. He gives (me) divine food inside and unites me with God. With
the divine revelations, he destroys all malice in the Tenth Door inside (me).

5. The divine manifestation (the Saint) destroys the devotee’s evils. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice in the Tenth Door inside (him).

6. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys all malice in the Tenth Door inside (me).

7. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils the devotee’s desires. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) strength. He destroys malice in the Tenth Door.

9. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice in the Tenth Door.

10. The enlightened Saint resides in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he destroys bondage. He destroys all malice. With the audible sound of humming bees, he destroys malice.

11. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and transforms me into the image of God. He destroys all malice. He destroys malice with the audible sound of humming bees.

12. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He makes him stay inside (him). He destroys all malice. He destroys malice with the audible sound of humming bees.

13. He destroys the cycle of life and death. The living Saint draws the devotee up. The non-violent Saint destroys (his) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

14. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee. The non-violent Saint
destroys (his) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

15. He makes the divine revelations flow above. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The non-violent Saint destroys (his) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

16. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The non-violent Saint destroys (his) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

17. He controls the devotee to (make him) worship God in the Tenth Door. He pleases the devotee with the divine revelations. The non-violent Saint destroys (his) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

18. He gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The non-violent Saint destroys (my) ignorance. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

19. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) bliss. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice. He gives (us) the audible sound of humming bees and destroys malice.

20. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. He gives (us) the audible sound of humming bees and destroys malice.

21. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (me) the audible sound and destroys malice. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

22. He draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence.

**Hymn 9**

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Aditya

1. He inspires (us) with the divine revelations, sustains (us) and protects us. The enlightened (Saint) gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the centre of the Third Eye to purify us. He makes us lord of all the eternal divine revelations.
2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and unites (us) with the One (God). The omnipresent (Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) repeatedly gives (us) the eternal, protecting divine revelations. In meditation, he gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us).

3. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations as chariot and makes us stay inside (us). The eternal (Saint) gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations. God’s eternal manifestation (the Saint) guides us in meditation. With the audible sound current, he unfolds all the divine virtues.

4. The blissful (Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). He gives (us) enlightenment by making us stay inside (us). The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives us bliss. The blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom and draws us up.

5. With the divine revelations, the perfect (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. He unites us with God. He gives (us) the purifying, eternal divine revelations and makes us perfect. The omniscient (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us).

6. He gives the unbelievers divine wisdom and makes them omniscient. The wise (Saint) makes us wise. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us beatific. He gives (us) all the beautiful forms inside (us).

7. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He unites us with God. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) soma and nourishes us.

8. The loving (Saint) gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and makes us beatific. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) divine food inside (us). He merges us into God.

9. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the sustaining divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. He makes us stay inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) unites us (with God).

10. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives us three loving divine forms to unite (us) with the One (God). He makes us stay
above and detaches us from the world. He gives (us) divine virtues inside. He gives (us) all the divine forms to give (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

11. The living (Saint) gives (us) twelve divine revelations of light to (make us) worship God. The living (Saint) gives them repeatedly to make us perfect. The enlightened Saint comes to purify the son (the devotee) with the eternal divine revelations. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

12. Possessed of five divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) the twelve divine revelations of light. The living Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. The everlasting (Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations repeatedly. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us surrender to God.

13. In our lifetime, the living (Saint) gives (us) five conscious divine forms. He gives (us) all the divine forms to make us stay inside (us). With the divine forms, he makes us stay inside (us) to (make us) worship God. He controls the devotee inside (him).

14. The devout (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly and draws us up. Possessed of the ten divine attributes, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and draws us up. The omniscient Saint makes us perfect. With the divine revelations, he controls all the living beings.

15. The excellent, living (Saint) with the eternal divine revelations unites us with the one God. The seer always unites us with God. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes us beatific.

16. The truthful, always coming (Saint) gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations, gives us divine food and makes (our) actions perfect. The omniscient (Saint) gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations to give him divine wisdom. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and sustains (him).

17. The saviour (the Saint) gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations to unite him with God. The enlightened (Saint) draws the devotee up. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (him) the blissful divine revelations well and gives (him) bliss. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God inside (him).
18. The saviour (*the Saint*) gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations to control (*him*) and to make him follow the divine law. The excellent (*Saint*) gives (*him*) the excellent divine revelations. The omniscient, blissful (*Saint*) gives (*him*) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (*him*) divine wisdom. The blissful (*Saint*) always gives (*him*) the divine revelations.

19. He draws the devotee up into the home and makes (*him*) perfect. The perfect (*Saint*) draws us up to guide us to worship. The Saint always comes to give (*us*) the divine nectar. One with God, (*the Saint*) gives us enlightenment.

20. One with God and possessed of all the divine revelations, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the divine revelations. The living Saint stays with us in our lifestyle. The living (*Saint*) gives (*us*) divine food for our soul. The living Saint controls the devotee well.

21. Possessed of the divine revelations, (*the Saint*) always gives (*us*) divine virtues to make us immortal. The living Saint appears in (*our*) struggles of life. With the divine revelations, he protects the whole of mankind. The mighty Saint gives (*them*) the purifying divine revelations.

22. The ocean of divine grace (*the Saint*) gives the devotee the divine revelations in (*his*) lifetime and makes him lord of all the divine revelations. The saviour (*the Saint*) gives (*him*) all the divine revelations inside. The divine manifestation (*the Saint*) always comes in a human body, gives us divine food and saves us from sufferings. He gives us the nourishing divine revelations and gives us divine wisdom.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Dirghatama
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Imbued with the sound current, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the audible sound inside. Possessed of three divine forms, (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) three divine forms. He unites the devotee with God by giving (*him*) the divine revelations. He gives us divine wisdom and makes us immortal.

2. The image of God (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) the audible sound to guide us in our actions. The blissful (*Saint*) gives us three divine forms. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes four divine forms flow inside (*us*). He gives (*us*) the eternal divine revelations and divine wisdom.
3. The creator (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot and makes us stay inside (us). He unites us with the Sun (God). The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls (us) and gives us the audible sound. The excellent (Saint) gives us divine glory.

4. He gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes us lord of them. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The creator (the Saint) gives the devotee excellent divine food. With the divine revelations, he guides us on the religious path and gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint as) conscious co-worker of the divine plan, gives the son (the soul) divine virtues. He gives (him) divine wisdom. He makes soma flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (him) divine virtues.

6. The enlightened (Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations and destroys malice. The loving Saint gives (him) the audible sound inside. The enlightened (Saint) gives (him) the ever-flowing divine revelations to make (him) perfect. The perfect Saint gives me soma and unites me with God.

7. He gives me the audible sound and covers me well with it. He gives me the divine revelations to make me beatific. The wise (Saint) alone reveals God to the devotee. The image of God (the Saint) gives (him) the effulgent light to give (him) consciousness.

8. Always coming, (the Saint) gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations. He appears to the devotee and gives him the divine revelations. The Saint comes in a human body to give the devotee the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up into the home abode.

9. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The sustainer, the Saint, makes them flow well. The Saint gives (me) the audible sound and gives (me) divine glory. The wise Saint transforms me into the image of God.

10. He gives (us) the audible sound to unite (us) with the Hidden (God). The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to guide us on the straight path. The assailant Saint is always with the devotee and makes him stay above. He gives the whole of mankind the excellent divine revelation.
11. He gives *(us)* the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The living Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations to guide us in *(our)* worships. Always coming, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* the loving divine revelations to give us all the other divine forms. He grants us salvation.

12. The enlightened *(Saint)* gives me the nourishing divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The loving *(Saint)* gives me the audible sound. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee soma to sustain him in the Tenth Door.

13. He gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations inside. In meditation, he gives *(him)* all the divine forms. He gives *(him)* the blissful divine revelations to give him divine wisdom. He gives *(him)* the sound of humming bees inside *(him)* to unite *(him)* with God.

14. With the excellent divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He unites us *(with God)* inside *(us)*. He makes soma flow to unite us with God. He gives *(us)* the sound of humming bees to unite *(us)* with God.

15. The eternal *(Saint)* gives *(us)* all the divine revelations to give *(us)* divine wealth. The omniscient *(Saint)* makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and guides him on the religious path. Always coming, *(the Saint)* with the ever-flowing divine revelations gives *(him)* the divine revelations and divine wisdom. The living Saint gives *(him)* all the divine forms.

16. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of audible sound. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He comes and gives us the eternal divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the sound of humming bees and spiritual wealth and makes us perfect.

17. The perfect *(Saint)* gives the devotee the divine revelations inside to guide him to worship *(God)*. He makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. He gives *(him)* the eternal, purifying divine revelations. He gives *(us)* the wonderful, conscious divine revelations and makes us conscious.

18. The perfect *(Saint)* gives *(us)* the ever-flowing divine revelations to unite us with the supreme Lord. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* all the divine forms and makes us stay inside *(us)*. One who does not know the divine revelations cannot be benefited by the Veda verses. One who has the divine revelation, he merges him into God.
19. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He draws me up and unites me with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

20. The everlasting (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) spiritual food and makes (us) perfect. He makes us virtuous. He destroys malice and gives us the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow to purify the devotee.

21. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). The Saint gives (me) four divine forms. Possessed of the eight divine revelations (of soma), (the Saint) unites us with the Wonderful (God). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (us) to unite us with the supreme Lord.

22. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and makes us virtuous. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations, draws us up and covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

23. He always gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. With the divine revelations, the blissful (Saint) makes (us) perfect. The living (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations as food inside. He guides (us) with the divine revelations and makes us perfect.

24. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The mighty Saint controls the devotee and drives death away. He always gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) excellence.

25. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the resplendent light. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The mighty (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes them stay in the devotee. He always guides (him) on the right religious path.

26. The perfect Saint gives (us) three divine forms and makes them flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he unites the devotee with the One (God). With the divine revelations, the living Saint unites (us) with the One (God). The holy (Saint) destroys all malice and makes us perfect.

27. The living divine revelation of speech (the Saint) gives us four di-
vive forms to unite (us) with God. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) three divine forms and makes us mighty. In turya, he gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

28. The everlasting (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes us perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint unites us with the one God. With all the divine revelations, he unites (us) with God in the Tenth Door.
CHAPTER X

Hymn 1

Rishi: Angiras
Devta: Mantrokta

1. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine forms. He draws me up and destroys malice.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay above. He gives (me) all the divine forms and destroys bondage (arising) from (our) actions. He draws me up and destroys malice.

3. The devout Saint gives (me) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint unites me with God. He draws me up and destroys malice.

4. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament. He makes me free of sins. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me), and he unites me with God.

5. He destroys the sins. He destroys the accumulated actions. The living Saint destroys all malice. The image of God, the Saint, destroys all bondage (arising) from (our) actions.

6. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations well. He destroys all the bonds of the sinners. He destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life.

7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The holy Saint fulfils all (my) desires.

8. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. He gives me all the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

9. He destroys the accumulated actions. The wise Saint controls the devotee in (his) lifetime. He makes the benevolent divine revelations flow and destroys bondage. The holy Saint makes the divine nectar flow inside the devotee.

10. He destroys malice and the bonds of the accumulated actions and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He makes me stay above.
11. He gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the sins. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations as medicament.

12. The Saint gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* the divine message. The wise Saint gives *(us)* the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(us)* perfect.

13. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence. He destroys malice and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* divine wisdom inside.

14. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. With the divine revelations, he controls *(us)* inside. The competent Saint guides *(us)* with the divine revelations. The wise Saint gives *(us)* divine virtues.

15. The competent Saint guides *(us)* on the divine path. Residing inside, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. The living Saint gives *(him)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* all the divine forms.

16. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives *(us)* visions. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* consciousness. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful divine revelations. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

17. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. The holy Saint destroys the sins, and with the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* divine wisdom.

18. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and makes me stay inside *(me)*. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The mighty Saint gives *(me)* the perfect divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence.

19. He draws me up, destroys malice and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. The excellent Saint guides me in
(my) actions. The omnipresent Saint appeases me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations.

20. Residing inside (me), the Saint with the divine revelations makes me stay above. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and guides me in (my) actions. The living Saint makes me stay above and gives me divine wisdom.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He protects me with the divine revelation of resplendent light. The lord of the divine revelations gives me the divine revelations.

22. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence and bliss. The lord of the divine revelations always gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

23. The mighty Saint comes and destroys the sins. He gives (me) excellence and unites me with God.

24. The living Saint gives (us) four divine forms. He gives (us) all the divine forms and destroys the sins. He gives (us) eight divine forms. He destroys malice.

25. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make me stay inside (me). With all the divine forms, he destroys malice. He guides (us) in our actions. He gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations.

26. The excellent Saint alone guides me to make me stay above. He gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to unite me with God. He gives the seekers the ever-flowing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

27. He destroys the bonds (arising) from (our) actions. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice.

28. The Saint alone gives me the audible sound of humming bees. With the divine revelations, he always draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

29. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The perfect Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations.

30. In meditation, he covers me
with the divine revelations. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations well. He destroys the sins and gives me excellence. He destroys malice.

31. He destroys the bonds of *karma*. He makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys bonds and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

32. The image of God, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations in meditation and unites me with God. In meditation, he destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives *(me)* all the divine revelations and destroys the sins. He destroys malice and gives *(me)* excellence.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Narayan
Devta: Purush

1. The perfect Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives *(me)* excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint draws me up and makes me stay there.

2. The blissful Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* enlightenment. Possessed of eight divine forms *(of soma)*, the Saint gives *(me)* excellence and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations and drives death away. The blissful Saint gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice.

3. With four divine forms, he gives the devotee might. He draws me up and makes me stay there. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations above. He makes me mighty.

4. The Saint gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations and gives *(me)* enlightenment. The mighty Saint unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes me stay above and gives *(me)* excellence.

5. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to appease the devotee. Always coming, the Saint gives *(him)* divine virtues. The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* gives *(him)* the divine revelations. The Saint gives *(him)* the blissful divine revelations above.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint
gives (me) the divine smell to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me victorious. The living Saint makes four divine forms flow.

7. The living Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives (us) excellence. He comes to give (us) excellence with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) bliss.

8. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. The eternal Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations above. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. With the blissful divine revelations, the Saint draws me up.

9. The appeased Saint gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The mighty Saint gives (me) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

10. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and drives death away. The blissful Saint unites the sinners with God. The virtuous Saint gives (them) divine wealth and divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up.

11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the audible sound of humming bees and unites me with God.

12. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine forms. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

13. The blissful Saint gives me consciousness. The blissful Saint draws me up. The blissful Saint gives (me) the true divine forms. The Saint merges the devotee into God.

14. The blissful Saint unites me with God. The Saint unites me with the One (God). The blissful Saint reveals the truth to me. The blissful Saint destroys (my) ignorance.

15. The blissful Saint makes me stay in the home above. The blissful Saint gives me eternal life. The blissful Saint draws me up into in the Tenth Door. The blissful Saint gives me divine food.
16. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow. The blissful Saint destroys malice.

17. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint unites me with God. The blissful Saint controls (me) and gives (me) the divine weapon.

18. The blissful Saint sustains the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). The blissful Saint guides (me) in (my) actions and unites me with God.

19. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. The blissful Saint unites me with God and gives me belief. The blissful Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

20. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The blissful Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and unites me with God. The blissful Saint draws me up.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he unites me with God. He draws me up and unites me with God.

22. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint merges the devotee into God. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me. The blissful Saint draws me back into the home.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He merges the devotee into God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes me stay with God.

24. The blissful Saint supports the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (him) excellence inside. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow.

25. The wise Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and unites me with God. He draws me up.
and makes me stay with God there. He makes the divine revelations flow.

26. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay there. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and makes me stay there.

27. The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (us) consciousness. He always gives (us) divine food and divine wisdom.

28. He draws me up and makes me stay there. Always coming, the Saint guides me well. With the eternal divine revelations, the wise Saint unites me with God.

29. With the eternal divine revelations, the wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. He unites me with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

30. He gives me the divine revelations. The devout Saint gives me the eternal divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. The wise Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and divine wisdom. He unites me with God.

31. Possessed of eight divine forms (of soma), the Saint draws me up into heaven. He gives (me) excellence inside. He gives (me) enlightenment inside. He makes me perfect.

32. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God.

33. The glorious Saint gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. With the excellent divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes me stay above inside (me).

Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vanaspati

1. The excellent Saint gives me divine wealth. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues. He guides (me) to worship.

2. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow, guides me and gives (me) divine wealth. The divine wealth (the Saint) gives (me) the
eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to *(make him)* follow the divine path. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

3. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth as medicament. Always coming, the Saint gives *(us)* the attractive divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. He destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and destroys *(our)* jealous thinking.

4. With the divine revelations, he guides *(me)* in *(my)* actions. He unites me with God. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He destroys malice.

5. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations. The Saint gives me the divine revelations as medicament, *(working like)* an antidote. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow.

6. He gives the devotee the divine revelation and destroys the sins in *turya*. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The mighty Saint gives *(him)* the excellent divine revelations and destroys the sins.

7. He drives death away. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint makes me mighty. The excellent Saint finishes the cycle of life and death.

8. The Saint gives me the loving, nourishing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament. He gives me excellence.

9. He controls *(me)* with the excellent divine revelations. He gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives *(me)* excellence and draws me up. He makes *(my)* meditation perfect.

10. The eternal Saint gives me eternal life. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. The excellent Saint gives me divine wealth. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations well.

11. The Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and draws me up. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament. He destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.

12. The mighty Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations and
gives (me) everlasting life. He gives (me) excellence in the home. He makes me mighty.

13. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and protects me well.

14. The image of God, the Saint, destroys bondage with the divine revelation of fiery light. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and protects me.

15. The image of God, the Saint, makes the conscious divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life and guides me to surrender to God. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and protects me.

16. The excellent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides me. He gives (me) excellence inside.

17. The image of God, the Saint, unites me with God and makes me mighty. The excellent Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

18. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) the divine nectar and guides me. The excellent Saint gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

19. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

20. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. He appeases the devotee. He gives (him) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) glory.

21. The image of God, the Saint, gives the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine glory. He gives (us) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) glory.
22. The image of God, the Saint, inspires (us) with the divine revelation of fiery light. He gives (us) excellence and divine glory. He gives (us) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) glory.

23. He unites me with God and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

24. The image of God, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

25. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. He gives me the truthful form of God. He gives (me) divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) glory.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Gurutmana
Devta: Takshak

1. He always gives me the divine revelations as chariot and makes me perfect. In the Third Eye, he gives (me) the excellent divine revelation of the sound of thunder as chariot. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) enlightenment. He makes me stay above.

2. With the purifying divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives (me) life. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me conscious. He controls (me) with the divine revelations.

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The holy Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot and makes me stay above.
6. The living Saint gives *(me)* the eternal divine revelations and controls me with the divine revelations. He guides me on the divine path. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me.

7. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains *(above)* and unites me with God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

8. He controls *(us)* with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to control the devotee. He makes me stay above inside *(me)*, and with his two forms, he gives *(me)* excellence.

9. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside to *(make us)* worship God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He controls the devotee.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The living Saint destroys the sins, and with the divine revelations, he controls the mind.

11. The living Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint guides me and makes me stay inside *(me)*. He makes five divine forms flow to make me stay inside *(me)*. The Saint gives *(me)* enlightenment.

12. With the divine revelation of thunderbolt, the Saint destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation as thunderbolt. He destroys malice well.

13. The mighty Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow for my well-being. He destroys malice.

14. The mighty, wise Saint destroys malice and gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations in the mountains. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

15. He comes and gives me the divine revelation as medicament. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations and destroys malice.

16. With the divine revelations, the Saint controls the mind and makes *(us)* perfect. The Word made flesh,
the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

17. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and controls the mind. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives me ten divine attributes.

18. The Saint always destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

19. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and draws me up. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

20. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The mighty Saint makes me stay above.

21. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelations and destroys evils.

22. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound as medicament. He comes and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes it flow well and destroys malice.

23. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light as medicament and gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The virtuous Saint guides me to worship God.

24. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, and with the divine revelations, he unites me with God inside (me). He destroys malice.

25. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind and makes them stay above. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

26. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice inside (us). The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the divine nec-
Hymn 5

Rishi: Sindhu Dwipa
Devta: Apa

1. He gives me might and makes (me) perfect. He makes me stay inside (me), guides (me) and makes (me) perfect. The victorious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. He gives me might and strength and makes (me) perfect. He guides (me) and makes me stay inside (me). The victorious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

3. The mighty Saint gives (me) tolerance and might. He makes (me) perfect. The victorious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

4. He makes me mighty. He gives me strength and makes me perfect. The victorious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

5. He gives (me) might and strength to make (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine virtues inside and makes me stay above. He guides (me) and makes (me) stay above. The victorious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations above and unites me with God.

6. He gives (me) might and strength to make (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine virtues inside and makes me stay above. He guides (me) and makes (me) stay above. He gives (me) all the divine forms, makes me victorious and makes me stay inside (me).

7. The enlightened Saint gives me divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, draws me up and makes me stay inside (me).

8. He gives me divine virtues and makes me perfect. The Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing, mighty divine revelations. He gives me divine virtues. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

9. He gives (me) divine virtues and gives me the divine nectar. The Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine virtues. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.
10. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint gives \((me)\) the mighty divine revelations and gives me divine virtues. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

11. The perfect Saint gives me divine virtues. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

12. He gives the devotee divine virtues to control him. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

13. He gives \((me)\) the nourishing divine revelations and gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

14. Always coming, the Saint gives \((me)\) divine virtues and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The lord, the Saint, gives me the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

15. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) divine virtues. He unites me with God inside \((me)\). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he controls \((me)\) and guides \((me)\) in \((my)\) worships. The living, wise Saint guides me in \((my)\) actions.

16. The divine manifestation \((the \ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God inside \((me)\). The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys \((my)\) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in \((my)\) actions.

17. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the son \((the \ devotee)\). He unites me with God inside \((me)\). The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys \((my)\) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in \((my)\) actions.

18. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He unites
me with God inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in (my) actions.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He unites me with God inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in (my) actions.

20. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He unites me with God inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in (my) actions.

21. The enlightened, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes it flow well. With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides me in (my) actions.

22. The Saint always makes the eternal divine revelations flow, destroys (my) ignorance and draws me up. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He destroys the sins and protects me.

23. He unites me with God (the Ocean). He draws me up into the home. He destroys malice. He saves me from sufferings.

24. The excellent, omnipresent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelation, the excellent Saint destroys the sins."

25. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He controls the devotee, gives (him) enlightenment and makes him mighty. He gives the devotee excellence. He destroys all (his) jealous thinking. He gives me everlasting life. He gives (me) consciousness.

26. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint controls (me) inside and gives (me) strength. He gives (me) the divine rev-
elations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

27. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He controls (me) inside and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

28. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint guides me with the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

29. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

30. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (me) with the purifying divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

31. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. One with God, the Saint controls (me) with the mighty divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

32. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (me) with the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

33. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

34. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The attractive Saint controls
(me) with the mighty divine revelations and gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

35. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He destroys (my) evil thinking. He gives me everlasting life and excellence.

36. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys all malice with the eight divine forms (of soma). He gives the devotee (the son) everlasting life. The victorious Saint gives (him) the divine revelation, consciousness and eternal life. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice.

37. Always coming, the Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with God. He makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues.

38. The enlightened Saint guides me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues.

39. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal, perfect divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues.

40. Always coming, the Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues.

41. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives me divine virtues.

42. He gives the true seekers the divine revelations. He destroys malice and guides me to worship God. The living Saint gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

43. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and guides (me) well. He makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The Saint makes me mighty.

44. The enlightened Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. He makes the di-
vive revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls the son (the devotee) with the divine revelation as divine food.

45. He gives (us) divine food. He makes the audible sound flow and controls the devotee. He gives (him) all the divine revelations. He makes him lord of all the divine revelations.

46. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations as divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

47. The enlightened Saint makes me mighty. He gives me the divine revelations and makes me mighty. Indra guides me and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

48. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) doubts. Imbued with sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations.

49. The excellent Saint makes the audible sound current flow and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and protects the devotee. The devout, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

50. He gives me the divine revelation as thunderbolt. The wise Saint makes four divine forms flow inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) all the divine forms inside.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Brahaspati
Devta: Falamani

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He draws me up. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice.

2. With the divine revelations, the armour (the Saint) gives me divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint churns (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) divine virtues. Imbued
with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me mighty.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice. The mighty Saint draws me inside (me). The omnipresent Saint gives (me) everlasting life. The holy Saint gives (me) excellence.

4. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives (me) the truthful divine revelations. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

5. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives me the divine nectar as food. The Saint gives the devotee (the son) the excellent divine revelations. He comes to give (him) the divine revelations as medicament. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God.

6. The controlling, wise Saint gives me divine wisdom well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The enlightened Saint destroys the sins. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils.

7. The controlling, wise Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. He gives me the divine revelations inside. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils.

8. The controlling, wise Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. He unites me with God and destroys malice. He guides me with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils.

9. The controlling, wise Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. He destroys malice and unites me with God. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils.

10. The controlling, wise Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as food. He gives (me) the divine nectar and gives (me) divine wealth and consciousness. He gives (me) excellence. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils.
11. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He destroys malice.

12. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up, gives (him) divine wealth and makes him stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

13. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me well. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

14. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The devout Saint gives (me) divine wealth, makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

15. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys malice. He gives me the truthful forms of the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

16. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint gives (me) divine wealth, gives me all the divine forms and makes me victorious. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

17. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth and destroys the sins. He gives me the blissful forms. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

18. The perfect Saint controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He controls (us) inside and gives (us) all the divine forms.

19. He controls (me) and guides me inside. The lord of the divine revela-
tions, the Saint, gives (me) divine wealth and destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence.

20. The steadfast Saint controls (me) and makes me mighty. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

22. The wise Saint controls (me) and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me divine wealth. He gives me the divine nectar and divine virtues.

23. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. The mighty Saint gives me divine wealth. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me mighty.

24. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me mighty.

25. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives me divine wealth and divine food. The mighty Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations.

26. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives me divine wealth and makes me mighty. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (me) excellence.

27. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) divine wealth and to make me mighty. The mighty, glorious Saint makes me mighty.

28. The controlling, wise Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me and gives me divine wealth and all the divine forms. He makes me mighty.

29. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me strength. The living Saint draws me up and gives me divine wealth.

30. With the divine revelations, the wise, mighty Saint destroys malice. The Saint is our well-wisher. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 10

31. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. The Saint gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God. He gives (me) three divine forms, gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me stay above. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wealth inside.

32. The Saint sustains the devotee. He gives (him) everlasting life. He draws me up and gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) excellence inside.

33. The image of God, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine food.

34. He unites me with God. The virtuous Saint destroys malice. He is our well-wisher. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. He gives (us) excellence.

35. He makes (me) perfect and merges me into God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the omniscient, wise Saint makes (me) perfect and gives me divine wisdom.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Skambha

1. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always guides (me) to worship God and makes me stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always makes me perfect. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) follow the divine law, and he makes me stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) the truthful divine revelations.

2. The enlightened Saint always gives the part (the devotee) the excellent divine revelations. He always makes the devotee stay above. The blissful Saint pleases the part (the devotee). With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint pleases the devotee.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes me stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) excellence.
4. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and protects me. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside and gives me divine wisdom.

5. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom inside. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom.

6. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom.

7. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom.

8. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent, protecting divine revelations inside. He gives (me) all the divine forms. In meditation, the blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

9. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

10. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and unites me with God. He gives (me) true knowledge. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

11. The devout Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and excellence and conveys the divine law to me. The omnipresent Saint makes (me) perfect and merges me into God. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

12. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me
stay inside (me). The enlightened Saint makes the divine nectar flow to make me stay with God inside (me). The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

13. The Saint gives (me) thirty-three divine forms. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes all the divine forms flow. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

14. In meditation, the Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He guides (me) to surrender myself to the One (God). The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

15. He gives (me) the divine nectar and merges me into God. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me stay above. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

16. He makes four divine forms flow and guides me well. He always makes me stay inside (me). He gives me excellence. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

17. The living Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me excellence. The wise Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations, and with the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

18. The divine manifestation (the Saint) comes to guide me with the divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelations well. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

19. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

20. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me steadfast. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

21. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives me the truth-
ful divine revelations and makes me believe in God. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

22. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow, gives me divine wealth and merges me into God. He gives me all the divine forms and makes me stay above. The blissful Saint makes me stay inside and gives me divine wisdom.

23. The Saint gives me thirty-three divine forms and always protects me. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. He protects me with the divine revelations. He unites me with God.

24. In meditation, the Saint unites me with God. He makes me stay with God inside. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence. He unites me with God.

25. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound. The living, truthful Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside and unites me with the One (God). The Saint gives me excellence.

26. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes me stay with the One (God) above. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom.

27. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives me thirty-three divine forms. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. With the thirty-three divine revelations, he unites me with the One (God).

28. The Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and gives me divine wealth inside. He makes me stay inside and gives me excellence.

29. Residing inside, the Saint makes me stay above. The devout Saint gives me the perfect divine revelations and makes me stay above. Residing inside, the Saint gives me divine wisdom. The Saint gives me all the divine forms and merges me into God.

30. The Saint draws me up and makes me perfect. The Saint gives me the perfect divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelation, he makes me stay above.
31. He gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and gives (me) the audible sound. The eternal Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and enlightenment. He gives me consciousness.

32. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (me). He makes them flow well inside (me). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

33. He makes the divine nectar flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

34. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He guides (me) with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

35. He sustains the whole of mankind. The Word made flesh, the Saint, supports the whole of mankind. Residing inside (them), the Saint guides (them) and gives (them) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee.

36. The devout Saint makes the audible sound flow and draws the whole of mankind up. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (them) salvation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

37. Always coming, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

38. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s struggles of life. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine nectar inside. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and excellence. The Saint makes me stay above in (my) struggles of life.

39. He gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes me stay above and gives me divine wealth.

40. The omnipresent Saint guides (us) to worship God. He makes the
divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine forms, he gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes \((us)\) lord of the divine revelations.

41. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint makes me stay above. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

42. He gives \((me)\) the excellent divine forms and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) excellence. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes \((me)\) perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

43. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and covers me well. With the divine revelations, the Saint guides me well. The holy Saint controls \((me)\) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint makes me stay above.

44. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint makes me stay above. Always coming, the Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and transforms me into the image of God.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Kutsa
Devta: Atma

1. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives \((me)\) salvation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine food.

2. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside \((me)\). He makes me stay \((in \, heaven)\) inside \((me)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \((me)\). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

3. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The conscious, living Saint gives \((me)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The attractive Saint gives \((me)\) the attractive divine revelations.

4. He always gives \((me)\) the twelve forms of the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the living Saint draws me up. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives \((me)\) excellence.
5. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. The excellent Saint controls me to unite me with the One (God). With the divine revelations, he fulfils (my) desires. The Saint unites me with the One (God).

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow to make me surrender to God. With the conscious divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the one Pivot (God). The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). The blissful divine revelations (the Saint) make all the divine forms flow.

8. Possessed of five divine forms, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He guides me well. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence.

9. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow above. The glorious Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

10. He makes all the divine forms flow. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The living Saint comes and meets the devotee by himself. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) all the divine forms. He unites me with the One (God).

12. Always coming, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

13. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The omniscient Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives
14. He makes the divine nectar flow above. He makes the divine revelations flow from God. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) all the divine forms as divine food.

15. He gives \( (me) \) the perfect divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime and draws him up. The enlightened Saint appeases the devotee.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

17. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives \( (us) \) divine wisdom. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

18. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me stay above. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations.

19. With the divine revelations, he guides \( (us) \) to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives \( (us) \) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives \( (us) \) excellence.

20. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay inside \( (me) \). He churns me with the divine revelations and gives me divine wealth. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives me divine wealth. The Saint gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom.

21. He always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives \( (us) \) all the divine forms as food.

22. He always gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations as food. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and appeases him. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he gives me excellence.
23. He gives \textit{(me)} the eternal divine revelations. The living Saint makes them flow inside \textit{(me)}. He makes the divine revelations flow to make me victorious. The living Saint gives \textit{(me)} consciousness.

24. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow graciously. He makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

25. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(me)} to unite me with the One \textit{(God)}. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives \textit{(me)} the appeasing divine revelations.

26. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine nectar inside. He makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

27. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The mighty Saint gives \textit{(us)} the purifying divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and controls him. He comes and gives \textit{(him)} divine food.

28. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the son \textit{(the devotee)} the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. The Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with the One \textit{(God)}. Always coming, the Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine revelations inside.

29. The perfect Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(me)} perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

30. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(my)} meditation perfect. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of dawning light. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations and unites me with God.

31. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of audible sound. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations in \textit{(his)} lifetime.

32. The Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations inside and makes \textit{(me)} perfect. He gives \textit{(me)} the truthful di-
vive revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

33. The virtuous Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives \( me \) the divine revelations and transforms me into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( me \) divine wisdom.

34. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The saviour, the Saint, gives \( him \) excellence. He nourishes \( him \) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

35. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives \( us \) excellence. He controls the devotee with five divine forms. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint makes me stay above.

36. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay with the One \( (God) \). He unites me well with the One \( (God) \). He controls \( me \) with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint protects \( me \) and unites me with the One \( (God) \).

37. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \( me \). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls \( me \) with the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside \( me \) and gives \( me \) divine wisdom.

38. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls \( him \). He always gives \( him \) divine wisdom.

39. The enlightened Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes all the divine forms flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside \( me \), unites me with the One \( (God) \) and gives \( me \) bliss.

40. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( us \). With the divine revelations, the Saint gives \( us \) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint gives \( us \) excellence. The holy Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow.

41. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. The wise Saint gives \( us \) divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint gives \( us \) bliss.

42. Residing inside \( me \), the Saint gives \( me \) divine wealth. Always
coming, the Saint guides (me) in true religion. In (my) struggles of life, the Saint makes me stay above.

43. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations in (his) lifetime and covers (him) well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The wise Saint unites me with the One (God).

44. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Shatodana

1. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation as thunderbolt. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as audible sound. He gives (me) excellence and unites me with God.

2. The wise Saint covers me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) bliss.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The holy Saint unites me with God. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

4. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he fulfils (my) desires. The loving Saint makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) all the divine forms and transforms me into the image of God.

5. He draws me up into heaven. He gives (me) three divine forms inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations.

6. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound (me) and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations.

7. He purifies the devotee inside (him). With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee perfect. He
ATHARVA VEDA

makes all the divine forms flow. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and makes me fearless.

8. The virtuous Saint makes (my) actions perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make him) worship God.

9. The Saint gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He makes all the divine forms flow inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation.

10. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations.

11. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as audible sound. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

12. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (me). He controls (me) with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine nectar and guides (me) to worship God.

13. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations above and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

14. Possessed of eight divine forms (of soma), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

15. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

17. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as armour and makes me stay above. He makes the
divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

18. He purifies the devotee with the mighty divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

19. With the divine revelation, he destroys malice. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of the audible sound of flute. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

20. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation and makes me stay above. The omniscient Saint gives \((me)\) the mighty divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

21. Possessed of eight divine forms \((of\ soma)\), the Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and gives \((me)\) excellence. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

22. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) the divine nectar. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

23. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, gives \((me)\) excellence and makes \((me)\) perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

24. The mighty Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelation and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow and guides me to worship God.

25. The blissful Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee. Always coming, the Saint gives \((him)\) the divine revelations. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow.

26. The divine manifestation \((the\ Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee well. With the divine revelations, he gives \((him)\) excellence. Always coming, the Saint purifies \((him)\). The enlightened Saint churns \((him)\) inside and gives \((him)\) divine food.

27. The omnipresent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) all the divine forms. He gives \((us)\) divine wealth.
Hymn 10

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Vasha

1. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He comes, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. The virtuous Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. He gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect.

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes me stay inside (me) and protects me. He makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

3. The wise Saint protects (me) with the eternal divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He unites me with God and gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine nectar flow.

4. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. With innumerable divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint loves the devotee. He gives (him) excellence.

6. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The enlightened Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside (us). Residing inside (us), the Saint with the divine nectar gives (us) excellence.

8. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) enlightenment in the Third Eye. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

9. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and makes (me) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar and excellence.
10. With the divine revelations, he destroys (our) ignorance. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine nectar flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes three divine forms flow inside (me) and protects me.

12. With three divine forms, he gives (me) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint unites me with God. The steadfast Saint makes (my) actions perfect. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence.

13. The Saint alone gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). The excellent Saint unites me with God. He gives me the pleasing divine revelations.

14. The Saint alone gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) all the purifying divine revelations. The excellent Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime.

15. He alone unites me with God (the Sun). He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint unites me with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) excellence.

16. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The omnipresent Saint unites me with God. He makes me stay above and gives (me) excellence.

17. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The steadfast Saint makes (our) actions perfect. He gives (us) excellence inside.

18. The excellent Saint gives (us) the loving divine revelations and gives (us) enlightenment. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the loving divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine weapon.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. The excellent Saint unites me with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the inspiring divine revelations.
20. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

21. He gives me the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. He unites me with God inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life.

22. The excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives me the divine revelations.

23. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint controls the devotee.

24. The mighty Saint unites me with the One (God). He gives (me) excellence and unites me with the One (God). One with God, the Saint makes (me) perfect. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations.

25. The excellent Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

26. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he drives death away. The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. He gives (us) consciousness.

27. He makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and controls me. The image of God, the Saint, unites me with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

28. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. With it, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

29. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth and excellence. He gives (me) the divine nectar in turya. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations in turya and unites me with God.
30. The excellent Saint gives \( me \) excellence inside. The excellent Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives \( me \) the divine nectar. The Saint gives \( me \) divine wealth.

31. The excellent Saint gives \( me \) divine food. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives \( me \) divine wealth. He gives me divine food inside. He makes me stay inside \( me \).

32. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives \( me \) the divine revelation and makes me stay with the One \( God \) above. He gives \( me \) the excellent divine revelations. He gives \( me \) three divine forms inside.

33. He gives \( me \) excellence and divine wisdom. He gives \( me \) all the divine forms. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations and controls him to \( make \ him \) surrender to God. The devout Saint unites me with God.

34. The Saint gives \( us \) the excellent divine revelations. He gives the devotee excellence. The excellent Saint gives \( him \) all the divine revelations inside. He unites me with God \( the Sun \).
CHAPTER XI

Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Odana

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to fulfill the son’s (the devotee’s) desires. The perfect Saint always gives (him) the divine revelations. He churns the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The perfect Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The perfect, enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. The wise Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives me divine food. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence.

5. Possessed of three divine forms, (the Saint) gives (us) divine virtues. He gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and thus makes (him) perfect.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations. He makes them flow into the world and destroys malice. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. He transforms the devotee into the image of God.

7. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He draws the devotee up. He gives (him) divine virtues in heaven (above).

8. He controls (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He always draws me up into heaven.

9. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee the divine
revelations and covers him well. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

10. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls \((me)\) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The excellent Saint always controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives \((him)\) divine wealth.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Always coming, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The holy Saint draws me up and makes me stay inside \((me)\). He purifies me with the divine revelations.

12. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, unites me with God and guides me in \((my)\) worships. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

13. The holy Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes them flow well inside \((us)\). He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and gives \((us)\) divine food. The controlling Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation. The excellent Saint controls \((us)\) with the flowing divine revelations.

14. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, gives \((me)\) divine wealth and makes me stay inside \((me)\). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay with God.

15. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the eternal divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine virtues. The Saint controls \((us)\) with the divine revelations in \((our)\) lifetime. One with God, the Saint controls \((us)\) with the divine revelation of audible sound. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) all the divine forms.

16. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\) and unites me with God. The devout, holy Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and makes \((me)\) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint guides \((me)\) to worship God.
17. The holy Saint sustains (me), and with the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes (me) perfect.

18. With the divine nectar, the wise Saint makes (me) perfect and gives (me) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations.

19. The mighty Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint draws me up. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. He gives (me) five divine forms and makes (me) perfect.

20. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up into heaven. With the divine revelations, he gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and makes me stay above.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, guides (us) with the divine revelations inside (us). The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

22. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations well. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (my) past actions. He makes me stay above, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

23. The wise Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

24. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls (me) with his two forms. The Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

25. The Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). The wise
Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

26. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) excellence and consciousness. The wise Saint controls me and makes me stay above. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) worship God. He gives (me) divine food as divine nectar.

27. The holy sustainer, the Saint, unites me with God. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives me divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (my) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls me.

28. The Saint gives me divine visions and the divine nectar. He gives me the pleasing divine revelations, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me perfect. He makes me stay inside (me) to give (me) divine wisdom. He guides me on the divine path inside (me).

29. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine virtues and drives death away.

30. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes (me) perfect inside. He guides me on the divine path and draws me up. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He gives (me) excellence inside.

31. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He guides me on divine path and draws me up.

32. The excellent Saint protects me with the divine revelations. The wise Saint controls me and gives (me) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

33. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) eternal life. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. The perfect Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations.

34. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine nectar and gives
(me) eternal life. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wealth.

35. With the perfect divine revelations, the blissful Saint draws me into heaven inside (me). He makes me stay inside (me). He gives me excellence inside.

36. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls me. He guides me on the divine path. He unites me with God and gives (me) excellence. With the eternal divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

37. Inside, the Saint gives (me) enlightenment. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) excellence inside.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Rudra

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations well. He makes all the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine forms.

2. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me up. The lord of the divine revelations gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He controls (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) consciousness. He gives (us) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

4. He gives (me) divine food. He draws me up and gives me excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (me). He appeases me with divine food.

5. The lord of the divine revelations comes and gives (us) the divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives (him) divine food.

6. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) excel-
lence. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food.

7. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside and makes me stay above.

8. He comes and makes me perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect. The living Saint gives me the divine revelations and divine food.

9. Possessed of the eight divine forms (of soma), the Saint makes (me) perfect inside (me). Having ten attributes, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food. The omniscient Saint gives me five divine forms. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes four divine forms flow. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay inside (me). He makes all the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations.

11. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation. The omniscient Saint gives (them) bliss and divine food. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (them).

12. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food and guides me well.

13. The living Saint makes me perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime and unites him with God.

14. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and divine wealth. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. He gives (me) divine food and guides me well.

15. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint transforms me into the image of God. The Saint gives (me) excellence. The Saint gives (me) the
divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up. He makes me stay above and gives me divine food.

16. In meditation, the virtuous Saint gives (us) excellence. With his two forms, the mighty Saint gives (us) might.

17. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

18. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine chariot. The living, eternal Saint gives me divine food.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me and unites me with God. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls me, and with the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

20. He destroys malice and gives (me) divine wisdom. The living Saint controls me with the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

21. He unites me with God inside (me). He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and destroys malice.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound as thunderbolt. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow as divine food.

23. He makes me stay inside (me). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me mighty.

24. The omniscient Saint gives the true seeker the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) consciousness. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

25. The eternal, always coming Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he
makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, and with the eternal divine revelations, he unites me with God.

26. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

27. He comes inside the devotee and controls him. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

28. He comes and gives (me) enlightenment and happiness. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint always comes in a human body and gives (me) the divine forms.

29. He gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives me enlightenment. He comes to give me the ever-flowing divine revelations. He does not let me suffer. He gives me the nourishing, loving divine revelations. The appeasing (Saint) gives me the divine revelation of perpetual sound to save me from sufferings.

30. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as audible sound. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness.

31. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and gives (me) excellence. He gives the devotee divine food and appeases him. The Saint guides (him) to worship with the divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes me fearless.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Odana

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He unites me with God above.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine nectar and makes (my) action perfect. The living Saint makes me perfect.

3. The omniscient Saint controls (us). He fulfills (our) desires.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The controlling
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

6. The blissful Saint makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) excellence inside.

7. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and of cloudy light. He destroys malice.

8. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives him the (heavenly) fragrance to purify (him).

9. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine food.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) excellence.

11. He unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

12. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint unites me with God inside (me).

13. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and makes them flow well.

14. The perfect Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. The wise Saint controls (us) well. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

17. The perfect Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.

18. He gives (us) five divine forms and guides (us) on the right religious path.

19. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees flow and unites me with God. He draws me up.

20. He unites me with God inside (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

21. The Saint makes all the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.
He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine glory.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside *(me)*. He gives *(me)* divine glory.

24. The living Saint always gives *(me)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

25. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations, gives *(us)* divine wisdom and makes *(us)* perfect.

26. The Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence and gives *(me)* divine wisdom.

27. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* excellence. He always gives *(us)* the divine nectar.

28. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always gives *(us)* the divine revelation.

29. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint gives *(me)* excellence. He makes the ever-flowing divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

30 He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* bliss.

31. He comes, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence.

32. He gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence and consciousness. The perfect Saint gives *(me)* the eternal divine revelations. He always gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in *(his)* lifetime. He gives *(him)* the divine revelation as divine wisdom. He gives *(him)* divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives *(them)* the divine revelations as perfect wisdom.

33. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence and consciousness. He draws me up and makes me unattached to the world. He gives *(me)* the perfect divine revelations in *(my)* lifetime. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he gives *(them)* divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming,
the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The perfect Saint gives all the divine forms to mankind. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as perfect wisdom.

34. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations as divine food. He always gives the devotee divine food. He always gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He makes the excellent, pleasing divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint gives all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

35. He gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (us) consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food. In meditation, he destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine virtues and the conscious divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

36. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (us) consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food. In meditation, he destroys malice with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine virtues and the conscious divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

37. The living Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The perfect
Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

38. The living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom, excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (us) bliss. He makes the devotee perfect in (his) lifetime. The living Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

39. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and destroys the deep-rooted malice. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He makes the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees flow inside (him). He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

40. Inside, he gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations. He gives (us) excellence inside. He gives (us) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming inside. He gives (us) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

41. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) excellence. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he gives
(me) divine virtues. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. He gives (me) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

42. With the conscious divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (me) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) excellence. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. With the truthful divine revelations, he draws (him) up. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

43. With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, he draws me up and gives (me) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (me). He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He makes me stay with God inside (me). He gives (me) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

44. He gives (us) the conscious, mighty divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness and excellence. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

45. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations Possessed of eight divine forms and gives (us) excel-
lence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the eight divine forms of soma. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

46. He gives (us) the conscious, ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The two hands of God (the Saint) unite me with God. He gives (me) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

47. He gives (us) the conscious, ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

48. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness and excellence. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. The true Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.
49. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) excellence and consciousness. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) consciousness. With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, he destroys malice. He gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He gives (him) the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) divine virtues and consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The perfect Saint gives the whole of mankind all the divine forms. He comes and gives (them) the divine revelations as divine wisdom.

50. He makes the divine nectar flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence.

51. The enlightened Saint comes to give (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He is divine wisdom.

52. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (me) thirty-three divine forms. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

53. He unites me with God and gives (me) divine wisdom.

54. He makes me stay above and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) consciousness.

55. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) eternal life.

56. He gives (us) everlasting life. The eternal Saint gives (us) consciousness and makes (us) perfect.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Bhargava
Devta: Prana

1. The virtuous Saint gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) excellence. He comes to make me lord of the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me).

2. The virtuous Saint gives (us) consciousness. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) the divine nectar. The virtuous Saint gives (us) consciousness and enlightenment. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness.
3. He controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound as medicament. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. He always makes me victorious.

4. The living Saint makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) bliss. He makes me mighty.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint gives (us) happiness. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

6. The blissful, living Saint is (working) like a medicament. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) excellence.

7. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (me) divine food.

8. With the conscious divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (me) consciousness. The virtuous Saint draws me up. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations as divine food. He gives the sinners the divine revelations in all (their) divine forms and as food.

9. The living Saint appeases me. The living Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, always gives (me) the medicament. He gives (me) eternal life.

10. The living Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. He makes me stay above. The sustainer, the Saint, appeases the son (the devotee). The living Saint alone is God. He gives life.

11. The living Saint draws me up. The living Saint makes me mighty. With the conscious divine revelations, the Saint draws me up. The living Saint gives (me) the truthful forms and makes me stay inside (me).

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. The omniscient Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The living Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and
unites me with God. The living Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations.


14. With the conscious divine revelations, he draws me up. He unites me with God inside me. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives me everlasting life. He purifies me.

15. He gives me the conscious divine revelations inside. Always coming, the Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint is always present on earth. The living Saint makes me stay above.

16. The steadfast Saint comes to the devotee. He gives me the medicament to make me victorious. He gives me everlasting life.

17. The living Saint gives the devotee excellence. He gives me the medicament to make me victorious. He gives me the divine revelations in my struggles of life.

18. He gives me the divine revelations and divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside me. He gives me all the divine forms inside. He gives me bliss and excellence.

19. The image of God, the living Saint, gives us the divine revelations inside. He gives us all the divine forms. He draws the devotee up. He gives him the divine revelation of audible sound as divine food.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow inside us. Always coming, the Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives us excellence. He gives us the divine revelations in all times. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) excellence.

21. He unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine nectar flow. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, and in meditation, he makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow.

22. He makes all the divine forms of soma flow and unites me with God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow well. He gives me all the divine forms inside. The blissful Saint gives me excellence.

23. He gives us all the divine forms. The lord of the divine revela-
tions, the Saint, gives (us) all the divine forms. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (us) divine food.

24. He gives (me) all the divine forms. The lord of the divine revelations gives (me) all the divine forms. Always living, the Saint makes me mighty. The living Saint makes me stay above.

25. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations inside. He makes me stay inside (me). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

26. The living Saint covers me with the divine revelations. He always gives (me) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahmachari

1. One with God, the Saint gives the whole of mankind divine food. With the divine revelations, the Saint (them) divine wisdom. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The Saint controls (me) and draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes thirty-three divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee.

3. The devout Saint guides me with the divine revelations above. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. With his two forms, he gives the devotee excellence. Inside, he makes (him) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes (his) meditation perfect. The devout Saint sustains the devotee.

5. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). He unites me with God inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar.
6. One with God, the Saint makes (me) perfect. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine nectar inside. The Saint alone makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside. The devout Saint protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom.

9. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. He always gives (him) the divine revelations out of grace. He draws me up and makes me perfect. He guides me to surrender to God.

10. The excellent Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom. He protects me with the divine revelations. The wise Saint unites me with God.

11. The living Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives (him) divine wisdom inside. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. The devout Saint gives me the mighty divine revelations and gives (me) might.

12. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wisdom well. He makes four divine forms flow and guides me well.

13. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine nectar and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he guides (me) to worship God and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

14. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The eternal Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations.
With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* divine food.

15. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* excellence.

16. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives *(me)* enlightenment. The Saint gives *(me)* excellence.

17. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the devout Saint gives *(me)* enlightenment. He protects me with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils *(my)* desires.

18. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The charioteer, the Saint, gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives me divine food.

19. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and drives death away. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives me the appeasing divine revelations.

20. In meditation, he gives *(us)* the divine revelations inside as medicine. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*.

21. The omniscient, living Saint gives *(me)* excellence. He makes me stay inside *(me)*. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations.

22. He draws me up and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives *(me)* eternal life. He makes all the divine forms flow and protects me. He makes the divine forms flow and makes *(me)* perfect.

23. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives *(me)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(me)* divine wisdom and unites me with God. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine nectar.

24. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The Saint gives *(me)* all the divine forms. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wisdom to unite me with God.

25. The omniscient Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound and gives *(me)* glory. He gives
(me) divine virtues and makes me stay above.

27. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes me stay above and unites me with God. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

### Hymn 6

Rishi: Shantati  
Devta: Papamochanam

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light as medicament. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament in (my) struggles of life. With divine wisdom, the Saint destroys malice and unites me with God.

2. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he always gives (us) the divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow into the son (the devotee). He destroys the sins.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light as divine food. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He destroys the sins.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He destroys the sins.

5. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with God. He makes all the divine forms flow. He destroys the sins.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) well. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

7. He destroys the accumulated actions (the sins). He always gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice. He destroys the sins.

8. The omniscient Saint gives the devotee excellence. He draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He destroys the sins.

9. The mighty, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The divine food, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and
gives (me) divine wisdom. He is my well-wisher.

10. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star. He guides me in the mountains above (inside me). He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. He destroys the sins.

11. The eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. He destroys the sins.

12. The Saint makes me stay inside (me). He draws me up. The mighty Saint gives the devotee excellence. He destroys the sins.

13. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint makes me mighty inside (me). The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys the sins.

14. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, the inspiring Saint unites me with God. He destroys the sins.

15. He makes five excellent divine forms flow in (our) struggles of life. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. He destroys the sins.

16. He protects me with the divine revelations. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. With the divine revelations, he drives death away. He destroys the sins.

17. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He destroys the sins.

18. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes (our) actions perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. He destroys the sins.

19. He gives (me) all the divine forms. The truthful Saint destroys (my) ignorance. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me mighty. He destroys the sins.

20. He gives (me) all the divine forms. The truthful Saint destroys
(my) ignorance. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty and gives (me) excellence. He destroys the sins.

21. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the medicament. He destroys the sins.

22. The Saint guides (us) with five divine forms. The Saint makes the twelve forms of light flow inside (us). He controls (us) with the divine revelations inside (us). He is our well-wisher.

23. The charioteer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar and the divine revelations as chariot. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament.

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Uchchista  

1. He draws me up and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelation of resplendent light, he draws me up. He makes all the divine forms flow.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms. The omnipresent Saint draws me up and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. Residing inside (me), the Saint guides (me) to destroy (my) ignorance. The lord of the divine revelations drives death away. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

4. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) excellence.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound to (make us) worship God. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.
6. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of fiery light and destroys malice. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint guides *(me)* to follow the divine law. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the loving divine revelations.

7. The enlightened Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations and gives *(me)* divine food. The devout Saint guides *(me)* to worship God. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* bliss inside.

8. He always baptizes *(us)* with the divine revelation of fiery light. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He draws me up and unites me with God. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The enlightened Saint inspires *(us)* with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint guides *(us)* to follow the divine law and makes *(us)* perfect. The perfect Saint fulfils *(our)* desires. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. In meditation, the Word made flesh *(the Saint)* unites me with the One *(God)*. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes *(my)* meditation perfect.

11. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint makes five divine forms flow in meditation. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, unites me with God and makes me stay above. He gives *(me)* the divine nectar.

12. The image of God, the Saint, gives me the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes me victorious. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes me stay above. Possessed of the twelve divine forms of light, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)*.

13. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides me to worship God. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow inside *(me)*. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The pleasing Saint gives the devotee the pleasing divine revelations and appeases him.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee
with God. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee excellence inside. Residing inside (me), the Saint unites me with God. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

15. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations as divine food. He unites me with God inside (me). The enlightened Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

16. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint sustains the devotee with the purifying divine revelations. He controls (him) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint destroys malice.

17. The devout Saint gives (us) the truthful, perfect divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) excellence and guides (us) on the religious path. Residing inside (us), the Saint always gives (us) divine virtues and divine wealth.

18. The virtuous Saint makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. Residing inside (me), the Saint guides me to worship God. The living Saint gives (me) divine food inside.

19. The perfect, inspiring Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. He gives (me) four divine forms. Residing inside (me), the Saint unites me with God. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint guides me to worship God.

20. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the perfect divine revelations, he makes me mighty. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

21. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of crystal light flow. He gives the devotee the divine revelations as medicament in (his) struggles of life. The enlightened Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

22. The perfect Saint destroys the cycle of life and death. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (them), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind.
23. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside $(us)$, the Saint gives $(us)$ all the divine forms. The Saint gives $(us)$ excellence inside.

24. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He gives $(me)$ the eternal divine revelations and makes me mighty. Residing inside $(me)$, the Saint gives $(me)$ all the divine forms. The Saint gives $(me)$ excellence inside.

25. The living, omniscient Saint gives $(us)$ the divine revelation of audible sound. Residing inside $(us)$, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside $(us)$, the Saint gives $(us)$ all the divine forms. The Saint gives $(us)$ excellence inside.

26. The blissful Saint gives $(us)$ bliss. The blissful, living Saint gives $(us)$ the divine revelations. Residing inside $(us)$, the Saint gives $(us)$ all the divine forms. The Saint gives $(us)$ excellence inside.

27. The Saint gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside $(him)$. Residing inside, the Saint gives $(him)$ all the divine forms. The Saint gives $(him)$ excellence inside.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Kaurupathi  
Devta: Adhyatma Manyu

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls $(us)$ to $(make us)$ achieve the aim of life. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives $(us)$ excellence. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint gives $(us)$ excellence inside.

2. The devout Saint inspires $(me)$ to work. He makes the divine revelations flow inside $(me)$. He gives $(me)$ excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

3. The Saint gives $(me)$ ten divine attributes. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

4. The living, omniscient Saint gives $(me)$ the divine revelation of audible sound. Residing inside $(me)$,
the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint always gives me divine wisdom. He transforms me into the image of God.

5. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He always controls me to give me divine wisdom. He alone gives me the divine revelation of resplendent light and the divine revelations of light and sound. With the blissful divine revelations, he makes me stay with God.

6. The devout Saint inspires me in my actions. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The devout Saint gives me the divine revelations and inspires me in my actions. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay with God.

7. He gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations. The eternal Saint gives him divine wisdom. He gives him the divine revelation of audible sound. With the eternal divine revelations, he gives him divine wisdom.

8. The Saint always gives us the divine nectar. He gives us the divine revelation of fiery light. He gives us enlightenment. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

9. The Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives him the divine revelation of fiery light. The enlightened Saint alone gives him the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint controls him with the divine revelations.

10. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me enlightenment. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. He gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations in his lifetime. He makes me stay in heaven above.

11. The devout Saint gives me excellence. He purifies me with the divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay inside me. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

12. He always gives us the excellent divine revelations to make us worship God. He gives us enlightenment. He purifies us with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations in our lifetime.

13. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow in my lifetime.
time. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). He unites me with God.

14. Possessed of eight divine forms (of soma), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint makes me stay above. The blissful Saint makes (me) perfect.

15. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers me well. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

16. He draws me up and makes me stay there. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes my meditation perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The blissful Saint transforms me into the image of God.

17. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow inside (me). He makes the truthful divine forms flow inside (me). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He transforms me into the image of God.

18. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He unites me with God.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow in turya and drives death away. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

20. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) glory. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He draws me up above body-consciousness.

21. With his two forms, the virtuous Saint always destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint gives the devotee all the divine revelations and draws him up above body-consciousness.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (our) good and evil thinking. The living Saint makes (our) actions perfect. The living
Saint draws me up above body-consciousness.

23. The living Saint controls (me) with the conscious divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He draws me up above body-consciousness.

24. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws me up and gives (me) bliss. The living Saint destroys malice. He draws me up above body-consciousness.

25. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelation of speech. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) all the divine revelations in (my) lifetime.

26. The living, omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of speech to give (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

27. The excellent Saint comes and blesses the devotee. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations. He draws me up above body-consciousness.

28. Always coming, the Saint is gracious to all and makes them stay inside (them). The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

29. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint unites me with God.

30. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He unites me with God in (my) lifetime. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

31. The omniscient Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment.

32. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint gives (him)
all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee stay above.

33. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee unattached. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me).

34. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up above body-consciousness. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Kakayana
Devta: Arburdi

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine food and gives (me) divine virtues inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives me excellence.

3. He makes me stay above and gives (me) divine wealth. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

4. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and controls him. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

5. The living Saint makes the devotee stay above. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The excellent Saint destroys malice.

6. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He draws (me) up and makes (me) stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

7. Always coming, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound
flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He fulfils the son’s (the devotee’s) desires. He gives (me) excellence and unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

9. The excellent Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The excellent Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

10. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

11. He controls (us) with the overflowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

12. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives the devotee the divine revelations to control him. The mighty, living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

13. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes them flow well. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

14. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice. He makes the mighty, purifying divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

15. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. He makes all the divine forms flow in all times. The blissful Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations.

16. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he draws me up. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelation of the
sweet melodious sound flow and draws me up. He guides (me) in (my) worships and protects me.

17. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow from the source. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above.

18. The excellent Saint draws me up and gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and makes me victorious.

19. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice with the divine revelation of cloudy light. He destroys malice and makes me stay above. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes me victorious.

20. The Saint loves me with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The holy Saint destroys malice and destroys the sins.

21. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint alone destroys malice.

22. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes (our) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

23. The living Saint makes three divine forms flow and destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice and transforms me into the image of God. The holy Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

24. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament, and in (my) struggles of life, he makes me stay above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint guides me to worship God. He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations as divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me stay above.

25. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The Saint controls (him) and gives (him) the divine revelation of fiery light. The enlightened Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. The perfect Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

26. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me victorious in (my) struggles of life. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay above.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Bhrigu Angira
Devta: Trisandhi

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up. With the excellent divine revelations, he makes me mighty. The devout, living Saint protects me. He controls me and saves me from (my) evil thinking.

2. The wise Saint controls (me) with three divine forms and gives (me) excellence. With the excellent divine revelations, the gracious Saint gives (me) might. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

3. The living Saint makes me holy. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine revelation of thunderbolt, he destroys malice and gives (me) three divine forms.

4. The wise Saint controls me inside. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) excellence.

5. With the divine revelations, the Saint draws the devotee up. He makes me mighty. He gives (me) three divine forms inside. He appeases me.

6. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) four divine forms. The competent Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) three divine forms inside.

7. He gives (me) excellence and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (me) excellence. The Saint makes me beatific.
8. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

9. The Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect inside. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The Saint guides me to worship God and unites me with God. He makes me victorious.

10. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint controls (me) and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes three divine forms flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes me stay above. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (me) excellence inside.

12. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me stay above. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

The wise divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) the conscious divine revelations as divine weapon and destroys malice.

13. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow as thunderbolt and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice.

14. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow. He gives (me) divine food and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint makes me victorious.

15. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow. He makes three divine forms flow and appeases me. He protects me with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint guides me on the divine path.
17. The Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives me armour. The gracious Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and protects me. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence.

18. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and drives death away. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

19. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives (us) enlightenment and excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

20. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up.

21. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

22. With the divine revelations, the armour (the Saint) gives (us) armour. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) armour. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

23. The armour (the Saint) gives (us) armour. He destroys malice and gives (us) armour. He makes all the divine forms. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

24. The charioteer (the Saint) gives the divine revelations as chariot. He makes me stay inside (me). He destroys malice and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint purifies me.

25. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, (the Saint) purifies me. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

26. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of audible sound. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow into the sinners, draws them up and unites them with God.

27. The Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above. He destroys (his) ignorance. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of thunderbolt.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Bhumi

1. The devout Saint with the mighty divine revelations baptizes (us) inside (us). He unites the devotee with God. He always gives (him) the divine revelations. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, he destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine virtues as medicament. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound.

3. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations.

4. He guides the devotee with four divine forms. He gives (him) divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations and gives him divine food.

5. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations of light and sound flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee divine virtues

6. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me stay above. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow into all. The excellent Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation of fiery light. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me.

7. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow and protects me. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) happiness. The Saint always gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

8. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (us). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow above. He gives the devotee the truthful divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar and excellence.
9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. In meditation, he makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives him the divine nectar. Possessed of the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The two hands of God (the Saint) make the divine revelations flow and destroy the ego. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint destroys malice. As divine food, the loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee).

11. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of flowing water, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the divine revelations as weapon and makes me stay above.

12. He draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He controls (me) with the divine revelation and gives (me) divine food. He sustains the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

13. The competent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. He unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint sustains the devotee. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay above.

14. He destroys (our) evil thinking in (our) struggles of life. The wise Saint destroys malice and controls the devotee. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of audible sound. He destroys the sins.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The Saint in a human body gives (me) four divine forms. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes five divine forms flow. He gives (me) divine visions. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow.

17. He makes all the divine revelations flow as medicament and makes me steadfast. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he guides the devotee on the religious path. He guides (him) with the excellent divine revelations.

18. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives me excellence. With the
divine revelations, he unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and protect the devotee. He gives (him) excellence. He never lets me suffer.

19. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. The enlightened Saint unites me with God, and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) enlightenment.

20. The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect inside. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect and gives (me) divine food.

21. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

22. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food and excellence. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) consciousness and gives (me) everlasting life.

23. He gives the devotee divine virtues. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations as medicament. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) excellence inside. He gives (him) excellence with his two divine forms.

24. He gives the devotee divine virtues and purifies him. He unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint gives (him) divine virtues. With his two forms, he gives (him) excellence.

25. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine virtues and unites me with God. He gives the true seeker the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With his two forms, he gives (him) excellence.

26. The excellent Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee excellence and divine food.

27. He makes me stay above in (my) lifetime. With the divine revelations, he makes me steadfast. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The living Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

28. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up, and with the divine
revelations, he makes me stay there. He makes (my) actions perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound well.

29. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice and forgives the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He makes the devotee stay above.

30. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He controls (me), and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He gives me the purifying divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He controls the devotee in (his) lifetime. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

32. With the divine revelations, he controls me in (my) lifetime. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, comes and gives me divine wisdom. The mighty Saint guides (me) on the divine path.

33. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The image of God, the omniscient Saint, gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

34. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) actions perfect. The devout Saint makes (my) meditation perfect. He draws me up and makes me mighty. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence.

35. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and draws him up. The perfect Saint gives (him) divine wisdom. He guides the devotee to surrender.

36. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The assailant Saint destroys malice and draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. The perfect Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations. In meditation, he makes the audible sound flow.

37. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence inside. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine
revelation of audible sound, he destroys the coverings (on the soul). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

38. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He controls (us) with the divine revelations inside (us). The wise Saint guides (us) to worship and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

39. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes me mighty.

40. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations. Inside, he gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations. The virtuous Saint comes in a human body. The Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

41. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

42. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives the devotee five divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint gives the devotee bliss.

43. With the eternal divine revelations, he unites me with God. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine forms inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

44. He always gives (us) the divine nectar. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth. The gracious Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

45. He gives the devotee the audible sound of humming bees. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee the various divine revelations and guides (him) on the religious path. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me steadfast.

46. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He gives
(me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) bliss.

47. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path. He gives (me) armour to give (me) consciousness. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and guides (me) on the divine path. He gives the sinners the benevolent divine revelations and gives (them) happiness.

48. The guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the sinners. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (them) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (them) to worship God.

49. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside the true seeker. Mighty like a lion, (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys evils.

50. He gives (me) the audible sound of the sweet melody inside. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys all malice and unites me with God.

51. The Saint comes in a human body and gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime and controls (him) to (make him) worship God.

52. He controls (us) with the attractive, pleasing divine revelations. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee. He gives the excellent divine revelations to all.

53. He makes the divine revelations of light and sound flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

54. He gives me might. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the audible sound. The living, excellent Saint makes all the excellent divine forms flow and gives (me) excellence.

55. The Saint always gives (us) all the divine forms. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory. He gives (us) the
divine revelation and gives \((us)\) excellence. With the divine revelations, he guides \((us)\) well.

56. He draws me up. The excellent Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in \((my)\) struggles of life. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) excellence and gives \((me)\) divine wisdom.

57. The omnipresent Saint gives \((me)\) enlightenment. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations inside as medicament.

58. The wise Saint gives \((me)\) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \((me)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me victorious. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

59. The peace-loving Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee the divine nectar.

60. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The competent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay above. He gives \((him)\) excellence in life.

61. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils \((our)\) desires. He fulfils \((our)\) desires with the divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the eternal divine revelations and makes \((us)\) perfect.

62. He makes me stay inside \((me)\) and destroys malice. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives the devotee everlasting life. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside him.

63. The loving Saint gives \((me)\) the benevolent divine revelations and makes me stay inside \((me)\). The omniscient Saint gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and gives \((me)\) excellence. He draws me up.
Hymn 2

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Agni

1. He gives *me* the divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives *me* divine virtues. He destroys malice inside *me*. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

2. The assailant Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and guides him. He destroys malice and draws him up above body-consciousness.

3. He draws *us* up above body-consciousness. He destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys *our* jealous thinking. He gives *us* the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys *our* jealousy.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives *me* the divine revelation of audible sound. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives *me* the divine revelations inside. He destroys the bondage *arising* from *my* actions. He gives *me* the divine revelation of fiery light and draws me up.

5. He controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives *him* divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives *him* excellence. He gives *him* enlightenment.

6. Always coming, the holy Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives *me* divine wisdom. The holy Saint gives *me* excellence and unites me with God. He gives *me* divine wisdom. With the purifying divine revelations, he gives *me* everlasting life.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He draws me inside *me* and gives me divine wisdom. He draws me up and unites me with God (the Father). He makes me stay inside *me* and guides me to the true religion.

8. The living Saint makes the audible sound current flow inside *us* and destroys malice. The controlling, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *us* and gives *us* divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God.

9. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives *me* divine food. He makes the divine
revelations flow and draws me up above body-consciousness. The wise Saint draws me into the home inside (me). The virtuous Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me).

10. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He destroys malice. With the nourishing divine revelations, he guides (us) on the divine path. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) consciousness.

11. Always coming, the Saint is our well-wisher. He makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and gives me excellence. He destroys evils and the sins. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence.

12. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the Saint destroys malice. He draws the devotee up. The excellent Saint destroys the sins and gives (him) excellence.

13. He destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys the sins. The holy Saint unites me with God. He gives me everlasting life.

14. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. The wise Saint destroys malice and makes me stay above.

15. He gives me the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations inside. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

16. With the conscious divine revelations, he unites me with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me consciousness. The living Saint guides me with the divine revelation of audible sound. The enlightened Saint gives (me) everlasting life.

17. The Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee the divine revelations. He makes them flow well. The enlightened Saint draws me up and destroys malice.

18. The enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. He draws me up above body-consciousness. In meditation, he gives (me) enlightenment. He unites me with God.

19. The assailant, blissful Saint gives (me) bliss. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow.
He draws me up and makes me stay above.

20. The assailant Saint destroys malice and makes me stay above. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

21. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me up above body-consciousness. He guides (me) on the divine path. He gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the medicament.

22. He destroys the coverings (on the soul) and draws me up. He gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations and unites me with God. The perfect Saint guides me with the pleasing divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations in (his) lifetime.

23. He fixes the limit of time for the devotee to gain salvation. He draws (him) up and makes (him) active to achieve the aim of life. The assailant Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations. He draws (me) up into the mountains and makes me stay there.

24. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and controls him. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. He gives the devotee eternal life.

25. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee the eternal, excellent divine revelations and gives him excellence. The Saint gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (him) the eternal divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

26. He makes the divine revelation of crystal light flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to carry (the devotee) across the ocean. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys the sins and makes me mighty.

27. The living Saint makes me stay above and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of crystal light flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, with the divine revelation destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me mighty.

28. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. The holy Saint comes, and with the purifying divine
revelations, he makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

29. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path. With the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air, he destroys malice. The perfect Saint gives (me) three eternal divine forms. He draws the devotee up above body-consciousness.

30. He draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. He gives (him) everlasting life. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

31. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow to guide (him) in (his) worships. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

32. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The wise Saint gives me all the divine forms. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) everlasting life.

33. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He gives the devotee excellence inside. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys (his) bad thinking.

34. Perfect in actions, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow to make me stay in the home abode. He always gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and unites me with God.

35. With his two forms, he gives (me) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

36. He draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee to make him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee all the divine forms. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

37. He destroys the sinners’ malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (them) divine food. He draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

38. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside the
devotee. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

39. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the Lord (God). The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound.

40. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and the sins. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys the sins.

41. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the sinners and controls them. With the divine revelations, the lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) guides me on the divine path. He draws me up and makes me stay there. The newcomer, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

42. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with God.

43. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) excellence. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound. Mighty like a lion, the Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me up.

44. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and fixes the limit of time to gain salvation. The enlightened Saint draws me into the home and gives (me) excellence.

45. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) immortal life. With the nourishing divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow to make (him) stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelation of dawning light and gives (him) excellence inside.

46. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He makes me mighty, and with the divine revelation, he gives (me) divine wealth.

47. He nourishes (us) with the divine revelations. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

48. With the divine revelations, the charioteer (the Saint) carries (us)
across the ocean. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations as boat draws me up. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

49. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence in meditation. The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He gives (me) divine virtues and gives (me) consciousness.

50. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He always destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He controls (me) with the divine revelations.

51. He gives (us) the divine revelations and fulfils (our) desires. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (us) excellence. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow as manifestation of God. He always makes (us) perfect.

52. The wise Saint destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The enlightened Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

53. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the attractive divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) the divine nectar. The living Saint gives (us) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food.

54. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. The excellent Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes (me) perfect. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of fiery light.

55. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint guides me on the divine path. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) everlasting life.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Yama  
Devta: Swargodana

1. With the purifying divine revelations, the holy Saint makes me stay above. The controlling Saint covers
the devotee with the divine revelation. The living Saint gives \textit{(him)} the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the controlling Saint gives \textit{(him)} enlightenment.

2. The image of God, the Saint, gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation and gives \textit{(us)} divine virtues. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the mighty divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations in \textit{(our)} lifetime. With the divine revelations, he makes \textit{(us)} perfect.

3. With the divine revelations, he guides \textit{(us)} inside. With the divine revelations, the controlling Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The holy Saint gives \textit{(us)} the purifying divine revelations. The virtuous Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations.

4. The omnipresent Saint gives the son \textit{(the devotee)} the divine revelations. He draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, the controlling Saint gives \textit{(him)} the divine nectar. He gives \textit{(him)} the divine nectar.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, gives \textit{(me)} the loving divine revelations. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he destroys malice. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws me up. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws me up and gives \textit{(me)} divine glory.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws me up. He makes me stay in heaven above. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence and the divine nectar. The enlightened Saint gives the son \textit{(the devotee)} excellence and everlasting life.

7. The eternal Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and guides him. He draws the devotee up and makes \textit{(him)} stay there. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(him)} the perfect divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(him)} excellence.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes \textit{(my)} actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint gives \textit{(me)} the nourishing divine revelations and gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom. He gives \textit{(me)} the perfect divine revelations and draws me back home.

9. He gives \textit{(us)} the excellent, eternal divine revelations. He gives \textit{(us)} the divine nectar and bliss. With the divine revelations, he gives \textit{(us)} excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes \textit{(us)} perfect.

10. He gives \textit{(me)} the excellent divine revelations and draws me up.
With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) the divine forms inside.

11. The steadfast Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine food. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the perfect divine revelations and protects him.

12. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. With the divine revelations, he makes (him) perfect. He gives (him) the truthful divine forms.

13. The attractive Saint gives (me) consciousness. He destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he controls (my) mind. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect.

14. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life.

The holy Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He nourishes (me) with the divine revelations.

15. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes me stay above.

16. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He draws me up and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) thirty-three divine revelations. He draws me up and makes me stay there.

17. The living Saint guides me inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). He gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice.

18. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He unites me with God in (my) lifetime,
19. He makes all the divine revelations flow above in the Tenth Door. The excellent Saint draws me up. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys the coverings (on the soul).

20. With the divine revelations, he always gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee excellence inside. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) excellence. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence.

21. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) divine wealth. He covers me with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations.

22. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (him) excellence. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wisdom.

23. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations above. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. The excellent Saint makes me stay with God above. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

24. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) actions perfect. He gives the sinners the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (them) with the divine revelations.

25. With the purifying divine revelations, the holy Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay above.

26. He comes to give the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (him) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (us) the truthful divine revelations for our welfare. With the divine revelations, he guides me into heaven.

27. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The mighty Saint purifies (me) and gives (me) the divine nectar. As fellow traveller, he makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord.

28. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) wor-
ship God. The living Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations as medicament. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. Always coming, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

29. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(me)}. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(me)} excellence. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint gives \textit{(me)} divine food.

30. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. He makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation of sound, he gives the devotee the divine nectar. He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \textit{(him)} divine food.

31. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. With the divine revelations as medicament, he controls \textit{(him)} in the mountains \textit{(above)}. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \textit{(him)} excellence. He destroys malice inside \textit{(him)}.

32. He makes the wonderful divine revelations flow to \textit{(make me)} worship God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(me)} and makes me stay above. The Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations. Residing inside \textit{(me)}, the Saint gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelations as divine food.

33. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(me)} and makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to \textit{(make me)} worship God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint makes \textit{(my)} meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

34. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}. With divine food, he makes \textit{(us)} perfect. He gives \textit{(us)} the nourishing divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)} everlasting life. The enlightened Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelation of audible sound.

35. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee everlasting life. The enlightened Saint makes the son \textit{(the devotee)} stay in the home \textit{(inside)}. 
36. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, fulfils (my) desires. The controlling Saint unites me with the One (God). He draws me up.

37. The devout Saint alone gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to (make him) worship God. The Saint gives (him) excellence.

38. He makes the devotee stay above. He makes the devotee stay in heaven (above). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God.

39. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and transforms me into the image of God. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow. He unites (me) with the One (God).

40. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). With all the divine forms, he draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the babe (the devotee).

41. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. With all the divine forms, he gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. The mighty Saint gives (him) the divine nectar.

42. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) three divine forms. With three divine forms, he draws the devotee up.

43. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he unites me with God. He guides me and makes me stay above. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow.

44. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me stay above and gives me excellence.
45. He gives the devotee divine food and gives him excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes \((\text{him})\) stay above and gives \((\text{him})\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The divine manifestation \((\text{the Saint})\) gives me divine virtues.

46. The devout Saint gives \((\text{me})\) the truthful divine revelations and unites me with God. The living Saint gives \((\text{me})\) the divine nectar and gives \((\text{me})\) excellence. He destroys malice. He controls \((\text{me})\) with the eternal divine revelations.

47. With the divine revelations, he makes \((\text{me})\) perfect. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations guides me in \((\text{my})\) actions. The assailant Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{him})\) the divine revelations to give \((\text{him})\) excellence.

48. He destroys the sins. The enlightened Saint gives \((\text{me})\) the divine revelations. With the conscious divine revelations, he makes \((\text{me})\) perfect. With the purifying divine revelations, the perfect Saint makes me stay inside \((\text{me})\).

49. He gives the devotee the appeasing divine revelations and appeases him. In meditation, the controlling Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((\text{us})\) eternal life. He destroys the cycle of life and death and unites the devotee with God.

50. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((\text{him})\). The perfect Saint grants \((\text{him})\) visions and gives \((\text{him})\) excellence.

51. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and unites him with God. The omniscient Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside \((\text{me})\). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \((\text{me})\).

52. He makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode. He gives \((\text{us})\) the divine revelation and destroys \((\text{our})\) ignorance. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes all \((\text{the devotees})\) stay inside \((\text{them})\).

53. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((\text{me})\) and unites me with
God. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

54. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The holy Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and draws me up. The enlightened Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

55. Inside, the perfect, enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the experience of death. He always gives me the perfect divine revelations.

56. He guides (me), makes (my) actions perfect and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and protects me. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the experience of death. He always gives me the perfect divine revelations.

57. He guides the sinners with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the experience of death. He always gives me the perfect divine revelations.

58. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) divine food and excellence and protects (me). He makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the experience of death. He always gives me the perfect divine revelations.

59. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes me mighty. He destroys malice and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicine and divine food. He protects me with the divine revelations. He makes (me) perfect. He draws me up above body-consciousness. He always makes (me) perfect.

60. The wise Saint draws me up and makes me stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow as food and
protection me. He makes the divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the experience of death. He always gives me the perfect divine revelations.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Vasha

1. The Saint gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) the truthful divine revelations. He gives (me) excellence and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

2. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee inside (him). He draws me up and guides me to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

3. He destroys malice inside (us). He destroys malice with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys (our) bad thinking. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside.

4. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. He makes me stay with God above. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation.

6. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The Saint covers me with the divine revelations. He always controls me to make me achieve the aim of life. He gives me excellence.

7. He gives me divine virtues. He gives (me) excellence inside. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He purifies the son (the devotee).

8. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the truthful divine revelations. He destroys malice. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

9. He gives me the mighty divine revelations. He controls the mind with the divine revelations. He destroys the sins and gives (me) excellence.
10. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He protects me with the divine revelations.

11. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. The Saint gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations.

12. He gives (us) the attractive divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (us) divine wealth.

13. He gives (me) excellence. He fulfils (my) desires with the divine revelations. He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker.

14. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) excellence and gives (me) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always makes me victorious.

15. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, stops (our) bad thinking with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he stops the mind.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

17. He gives the sinners the divine revelations. He gives (them) the divine nectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (them) might. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

18. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom. He always makes me stay inside (me). With his two forms, he makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives (me) excellence.

19. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The blissful Saint makes me perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

20. The Saint gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives
(us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) all the divine forms. He comes in a human body to give (us) the divine revelations.

21. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence and divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the appeasing divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

22. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) excellence and protects me. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint alone gives (me) excellence with the divine revelations.

23. The wise Saint gives (me) divine food. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me mighty.

24. The Saint gives (me) excellence. He always makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes me stay inside (me). The Saint with the divine revelations makes me mighty.

25. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

26. The enlightened Saint appeases the devotee and gives (him) the perfect divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and destroys malice.

27. The image of God, the Saint, protects me. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay above. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

28. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) everlasting life. The Saint destroys malice and guides (us) to worship God.

29. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He makes me stay inside (me) and destroys malice.

30. He protects (me) with the divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me) and destroys malice. The wise
Saint alone gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom.

31. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. The wise Saint alone gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

32. Inside, he gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and unites me with God. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice.

33. The excellent Saint gives (me) the loving divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. He always makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect. He unites me with God.

34. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He alone gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

35. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He gives me all the pleasing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

36. The controlling Saint makes the excellent, pleasing divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound.

37. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint controls me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he draws me up above body-consciousness.

38. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He gives the son (the devotee) the nourishing divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

39. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, always gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
40. He gives *(me)* the pleasing divine revelations. He unites me with God. The excellent Saint always gives *(me)* the pleasing divine revelations. The Saint gives *(me)* divine food.

41. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up.

42. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. Always coming, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence.

43. Always coming, the Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The perfect Saint comes and meets the devotee. He gives *(him)* divine wisdom. The blissful Saint gives *(him)* excellence.

44. The wise Saint makes me stay in the home *(above)*. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* excellence. The wise Saint gives *(me)* excellence. He comes and controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

45. Always coming, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelations as divine food. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives *(us)* excellence. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* enlightenment. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* excellence.

46. The wise Saint unites me with God. The Saint always gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence. He gives *(me)* divine food and divine wisdom. He controls the devotee.

47. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint gives *(me)* excellence. One with God, the Saint with the excellent divine revelations gives *(me)* excellence. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

48. The wise Saint gives me divine food. The living Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the home *(above)*.

49. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He always guides me to worship God. With the
ATHARVA VEDA

divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence.

50. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys the sins. He gives the devotee excellence.

51. The perfect Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) consciousness.

52. The excellent Saint protects me with the divine revelations. He always gives (me) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me stay above in the home abode. The living Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations.

53. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes me stay above and destroys (my) attachments.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brahmagavi

1. The devout Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

2. He covers (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives me divine glory.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (me). The perfect Saint baptizes (me) and reveals the divine secrets (to me). With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above and gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. The wise Saint makes me stay above and unites me with God.

5. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine wisdom.

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) inside. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine virtues and divine wealth.
7. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) tolerance and excellence. The excellent Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of speech and guides \((us)\) on the religious path.

8. He gives \((me)\) excellence and unites me with God. He gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and gives \((me)\) divine glory. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) divine virtues.

9. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives \((us)\) everlasting life. The omniscient Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of audible sound.

10. The appeased Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes \((us)\) perfect. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelations.

11. He makes all the divine forms flow to unite me with God. The living Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and makes me stay inside \((me)\).

12. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint unites me with God. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and covers me well.

13. He gives \((us)\) all the divine forms and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. With the divine revelations, he gives \((us)\) the experience of death.

14. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes me stay with God. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) the experience of death and makes me stay with God.

16. The living Saint alone destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

17. With the divine revelations, he gives \((me)\) divine wisdom. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me victorious.

18. He controls \((me)\) with the divine revelation as weapon and guides me in the home above.

19. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

20. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives *(us)* strength.

21. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives *(us)* the experience of death. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

22. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives *(us)* the ever-flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

23. Above, in the home abode, he makes the divine nectar flow inside me.

24. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes me stay above. One with God, the Saint gives *(me)* excellence.

25. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint destroys malice.

26. The assailant Saint purifies me with the divine revelations. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow.

27. With the conscious divine revelations, he draws me up. He controls *(me)* with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

28. He destroys malice. He gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and sustains him.

29. The Saint gives *(us)* the divine weapon. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow even inside the sinners. He unites me with God.

31. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice and makes *(us)* perfect.

32. The perfect Saint destroys the sins and makes *(us)* perfect.

33. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

34. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint blesses the devotee with the divine revelations.

35. The living Saint draws me up. He makes me stay inside *(me)* and gives *(me)* excellence.

36. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, destroys malice.
37. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up above body-consciousness.

38. The excellent Saint destroys (my) attachments. He unites me with God and gives (me) everlasting life.

39. He gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice and draws me up.

40. The living Saint does not accept evils.

41. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God and gives (me) excellence.

42. The perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. He destroys malice.

43. He controls (me) with the divine revelation and destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (me) the loving divine revelations and controls me.

44. He gives (me) the divine revelations above. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) excellence.

45. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys evils. He makes (us) perfect.

46. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. In the home, he gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

47. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy malice.

48. He destroys malice inside (us). The assailant Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

49. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

50. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

51. The assailant Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

52. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God.

53. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and destroys malice.
54. The assailant Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations as weapon.

55. Always coming, the Saint gives \((us)\) the experience of death. He controls the devotee.

56. He comes to make the divine revelations flow. He gives the devotee divine virtues and blesses him.

57. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and makes \((us)\) victorious. He destroys malice.

58. The eternal Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint controls the devotee.

59. The mighty Saint gives \((us)\) the divine weapon. He comes and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums.

60. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow above. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys the sins and unites me with God.

61. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) happiness.

62. With the divine revelations, the assailant Saint destroys malice.

63. The eternal Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations, unites me with God and destroys malice.

64. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay inside \((me)\). The excellent Saint destroys the sins.

65. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint unites me with God. He gives \((me)\) excellence.

66. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes \((us)\) perfect. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

67. The living Saint makes me stay above and unites me with God.

68. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence and covers him with the divine revelations.

69. With the divine revelation, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow.

70. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He destroys malice.

71. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me stay above.
72. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and controls the devotee. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives (us) excellence.

73. He unites me with God inside (me). He controls me with the divine revelations.
CHAPTER XIII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Adhayatma

1. With the mighty divine revelations, he draws me up. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence inside. He draws me up and gives (me) perfect wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) enlightenment.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He draws me up and gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and gives (me) the divine nectar. The Saint comes in a human body and gives (me) all the divine forms.

3. Always coming, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. Residing inside (me), the Saint due to (his) grace gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws me up with the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. In meditation, he draws me up and gives (me) enlightenment. He destroys malice and makes me fearless. The living Saint gives me divine wealth. The mighty Saint fulfils (my) desires.

6. He draws me up and gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and unites me with the One (God). With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

7. Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice with all the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay in heaven. He gives (me) bliss, and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice inside (me). With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

8. Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice with all the divine
forms. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and draws me up. He draws me up with the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) glory. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar in meditation.

9. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. Residing inside, the Saint with the divine revelations makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) divine food. He draws me up and gives (me) consciousness.

10. He makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow inside the son (the devotee) and destroys the sins. With the benevolent divine revelations, he gives (him) divine wisdom. The loving Saint draws the son (the devotee) up.

11. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up and makes me stay in heaven. One with God, the omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations in the Third Eye. With the pleasing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

12. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he churns me inside. He protects me with the divine revelations.

13. Residing inside (me), the Saint with the divine revelations unites me with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the audible sound of humming bees. The Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

14. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The competent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the audible sound of humming bees. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

15. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up and makes (him) perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) the audible sound of humming bees and gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay above. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine wealth.

16. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside and
makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He destroys (my) attachments.

17. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) enlightenment. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

18. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the perfect Saint makes five divine forms flow. The competent Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. In meditation, he gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives me everlasting life.

19. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the audible sound inside and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations in meditation. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives me everlasting life.

20. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the enlightened (Saint) makes (us) perfect. He destroys all malice. He gives (us) guidance and enlightenment.

21. He gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws (us) up. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and gives (us) excellence.

22. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up, guides (me) to follow the divine law and gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me victorious. He gives (me) all the divine forms in (my) lifetime.

23. Residing inside (him), the enlightened Saint draws the devotee up and makes (him) stay there. He guides me on the divine path. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me.
24. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. With the blissful divine revelations, he always gives (me) the divine nectar. One with God, the Saint draws me up. The Saint destroys malice.

25. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and unites me with God. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

26. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up. He makes (me) perfect. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up with the divine revelations.

27. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar inside. The enlightened Saint guides (me) to worship God.

28. The perfect, enlightened Saint makes (me) perfect. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. The living Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

29. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice and draws me up.

30. With the eternal divine revelation as thunderbolt, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes me mighty.

31. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation of resplendent light, the perfect Saint destroys malice and makes me stay above.

32. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of crystal light. He destroys malice in meditation.

33. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence and guides (him) to worship. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God.
34. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and draws me up. He draws me up with the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws (me) up.

35. The Saint gives (me) enlightenment. The living Saint unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (me) enlightenment.

36. The holy Saint unites me with God. The attractive Saint draws me up. The perfect Saint gives (me) enlightenment and unites me with God.

37. Residing inside (us), the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes (us) perfect. He makes innumerable, eternal divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

38. The glorious Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He gives (him) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (him) excellence.

39. The perfect Saint destroys bondage. He controls (me) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (me) excellence. He unites me with God inside (me).

40. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow inside (us). He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the wise Saint gives (us) excellence.

41. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He draws me up and unites me with God. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence. The blissful Saint always unites the son (the devotee) with God.

42. The living Saint makes four divine forms flow. The newcomer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

43. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming
bees, gives me the divine nectar and makes me stay above. One with God, the Saint purifies (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations.

44. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect.

45. He unites me with God inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He unites me with God. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

46. The excellent, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes them flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. He draws me up and destroys malice.

47. The controlling Saint destroys malice. He draws (me) up in the mountains (inside me). The blissful Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.

48. The wise, enlightened Saint draws me up and makes (me) perfect. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

49. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.

50. The living Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.

51. Always coming, the Saint is our well-wisher and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.

52. He draws me up and makes (my) actions perfect. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

53. With the blissful divine revelations, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) enlightenment in the mountains (inside us). He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.
54. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. He draws (me) up, and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes all the divine forms flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations in all ages.

55. He unites the devotee with God in all ages. He gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. He draws (him) up and makes (him) perfect.

56. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and unites me with God. He certainly unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he uproots evils. The perfect Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

57. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) enlightenment inside. He destroys evils. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

58. The living Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). With the divine revelations, he destroys (my) evil thinking. He dispels malice.

59. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) on the spiritual path. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the divine nectar and unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine virtues.

60. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes (my) meditation perfect.

**Hymn 2**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Adhyatma

1. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint draws me up. The mighty Saint gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss.

2. With the divine revelations, he guides (me) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint unites me with God and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelations well.

3. The living Saint makes (my) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives
(me) all the divine forms and unites me with the One (God).

4. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow for my well-being. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) the blissful divine revelations.

6. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

7. He gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the attractive divine revelations, he draws (me) up. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

8. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and covers me well. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (me) enlightenment. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God.

9. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He grants visions in meditation and gives (me) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow.

10. He makes all the divine forms flow and nourishes me. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He guides (me) inside and makes me stay there.

11. He gives (us) all the eternal divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Inside the devotee, he makes the divine revelations flow above. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee up.

12. He gives (me) three divine forms inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence and unites me with God. He controls
(me) and guides me to perfection. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

13. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He unites me with God.

14. With the excellent divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

15. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound as divine food.

16. He draws me up and gives me perfect wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. With all the divine revelations, he unites me with Surya (God).

17. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus transforms me into the image of God. With the divine revelation of the morning star, the image of God (the Saint) guides me in meditation. He gives me all the divine revelations to unite me with Surya (God).

18. The enlightened Saint gives me all the divine revelations. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the image of God (the Saint) gives us all the divine forms.

19. The boat (the Saint) gives me all the divine revelations. He gives me visions and thus unites me with Surya (God). With all the divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment.

20. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. Always living, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations in the Tenth Door.

21. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

22. The omniscient Saint purifies me with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee by controlling (him) with the divine revelations. He
gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

23. The attractive Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with Surya (God). The omniscient Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations.

24. One with God, (the Saint) gives (me) the eternal divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with Surya (God). One with God, the Saint in meditation gives (me) all the divine revelations inside.

25. Residing inside, the devout Saint draws me up and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations above and makes me victorious. The holy Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations.

26. He makes all the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. Possessed of all the divine forms, the Saint gives me all the divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God.

27. The Saint in a human body unites me with the One (God). He gives me three divine forms. The Saint gives me excellence. He unites me with the One (God) and gives me excellence.

28. With the divine revelations, the attractive Saint makes me stay above. With his two forms, he gives (me) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (me) excellence and destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint protects me.

29. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with the Sun (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine glory and makes (me) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

30. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) excellence inside. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

31. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The om-
The present Saint gives (me) consciousness and makes me mighty. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

32. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medica-ment and gives (us) excellence. He gives the whole of mankind excel- lence. In meditation, he unites me with God. He makes the divine reve- lations flow and gives (me) divine virtues.

33. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The mighty, ex- cellent Saint makes the divine reve- lation of audible sound flow and pro- tects me. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He guides me with all the divine forms.

34. The excellent Saint gives (me) the wonderful, conscious divine revel- elations. The enlightened Saint guides (me) and unites me with God. The living Saint destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys malice to unite me with God.

35. He gives us the conscious, won- derful divine revelations. The enlightenened Saint unites us with all the divine revelations and makes us per- fect. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of effulgent sound and unites us with God. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to make us stay above.

36. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He guides me and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light. He makes the di- vine revelations flow and grants vi- sions.

37. Always coming, the Saint con- trols (us) with the ever-flowing di- vine revelations. The pleasing Saint draws the devotee up. He unites the devotee with God and gives (him) everlasting life. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wisdom.

38. The perfect Saint makes innu- merable divine revelations flow. Al- ways coming, the Saint makes the di- vine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me stay above. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations.

39. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up above body-conscious- ness. The Saint always makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

40. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. The
Saint draws me up. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and controls me to unite (me) with God.

41. The perfect Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me lord of the divine revelations. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he unites me with God. He protects me with all the divine revelations.

42. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint draws me up. With his two forms, he gives (me) excellence. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

43. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside (me). In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

44. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The omniscient, eternal Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The gracious Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine wisdom.

45. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the living Saint unites me with God. He gives me divine glory. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. The gracious Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom.

46. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and unites us with the Sun (God).

Hymn 3

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Adhyatma

1. He gives me the divine revelations of light and sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence and divine virtues. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelation and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with
God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

2. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations makes me perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

3. He gives me life and gives me consciousness. He gives (me) all the divine forms. He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

4. With the conscious divine revelations, he guides me to worship God. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

5. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The perfect guide, the enlightened Saint, gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and excellence. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

6. The excellent, mighty Saint guides me with five divine forms and gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) three divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

7. The appeased Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) divine food. The wise Saint draws
me up. He always comes and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

8. In meditation, he gives (me) thirty-three divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

9. The attractive Saint gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint makes me stay in the home above. In the home, he covers me with the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

10. The mighty Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. The wonderful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations, guides me to surrender to God and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

11. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home. He gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. He grants (me) visions and makes me stay with God inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

12. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The mighty, contemporary Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. He draws me up and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise
Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

13. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light. The Saint comes, unites me with God and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

14. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. The attractive Saint draws me up into heaven. With all the divine forms, he makes me stay above. He gives (me) all the divine forms and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

15. The Saint gives (me) innumerable divine revelations inside. He destroys malice. He gives (me) all the divine forms to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside, makes (me) perfect and gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

17. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, grants (me) visions and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives
me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

18. The eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelation as chariot and unites me with the One (God). The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the eternal divine revelations. He makes three divine forms flow inside (me). He unites the whole of mankind with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

19. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. He controls (me), guides (me) on the right path and unites (me) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

20. He guides (me) with all the divine forms. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow, unites me with God and gives me the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

21. Possessed of three divine forms, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint makes me stay inside (me). The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

22. Inside, he gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom.
Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

23. The excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). Always coming, the Saint guides (me) to worship God. The Saint draws me up to God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

24. He unites (himself) with the devotee and makes him mighty. He makes the devotee stay with the divine revelations above. The Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) four divine forms and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

25. The Saint, as a human, gives the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). The Saint gives (me) three divine forms. The Saint gives (me) four divine forms, makes (me) perfect and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

26. The attractive Saint gives the son (the devotee) excellence. In meditation, he gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint draws the devotee up.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Adhyatma

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees inside. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

2. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.
3. The controlling Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air and draws him up. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

5. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God above. He controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. He makes the devotee stay above. The attractive Saint gives (him) ten divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

7. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) might.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

10. The Saint, coming anew, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations.

11. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

13. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and merges me into God.

14. He gives (us) glory and praise inside. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and divine food.

15. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom.

16. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes four divine forms flow in the
Third Eye inside (us). He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

17. Possessed of five divine forms, the living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and excellence. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

18. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow, gives (me) ten divine attributes and draws me up. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

19. He gives me all the divine forms and gives me consciousness. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

20. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint alone unites me with the One (God). He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

21. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He unites me with the One (God). He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

22. The devout Saint gives (me) glory and praise. He unites me with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (me) divine food. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom.

23. He gives (us) the divine revelations in all times. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations inside.

24. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and gives him divine wisdom,

25. He gives (me) the experience of death with the divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine nectar and protects me.

26. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

27. He controls (me) with the divine revelations. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me stay above.

28. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.
29. He gives \( (us) \) enlightenment. He gives \( (us) \) the purifying divine revelations and destroys malice.

30. In meditation, he gives \( (us) \) the perfect divine revelations. He guides \( (us) \) in meditation.

31. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (me) \). He draws me up with the divine revelations.

32. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air. He gives \( (us) \) consciousness.

33. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations inside and guides \( (us) \) to worship God.

34. He gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations and guides me. He makes \( (me) \) perfect and guides \( (me) \) on the divine path.

35. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of audible sound. He sustains the devotee.

36. He always gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives \( (us) \) enlightenment.

37. He makes the divine nectar flow. He gives \( (us) \) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

38. He makes \( (us) \) perfect. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow.

39. He unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

40. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He draws me up and unites me with God.

41. He gives \( (us) \) divine food and excellence. He gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of crystal light.

42. He gives \( (me) \) excellence and destroys the sins. He gives \( (me) \) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God.

43. The Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations as medicament. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow well inside \( (us) \).

44. He gives \( (us) \) divine virtues. The mighty Saint purifies the devotee.

45. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He destroys malice.

46. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint gives \( (us) \) the experience of death.
47. The Saint destroys malice. He gives \( me \) the true divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint is God in the world. He draws me up.

48. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. He comes and gives \( me \) the divine revelations.

49. The glorious Saint gives \( us \) divine food. The mighty Saint gives \( us \) divine wisdom and divine virtues.

50. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always unites me with God. The virtuous Saint gives me divine food.

51. The living Saint makes the pleasing, excellent divine revelations flow. He draws me up and gives \( me \) divine food.

52. The mighty Saint comes in a human body. He draws me up. With the divine revelations, he gives \( me \) divine food.

53. The eternal, excellent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me stay above and gives \( me \) divine food.

54. The virtuous Saint comes and gives \( me \) divine wealth. The Saint controls \( me \) and gives \( me \) divine

55. With the divine revelations, he gives \( us \) divine food. The Saint gives \( us \) the divine revelations.

56. The glorious Saint gives \( us \) divine food. The mighty Saint gives \( us \) divine wisdom and divine virtues.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Surya Savitri
Devta: Soma

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above. He makes the devotee stay with the Sun (God inside him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine nectar inside and gives (him) excellence.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always comes in a human body and gives (us) the divine nectar inside. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the morning star and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, reveals himself.

3. Some people take soma as the extract of some plants or herbs, but alone the wise Saint knows about soma, and he gives it as divine food to the devotee.

4. Covered with the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. With the audible sound current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives the devotee divine food.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. He gives him the truthful divine revelations.

6. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine nectar. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He makes the audible sound flow and gives the devotee excellence.

7. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. The omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) divine wealth inside. The Saint unites us with the Lord (God).

8. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The
Saint gives the devotee excellence and unites him with the Sun (God). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) enlightenment.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. With his two forms, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God). The creator, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint makes me stay above. He draws me up and makes me stay in the Tenth Door. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home abode. He unites me with the Lord (God).

11. The enlightened Saint reveals himself clearly to the devotee. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and guides (him) on the divine path.

12. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Lord (God).

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and protects me. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me the eternal divine revelations. The gracious Saint gives (me) the divine revelations.

14. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives me divine wealth. Always coming, the Saint unites me with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the One (God). The blissful divine revelation (the Saint) makes me stay with the divine revelations.

15. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. The perfect Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations. He gives the son (the devotee) the nourishing divine revelations and sustains him.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The wise Saint makes
(him) perfect. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and unites (him) with the One (God). He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

17. He gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and unites me with God. He controls the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God). The inspiring Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

18. The inspiring Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the son and gives him divine virtues.

19. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) excellence. He draws me up and makes (me) perfect. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

20. The virtuous Saint guides (me) and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. With the divine revelations, the image of God, the Saint, draws me up. He gives (me) excellence in (my) lifetime.

21. In meditation, he gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He makes me stay above and gives (me) consciousness. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. He always gives (me) divine wisdom in (my) struggles of life.

22. In meditation, he makes me stay in the home abode. One with God, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow. He pleases the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint is our well-wisher.

23. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives the son (the devotee) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

24. He gives me the divine revelations of nourishing and dawning light. He destroys malice. He gives (me) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

25. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He gives the devotee excellence and divine wisdom to unite
him with God. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

26. The nourishing divine revelation guides the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and draws the devotee up. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) struggles of life.

27. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee free of sins. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God) inside (him).

28. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice with the ever-flowing divine revelations and destroys (our) coverings. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.

29. He destroys malice and the sins. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the devotee stay with the Sun (God inside him).

He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

30. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations and makes me stay with God. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He protects me with the divine revelations.

31. He gives (me) divine virtues and makes (me) perfect. The perfect Saint guides me well. The wise Saint unites me with the Lord (God). The excellent Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

32. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The perfect Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

33. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of creative light.
34. The holy Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, guides him on the path and makes \((him)\) perfect. He gives the friend \((the\ \text{devotee})\) excellence. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

35. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. He gives \((me)\) excellence. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations of light and sound and gives \((me)\) divine virtues. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint protects me.

36. He gives \((me)\) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelations of light and sound. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

37. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) divine virtues.

38. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, comes and makes the divine revelations flow inside \((me)\).

39. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives \((me)\) the nourishing divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

40. The omnipresent Saint controls \((me)\) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

41. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God, and he gives \((him)\) the conscious divine revelations. The Saint gives \((him)\) the nourishing divine revelation, thus, he draws the devotee up and unites \((him)\) with God.
42. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues and divine wealth. He guides the devotee to follow the divine law. With the blissful divine revelations, he gives (him) the divine nectar.

43. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he draws me up into the home. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

44. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The enlightened Saint unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The Saint gives (me) consciousness.

45. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The Saint controls me with the divine revelations. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) eternal life.

46. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay with God. The perfect guide, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God).

47. The perfect Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me mighty. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of crystal light and makes him stay above. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations makes me stay above. The virtuous Saint gives (me) everlasting life.

48. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he makes (my) actions perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime.

49. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect.

50. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine
revelations flow, guides (him) to worship and unites (him) with the Lord (God). The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

51. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me on the religious path. In the home, the Word made flesh (the Saint) makes me lord of the divine revelations.

52. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes me lord of the divine revelations. The holy Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations.

53. For my well-being, the enlightened Saint makes me stay inside (me). The wise Saint controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues. The excellent Saint unites me with God.

54. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations of light and sound. With the divine revelations, the Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (me) divine virtues. Always coming, the wise Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

55. The wise Saint always unites me with God. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The two hands of God (the Saint) make the divine revelations flow and give (me) excellence.

56. He gives (me) the divine revelation of dawning light and protects me. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. The wise Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

57. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys bondage with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

58. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he destroys bondage. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excel-
59. He protects me with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (me) excellence. The controlling Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint with the eternal divine revelations gives (me) divine virtues.

60. The wise, virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation of cloudy light, the virtuous Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. He is our well-wisher.

61. The excellent, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the divine nectar and unites him with the Sun (God). He gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay above.

62. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the wise Saint destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations.

63. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the Saint guides the devotee on the divine path. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint opens the door of heaven. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the divine path.

64. He gives (me) the eternal divine revelations and unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations and unites me with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The excellent Saint unites (me) with the Lord (God).

Hymn 2

Rishi: Surya Savitri
Devta: Atma

1. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life. The
mighty Saint makes the devotee virtuous. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The excellent Saint destroys malice.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, always gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint unites the devotee with God in turya.

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the son divine wealth and makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and fulfils his desires. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. The well-wisher, the Saint, nourishes the devotee, destroys malice and makes him stay inside (him). He guides the devotee on the spiritual path and destroys malice.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice and protects me.

8. For my well-being, he guides me on the easy path with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The mighty Saint protects me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom.

9. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. One with God, the Saint blesses me with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes me stay inside (me) and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He destroys malice, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay above.
10. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He controls the devotee and purifies (him). The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He guides the devotee and draws him up.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He destroys malice easily. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence.

12. The wise Saint makes me mighty. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and gives (me) excellence in the home. He makes all the divine forms flow. The Saint unites me with the Lord (God).

13. With the divine revelations, the well-wisher (the Saint) draws me up. The controlling Saint guides me above. With the divine revelations, the Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (me) divine virtues. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

14. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the Saint sows seeds. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The virtuous Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes (me) perfect.

15. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues.

16. The divine manifestation (the Saint) controls me with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint destroys bondage. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (my) bad thinking. The eternal Saint draws me up.

17. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils (our) desires. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

18. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 14

gives (me) divine virtues. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and guides me to worship God.

19. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws me up. The living Saint draws me up and guides (me) to worship God. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys (my) ignorance. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice.

20. He guides (me) to worship God and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the eternal, divine revelation of fiery light flow. He makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. He gives us divine food and appeases me.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home. He gives (me) the divine revelations as boat. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine virtues and divine wisdom and makes me victorious.

22. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and makes (him) stay above. The lord of the divine revelations draws me up. He unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

23. He draws me up and guides (me) to worship God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) excellence. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

24. The omnipresent Saint covers the devotee, draws him up and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes all the divine forms flow. He unites me with the Lord of the divine revelations.

25. With the loving divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes me stay above with innumerable divine forms. He gives me the excellent divine revelations.

26. He controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. For our well-being, the excellent Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

27. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes me stay in the home inside
ATHARVA VEDA

The excellent Saint gives *(me)* all the divine forms. The excellent Saint nourishes me with the divine revelations.

28. He gives *(us)* the benevolent divine revelations and reveals all the divine forms inside *(us)*. He gives *(us)* divine virtues. He destroys the vices.

29. The Word made flesh, the Saint, comes and meets the devotee. He guides me to worship God. He gives *(me)* divine virtues. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow and reveals all the divine forms. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and unites me with God. With the blissful divine revelations, he gives *(me)* divine virtues.

31. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelation of resplendent light, he destroys malice. He grants visions inside.

32. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. He gives *(him)* all the divine forms and unites the devotee with God. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes the devotee lord of the divine revelations.

33. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(him)* divine wealth. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives *(him)* divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

34. He makes me stay inside *(me)* and gives *(me)* the blissful divine revelations. He gives *(me)* divine food and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

35. He gives *(us)* divine food and gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. The virtuous Saint gives *(us)* divine food. The omniscient Saint makes the divine
revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine food.

36. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine wealth. The living, always coming Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound. The living Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations, makes me stay above and gives (me) everlasting life.

37. The perfect Saint makes the loving, nourishing divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth.

38. The divine revelation of nourishing light destroys malice and is our well-wisher. It unites us with the other divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). Inside, the excellent Saint gives (him) bliss.

39. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life.

40. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. In meditation, the Saint gives (me) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, draws me to God above. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms.

41. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He covers (me) with the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

42. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and divine virtues and unites me with God. He covers (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint unites me with God.

43. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws the son up. He gives the devotee the purifying divine revelations.

44. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine rev-
relations and makes me stay inside (me). He gives the devotee the purifying divine revelations. He gives (him) the perfect divine revelations and destroys malice.

45. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations of light and sound, gives (us) divine wisdom and guides (us) to follow the divine law. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint destroys the sins.

46. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He always gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

47. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and thus gives (us) excellence. The everlasting Saint destroys malice and appeases the devotee. One with God, the Saint gives the devotee divine wealth and unites him with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

48. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of golden light and purifies him. He destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. He makes me mighty.

49. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, the wise Saint destroys bondage. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes me stay in the home.

50. He appeases the devotee. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He always makes me stay in the home. He destroys malice.

51. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

52. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws me up and unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, baptizes (me) with the divine revelations and guides me to surrender.

53. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) all the divine forms. He gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The virtuous Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in the home inside (us).
54. The wise Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms and controls him. He gives \( (him) \) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode.

55. The wise Saint makes all the divine forms flow and controls the devotee. The virtuous Saint gives \( (him) \) divine virtues in the home inside \( (him) \).

56. The wise Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms and controls him. He gives \( (him) \) the divine revelations and gives \( (him) \) divine glory. The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the home abode.

57. The wise Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms and controls him. With the divine revelations, he gives \( (him) \) the divine nectar inside.

58. The wise Saint gives the devotee all the divine forms and controls him. He gives \( (him) \) the pleasing divine revelations as food inside.

59. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me up into the home. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations.

60. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys the sins. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations.

61. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys the sins. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelations.

62. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside \( (me) \). He draws me up and destroys the sins. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations.

63. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (me) \) and gives \( (me) \) divine wealth. He unites me with the Lord \( (God) \) and gives \( (me) \) everlasting life. The assailant Saint destroys malice.

64. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides \( (us) \) with the divine revelations. He gives \( (us) \) the benevolent divine revelations and gives \( (us) \) everlasting life.
65. With the purifying divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The excellent Saint controls *(me)* with the divine revelations and gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations.

66. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

67. He destroys malice by making me stay above. The excellent Saint destroys the sins. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation and gives *(me)* excellence. He gives *(me)* everlasting life.

68. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings on the soul. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He makes me stay above.

69. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He sustains the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the omnipresent Saint destroys malice. He gives *(us)* the nourishing divine revelations.

70. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives them as medicine. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)*. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

71. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* the divine nectar. He makes *(us)* perfect. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*.

72. He always gives *(us)* the divine revelations as boat. The gracious Saint gives the son *(the devotee)* the divine revelations. He gives *(him)* the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty.

73. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he covers the devotee like armour.

74. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls *(us)* and guides *(us)* on the divine path. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

75. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives *(me)* divine wis-
dom. He destroys malice and gives (me) everlasting life. With the divine revelations, the image of God (the Saint) draws me up into the home. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER XV

Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The law-abiding Saint comes in a human body, gives me the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

2. The lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) gives (us) divine food and excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He gives (me) excellence and unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God inside (me). He makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the true divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He is God in a human body.

5. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. He is our lord.

6. He guides me to follow the divine law and unites me with the One (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations.

8. He gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He destroys malice and gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. With the divine revelations, he draws me up and guides me in heaven (inside me).

2. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The wise Saint guides (us) to follow the divine law.

4. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. He gives (us) all the divine forms. He gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.
5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *us* enlightenment. Residing inside *us*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint gives *us* the divine revelations in meditation. He gives *us* divine wealth.

6. He gives *us* the divine revelation of audible sound. In meditation, he gives *us* divine wisdom.

7. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint guides me on the divine path. Always coming, the Saint gives *me* the divine revelations as chariot.

8. With the excellent divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives *us* glory and fame. He gives *us* glory, he gives *us* fame, and he gives *us* divine wisdom.

9. Residing inside *me*, the Saint guides me and makes *my* actions perfect.

10. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint destroys malice. The wise Saint guides *me* to follow the divine law.

12. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the appeasing divine revelations, he guides me in the home. He makes *my* actions perfect.

13. He gives *us* the purifying divine revelations and reveals the divine secrets to *us*. Residing inside *us*, the Saint gives *us* divine wisdom. In meditation, the attractive Saint gives *us* excellence. He destroys malice and gives *us* divine wealth.

14. He gives *me* excellence in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me on the divine path.

15. The holy Saint guides me on the divine path inside *me*. Always coming, the Saint gives *me* the divine revelations as chariot.

16. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives *us* glory and fame. He gives *us* glory and fame, he gives *us* divine wisdom.

17. Residing inside *me*, the Saint guides me and makes *my* actions perfect.
18. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) excellence with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

19. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint gives (me) excellence. The wise Saint guides me to follow the divine law.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys (my) ignorance. With the pleasing divine revelations, he draws me up and makes me stay inside (me).

21. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and reveals the divine secrets (to us). Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. In meditation, the attractive Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) divine wealth.

22. In meditation, the enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint guides me on the divine path.

23. The holy Saint guides me on the divine path inside (me). Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot.

24. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives (us) glory and fame. He gives (us) glory and fame, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

25. He draws me up, makes me stay inside (me) and controls (me) with the divine revelations.

26. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment.

27. The eternal Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law.

28. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives (me) excellence and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine wisdom and gives (me) the divine nectar. He draws me up, and with the appeasing divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

29. The enlightened Saint gives (us) enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. In meditation, the attractive Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, destroys malice and protects him.
30. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The wise Saint guides (us) on the divine path.

31. The holy Saint guides me on the divine path inside (me). Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot.

32. With the divine revelations, the eternal Saint gives (us) glory and fame. He gives (us) glory and fame, he gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam

1. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). The Saint guides (me) to follow the divine law. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

2. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (us) the divine message.

3. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (us) the divine law.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint as a human gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me stay in the home.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and destroys (my) ignorance. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect.

6. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations.

7. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

9. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and guides me to follow the divine law.

10. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites me with God and (makes me) achieve the aim of life. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes me stay inside (me).

11. He makes all the divine forms flow to make me stay inside (me). He gives (me) perfect divine wisdom.
Hymn 4

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The Saint guides me on the divine path.

2. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the saviour \(\text{(the Saint)}\) destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

3. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) the divine revelations inside and destroys malice. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) perfect divine wisdom.

4. With the divine revelations, he makes \(\text{(my)}\) actions perfect.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. He controls me and makes me stay above.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes \(\text{(my)}\) actions perfect. The saviour, the Saint, unites me with God. One with God, the Saint makes me stay above. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) perfect wisdom.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the sinners.

8. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) excellence and makes me stay above.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the sinners. The saviour, the Saint, gives \(\text{(me)}\) excellence and makes me stay above. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) divine wisdom.

10. He draws the devotee up.

11. The saviour, the Saint, gives \(\text{(me)}\) the purifying divine revelations and gives \(\text{(me)}\) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) the divine revelations as medicament and makes me stay above.

12. With the purifying divine revelations, he draws me up. The saviour, the Saint, gives \(\text{(me)}\) excellence, makes \(\text{(me)}\) perfect and makes me stay above. He gives \(\text{(me)}\) divine wisdom.

13. With the divine revelations, he makes me steadfast.

14. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay above.
15. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides me and makes me steadfast. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

16. With the divine revelations, he draws me up.

17. The saviour, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay above.

18. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. He guides me in this world. He gives me divine food and makes me stay above.

2. He comes and gives me divine food in this world. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint controls me well.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) perfect divine wisdom.

4. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes (my) actions perfect. He gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above.

5. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine food and makes (my) actions perfect. He controls (me) and makes me stay above. He comes to control the devotee.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelation and destroys malice. He gives (us) perfect divine wisdom.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the sinners. He gives (them) divine food and the divine revelation of audible sound.

8. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food inside the sinners. He controls (me) and makes me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint controls the devotee.

9. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations.
10. He always makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. With the divine revelation of audible sound and with divine food, he makes me stay inside (me).

11. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine food and draws me up. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay above. The living Saint comes to control the devotee.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

13. He controls (me) and makes me unwavering. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound as divine food and makes me stay above.

14. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me steadfast. He controls (me) with the divine revelation and makes me stay inside (me). The living, mighty Saint controls the devotee.

15. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

16. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above.

17. The mighty Saint draws me up, controls (me) and makes me stay inside (me). The living Saint comes and controls the devotee.

18. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

19. He controls (me) with all the divine forms, and with the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

20. With his all the divine forms, the controlling Saint gives (me) divine food. He controls (me) and makes me stay inside (me). The mighty Saint comes and controls the devotee.

21. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and destroys malice. He gives (us) perfect divine wisdom.

**Hymn 6**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam

1. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides me.

2. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as
medicament. Residing inside, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations in (his) struggles of life and makes (him) stay above.

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) divine wisdom.

4. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

5. He gives (me) the perfect, truthful divine revelations and unites me with God. He guides me with the divine revelation of the morning star.

6. He gives (me) the truthful divine revelations, unites me with God and makes (me) perfect. He guides (me) with the divine revelation of the morning star and gives (me) the divine nectar. With the pleasing divine revelations, he draws me inside. He gives (me) divine virtues.

7. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives me excellence.

8. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

9. With the perfect divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. He guides (me) within the perfect law. He draws me up with the pleasing divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom.

10. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and draws me up.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelation of audible sound. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

12. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the pleasing divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence.

14. The enlightened Saint makes (my) actions perfect, gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the omniscient Saint unites me with God.

15. The enlightened Saint makes (my) actions perfect and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the pleasing divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (me) divine wisdom.
16. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and guides me well.

17. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The divine manifestation (*the Saint*) gives (*me*) the divine revelations in meditation. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

18. He makes the perfect divine revelations flow and gives (*me*) all the divine forms. The divine manifestation (*the Saint*) gives (*me*) the divine revelations in meditation. With the purifying divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (*me*) divine wisdom.

19. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him well. He destroys (*his*) evil thinking.

20. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (*us*) to worship God. He makes the divine revelation of resplendent light flow.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (*me*) to worship God. He makes (*me*) perfect. With the purifying divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (*me*) divine wisdom.

22. He controls (*us*) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

23. He gives the devotee all the divine forms and controls him. The Saint gives (*me*) all the divine revelations and unites me with God.

24. With the divine revelations, he gives (*us*) excellence. He gives (*us*) all the divine forms.

25. Inside, he controls (*me*) with all the divine forms inside. With the purifying divine revelations, he draws me up and gives (*me*) divine wisdom.

26. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (*us*) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the sustainer (*the Saint*) gives (*us*) excellence. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

27. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (*us*) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and sustains the devotee. With the purifying divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and gives him divine wisdom.
Hymn 7

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam  

1. The living Saint with the divine revelation of audible sound gives me divine glory. He unites me with God.

2. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, sustains the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

3. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

4. One with God, the living Saint makes me stay above and gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes me stay above and gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives (me) perfect divine wisdom.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation as food and makes him stay above.

8. He controls the devotee with divine food. He gives (me) divine food and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) divine wisdom.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam  

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

3. The excellence Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives him divine wisdom.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam  

1. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee.
2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine wisdom.

**Hymn 10**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to follow the divine law. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the wise Saint draws me up.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) enlightenment.

3. The living Saint unites me with God. He makes me stay inside (me) He gives (me) divine wisdom and excellence.

4. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

5. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

6. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay above. He gives (me) perfect wisdom.

7. The enlightened Saint unites me with God inside (me). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

8. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He gives (me) divine virtues.

9. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives me divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and unites me with God.

10. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.
Hymn 11

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The wise Saint guides (me) to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home abode.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He guides (me) to follow the divine law. The saviour, the Saint, makes (me) perfect. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. He controls me to (make me) follow the divine law and transforms me into the image of God. He gives me excellence. He conveys the divine law (to me), makes me unattached and makes me perfect.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides (me) to follow the divine law and makes me stay inside (me).

4. He always makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to follow the divine law. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

5. With the divine revelations, he makes (me) perfect. He controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. He gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

6. The image of God, the Saint, controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and makes me perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay inside (me).

7. With the pleasing divine revelations, he appeases (us). He gives (us) appeasement. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

8. The image of God, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. The excellent Saint transforms me into the image of God. With the excellent divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

9. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

10. The image of God, the Saint, guides (me) with the divine revelations and controls (me) to (make me) follow the divine law. He makes me unattached. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.
11. He makes me unattached. The unattached Saint makes me stay above and gives *(me)* divine wisdom.

**Hymn 12**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to follow the divine law. With the divine revelation, the inspiring, living Saint gives *(me)* excellence. He makes me stay inside *(me)*.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. He inspires *(us)* and guides *(us)* to follow the divine law.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to *(make him)* follow the divine law.

5. With the nourishing divine revelations, the living Saint guides me on the divine path. He unites me with God.

6. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice.

7. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside and controls him. He gives *(him)* divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

8. With the divine revelations, he always gives *(us)* divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to *(make him)* follow the divine law.

9. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow, guides *(me)* on the divine path and unites me with God.

10. With the divine revelation, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside *(me)*.

11. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations and controls me. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the living Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law.

**Hymn 13**

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint controls *(me)* and guides
me to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God.

2. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up into heaven. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

3. The wise Saint guides me to follow the divine law. With his two forms, he makes me stay in the home inside (me).

4. He draws the devotee up into heaven. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes him stay above.

5. The wise Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations and controls (him) to (make him) follow the divine law. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow in the Third Eye and makes me stay inside (me).

6. He draws me up into heaven. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

7. The wise Saint guides me with the divine revelations to follow the divine law. In meditation, he gives me four divine forms. He makes me stay in the home above.

8. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me into heaven above. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

9. The wise Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations and guides (me) to follow the divine law. He gives (me) innumerable divine revelations inside. He makes me stay in the home abode.

10. He gives (me) innumerable divine revelations and makes me stay in heaven. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me stay above.

11. The law-abiding Saint always controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay in the home.

12. With the divine revelations, the attractive Saint draws me up.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He draws me up, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay there. One with God, the Saint unites me with God.

14. He gives me the divine revelation and unites me with God. He gives (me) perfect divine wisdom.
Hymn 14

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. He draws me up and guides (me) on the divine path. He makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint comes and controls the devotee and gives (him) wisdom.

2. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and makes (our) actions perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations as divine food.

4. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food inside. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. With the divine revelations, he controls me in (my) lifetime. The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) divine food.

6. The appeasing Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) perfect wisdom.

7. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and draws me up. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, comes and guides the devotee. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food.

8. The appeased Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

9. He guides (us) to follow the divine path. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) enlightenment and divine food.

10. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

11. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint comes and guides (him) with the divine revelations.

12. The living Saint gives (us) divine food as medicament. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

13. He controls (me) with the nourishing divine revelations. The enlightened, controlling Saint comes and guides the devotee. He gives (me) divine food and makes me stay inside (me).

14. He gives (me) divine food and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) divine wisdom.
15. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint comes, gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

16. He gives (me) divine food and controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

17. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. The wise Saint comes and gives (me) divine food and excellence.

18. He gives (us) divine food and excellence. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

19. He controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The controlling Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations.

20. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

21. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls (us) with the conscious divine revelations.

22. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

23. He controls (me) with all the divine forms. The excellent Saint comes and gives (me) divine food and unites me with God.

24. He gives (us) the divine revelations, divine wisdom and divine food. He gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 15

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The Saint guides (us) to follow the divine law.

2. The eternal, living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

3. The Saint guides me to follow the divine law. He gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine food.

4. The Saint guides (us) to follow the divine law. The living Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) divine food.

5. The Saint guides (us) to follow the divine law. He gives (us) the con-
conscious divine revelations in the Third Eye. He gives \((us)\) the pleasing divine revelations and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

6. The Saint guides me to follow the divine law. He makes four divine forms flow and gives \((me)\) consciousness. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) consciousness.

7. The Saint guides me to follow the divine law. He gives \((me)\) five divine forms and gives \((me)\) consciousness. He gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound inside and gives \((me)\) consciousness.

8. The Saint guides me to follow the divine law. He gives \((me)\) the excellent divine revelations and gives \((me)\) consciousness. The omniscient Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and appeases me.

9. The Saint guides me to follow the divine law. He gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations and gives \((me)\) consciousness. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound current inside.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He always draws me up and gives me perfect divine wisdom.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. With his two forms, he draws me up. He guides me to worship God.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He draws me up into the Third Eye. In meditation, he gives \((me)\) the divine nectar.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He gives \((me)\) four divine forms and draws me up. He gives me the true divine forms.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. With five divine forms, he draws me up. He baptizes me with the divine revelations.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. With the excellent divine revelations, he draws me up. He unites me with God.
7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. With the eternal divine revelations, he draws me up. With the divine revelations, he makes \((my)\) actions perfect.

Hymn 17

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He always gives \((me)\) the eternal divine revelations. He sustains me with the divine revelations.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. With his two forms, he makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow in the Third Eye. He makes me stay above in the Tenth Door.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He makes four divine forms flow and guides me with the divine revelation of the morning star.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He makes five divine forms flow and makes me perfect.

6. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He gives \((me)\) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \((me)\).

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me achieve \((my)\) aim of life. He makes me stay above. The perfect Saint controls me with the divine revelations and guides \((me)\) to follow the divine law.

9. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((me)\) excellence. In meditation, he gives \((me)\) the perfect divine revelations.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law.
The living Saint gives *me* the divine revelations, gives *me* the divine nectar and unites me with the One (*God*).

He guides *us* in meditation, appeases *us* and guides *us* to follow the divine law.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Adhyatam

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides me to follow the divine law.

2. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations makes *(my)* actions perfect. The Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations to *(make me)* worship God, gives *(me)* the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives *(me)* the divine nectar.

3. Perfect in actions, the Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives *(me)* enlightenment. He makes *(my)* worships perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me perfect.

4. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow in the Third Eye. Always coming, the Saint draws me up. He makes me stay inside *(me)*.

5. Always coming, the Saint guides *(us)* to follow the divine law.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Prajapati

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The holy Saint purifies the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (him) excellence.

3. He destroys all malice. He uproots (our) evil thinking.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

5. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He destroys all (his) jealous thinking.

6. He always makes the divine revelations flow. He unites me with God.

7. The enlightened, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). With the divine revelations, he destroys (our) evil thinking.

8. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes (us) perfect.

10. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelation, he destroys malice.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelation to destroy malice.

12. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the benevolent divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations for his welfare.

13. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the benevolent divine revelation of fiery light. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Vaka

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelation of speech, he gives (me) the divine nectar.
2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow and gives me the divine nectar.

3. The saviour, the Saint, draws me up. Residing inside (me), the Saint protects me.

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me perfect. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence.

5. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and imbues me with the sound current. The excellent Saint saves me from decay. The omniscient Saint grants (me) visions.

6. With the excellent divine revelations, he makes me perfect. The virtuous Saint makes me perfect.

gives me the divine revelations and gives me excellence.

2. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the holy Saint destroys malice inside (us). He destroys the sins.

3. With the mighty divine revelations, he is the conscious co-worker of the divine plan. He controls (us) and destroys malice. He guides (us) and destroys the sins.

4. The assailant Saint destroys the sins and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice.

5. The wise Saint controls the devotee. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound inside.

6. The mighty Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow inside (me). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites me with God and guides me on the religious path.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Aditya

1. He gives me divine wealth inside. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me the divine wealth inside. Residing inside (me), the Saint protects me.
Hymn 4

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Aditya

1. He gives me divine wealth inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) excellence.

2. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar.

3. The excellent Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint gives (me) excellence.

4. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside the devotee. Inside the devotee, the controlling Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow.

5. The living Saint protects me. He gives the devotee excellence.

6. He gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light. He is our well-wisher. With all the divine forms, he destroys malice.

7. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes me stay above.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Duswapana Nashnam

1. Residing inside (me), the Saint controls me with the divine revelations. He controls me inside and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. He gives me the divine revelation and gives (me) the experience of death.

3. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He destroys malice and protects me.

4. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the experience of death. He controls the son (the devotee) and gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (him) the divine revelation and gives (him) the experience of death. He makes me stay inside (me), destroys malice and protects me.

5. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives me the experience of death.
Residing inside (*me*), the Saint gives me the divine revelations in *turya* and destroys malice.

6. Residing inside (*us*), the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. Residing inside (*us*), the Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelations in *turya* and destroys malice.

7. Residing inside (*us*), the Saint makes the benevolent divine revelations flow. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations in *turya* and destroys malice.

8. Residing inside (*us*), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the son (*the devotee*) the divine revelations and controls the devotee.

9. He gives (*me*) the divine revelations and gives me the experience of death.

10. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay above, protects me and destroys the sins.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Duswapana Nashnam

1. He gives (*us*) the mighty divine revelations and gives (*us*) excellence. He destroys the sins.

2. With the divine revelation of dawning light, he destroys malice. He draws the devotee up.

3. The excellent Saint destroys malice. He destroys the accumulated actions (*the sins*).

4. He gives (*us*) the divine revelations and destroys (*our*) bad thinking. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. The Saint gives (*us*) the divine revelation of dawning light and gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of speech.

6. The assailant Saint gives (*me*) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites me with the Lord (*God*). Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

7. He gives (*us*) excellence and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (*us*) all the divine forms.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow. He destroys malice.

9. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys all (*our*) bad thinking inside (*us*).
10. The holy Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He destroys the bondage of (our) past karmas and (our) bad thinking.

11. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. The Saint destroys the sins and draws me up above body-consciousness.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Usha

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint controls (him) and gives (him) the perfect divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. The living Saint destroys malice.

3. The perfect Saint controls (us) with the mighty divine revelations.

4. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

5. He destroys the bad thinking of the whole of mankind. He destroys (their) jealousy with the divine revelations.

6. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship God.

7. The omniscient Saint controls (us) well.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the son’s (the devotee’s) malice.

9. He comes and makes the divine revelations flow. In meditation, he destroys malice with the eternal divine revelations.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow in turya and in meditation.

11. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine wealth.

12. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) strength. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) bliss.

13. He gives me the conscious divine revelations and gives me everlasting life.
Hymn 8

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Duswapana Nashnam

1. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The unattached Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

2. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The unattached Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

3. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He comes in a human body and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

4. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship
the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The excellent, living Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

6. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The wise Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

7. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The wise Saint destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

8. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty
Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

9. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He gives (me) the divine revelations to (make me) worship God and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

10. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

11. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives me the divine revelations and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 16

gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

12. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). With his two forms, he destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

13. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He gives (me) the unwavering divine revelations and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

14. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes me steadfast and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

15. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes me steadfast and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He makes
the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes me stay inside (me) and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

16. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes me lord of the home abode (inside me) and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

17. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

18. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

19. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice
and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

20. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes my meditation perfect and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

21. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes my meditation perfect and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

22. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The enlight-
ened Saint controls (me) and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

23. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). He makes the divine revelation of resplendent light flow and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

25. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The perfect Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

26. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient
Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

27. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes me perfect. The mighty Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice, unites me with God and guides (me) to worship God. The enlightened Saint purifies the devotee (the son). The perfect Saint draws me up above body-consciousness and destroys my sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues, consciousness and everlasting life. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Prajapati

1. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations, draws me up and destroys malice. The living Saint destroys all malice in the devotee’s lifetime.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, sustains the devotee. He guides the devotee in heaven above.

3. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He makes me stay well inside (me). The enlightened Saint unites me with God.

4. The glorious Saint gives me divine wealth and makes me stay in the home (inside me). The virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of flute and gives me divine wealth. The virtuous Saint makes me mighty.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Aditya

1. The mighty, competent Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelations of audible sound, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to guide me to worship God. He gives (me) everlasting life.

2. The mighty, competent Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to guide me to worship God. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The mighty, competent Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to guide me to worship God.

He makes the appeasing divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

4. The mighty, competent Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to guide me to worship God. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

5. The mighty, competent Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound, makes me stay inside (me) and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound to guide me to worship God. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and divine virtues and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

6. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives me excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and destroys malice.
nipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes (me) perfect. The excellent Saint makes me stay in heaven above.

7. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives me excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. The excellent Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me stay in heaven above.

8. He makes the divine nectar flow inside (me) and controls me. The omnipresent Saint makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) happiness and divine wisdom.

9. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint gives (me) divine virtues. The eternal, living Saint gives (me) perfect wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

10. The Saint controls (me) with the protecting divine revelations. He always draws me up. The controlling Saint gives (me) the divine nectar, and for my well-being, he makes me stay above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

11. He makes all the divine forms flow. The Saint makes the divine forms flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and guides (me) to worship God. He gives (me) happiness and divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

12. The eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint gives (me) divine glory. The wise Saint makes the
eternal divine revelations flow. He makes me stay in the home abode. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

13. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation of audible sound and draws him up. The enlightened Saint gives \( him \) divine wisdom and excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay in the home abode. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

14. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint makes me stay inside \( me \). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

15. Always coming, the Saint always makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

16. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint destroys malice, gives \( me \) excellence and makes me stay above. The wise Saint guides \( me \) on the divine path. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

17. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint unites me with the One (God). The devout Saint controls the devotee. He destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives \( me \) all the divine forms and makes \( me \) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

18. The Saint gives \( me \) the divine revelations well. He draws me up and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He gives \( me \) divine food. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

19. With the divine revelations, the living Saint makes me stay above. The Saint comes to make me stay above. He always makes me stay in heaven above. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The omniscient Saint gives (me) all the divine forms and makes (me) perfect. He guides me well in heaven.

20. The mighty Saint gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) enlightenment and excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) excellence.

21. The pleasing Saint gives me the blissful divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and gives me excellence. The omniscient, wise Saint gives (me) the pleasing, benevolent divine revelations.

22. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine food. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The virtuous Saint gives (us) excellence and divine food.

23. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine food and makes me stay inside (me). The virtuous Saint makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence and appeases me. The virtuous Saint gives (me) excellence and divine food.

24. Always coming, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes (me) perfect. He controls (me) and makes me stay above.

25. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as boat. With the divine revelations, the well-wisher (the Saint) destroys malice. In meditation, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect.

26. He makes the divine revelations flow as boat and unites me with God.
With the divine revelations, the well-wisher (*the Saint*) destroys malice. In meditation, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect.

27. The lord of the divine revelations, the wise Saint, covers me with the divine revelations as with armour. The enlightened Saint makes me mighty. The devout Saint gives (*me*) divine virtues and makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

28. The lord of the divine revelations, the wise Saint, covers me with the divine revelations like armour. The enlightened Saint makes me mighty. The Saint gives me divine food. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

29. The Saint who is like a simple man gives (*us*) the divine revelations and makes (*us*) perfect. The Saint gives (*us*) all the divine forms. He gives (*us*) the experience of death and destroys the sins. He gives (*us*) the divine revelation of the audible sound of humming bees and gives (*us*) the divine nectar.

30. The enlightened Saint protects me well. He gives (*me*) the experience of death and unites me with God (*the Sun*). He makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow in the mountains (*inside me*). The steadfast Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER XVIII

Hymn 1

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Yamo

1. The friend (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow inside the friend (the devotee) and makes him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) consciousness. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us perfect.

2. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside the friend (the devotee) and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) excellence with the divine revelations. The mighty Saint gives the son (the devotee) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and makes them flow well.

3. The excellent Saint alone makes the divine nectar flow and unites the devotee with the One (God). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The living, wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

4. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and nourishes (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with all the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in heaven and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as boat and gives (us) excellence.

6. The blissful Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.
7. The blissful Saint always gives me divine wisdom. The excellent, blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) to make (me) perfect. The excellent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee desireless.

8. The desireless Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot.

9. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He always gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes them flow well inside (him). The living Saint gives the devotee bliss and makes the divine revelations flow as chariot.

10. With the divine revelations, he gives me excellence in meditation, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and controls him.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with the Lord (God).

12. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He fulfills the devotee’s desires and gives him excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

13. In meditation, he controls me with the divine revelations. He gives the son (the devotee) the perfect divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine virtues.

14. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys the sins. The living Saint makes the
blissful divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues.

15. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him).

16. The living Saint makes the controlling divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils his desires. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him).

17. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow as sweet melody. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes (me) perfect. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and unites me with the One (God).

18. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and (thus) churns the devotee inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, transforms him into the image of God and guides (him) to worship. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

19. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Desirable (God) inside (him). The excellent Saint always gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites (him) with the Supreme (God).

20. The living Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory inside. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the excellent, inspiring divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow to guide the devotee to worship God.
21. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the inspiring divine revelations and controls (him).

22. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and nourishes the devotee. The enlightened, inspiring Saint guides the devotee to worship God. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) divine wisdom. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

23. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

24. With the flowing divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the audible sound current. Residing inside, the Saint gives (him) divine food and makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence inside.

25. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelations unites the devotee with God. The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence and divine virtues. The living Saint gives me divine wealth and guides (me) to worship God.

26. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint with the divine revelation of fiery light makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and gives (him) divine wealth and the divine nectar. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation of perpetual light. He gives (him) the divine revelations inside and makes them flow well.

27. The enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations of audible sound and of dawning light. The wise Saint always gives (me) excel-
lence. He controls *(me)* with the divine revelation of dawning light and unites me with God. He controls *(me)* with the divine revelations and gives *(me)* the divine revelations of light and sound.

28. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow. The wise Saint always gives *(me)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelations of light and sound.

29. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone always makes *(us)* stay inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the audible sound current of the sound of humming bees and unites him with the Truthful *(God)*.

30. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The controlling Saint always gives *(us)* divine food. The morning star *(the perfect Saint)* gives *(us)* the divine revelations and bliss and makes *(us)* perfect. The inspiring Saint always gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites him with God.

31. He gives the devotee the divine nectar inside and gives him excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls *(him)* with the flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and thus unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

32. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. One with God, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* the audible sound current. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. With the nourishing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*.

33. The enlightened Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* consciousness. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides him to follow the divine law. The living, excellent Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay above. The living Saint draws the devotee up and makes him mighty.

34. He gives me divine virtues and gives *(me)* the divine nectar. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the excellent divine forms. The wise Saint con-
controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

35. The Saint churns the devotee inside (him) and makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). In meditation, the living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

36. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine wisdom. He makes me stay inside (me). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The creator, the Saint, gives (us) the sound of thunder and gives (us) the sound of humming bees.

37. The friend (the Saint) blesses the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the thunderbolt to make (him) perfect. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, guides (him) and controls him.

38. The mighty Saint alone gives us the divine revelation of audible sound. The assailant Saint destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth.

39. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) everlasting life. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

40. The devout (Saint) controls us with the divine revelation of audible sound and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) in (our) worships. He gives us innumerable divine revelations to make us conscious.

41. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint gives (him) divine virtues and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.
42. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow. The perfect Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint draws me up. The holy Saint gives (me) divine food.

43. The always coming Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint gives me divine food.

44. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Inside, he gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations as divine food.

45. The divine food, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. The eternal Saint makes the devotee stay above. Residing inside (him), the Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

46. He gives the devotee the nourishing, wonderful divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) divine virtues. Residing inside, the Saint makes the son (the devotee) stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

47. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the audible sound current. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee divine wisdom and excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss.

48. He always gives (us) the appeasing, ever-flowing divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up. Coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelation destroys malice. He makes the devotee mighty.

49. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the spiritual path. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He gives the devotee the
divine revelations as divine food and guides him to worship God.

50. The controlling Saint always gives \( \text{(us)} \) the audible sound current and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the excellent Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The wise Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine path inside \( \text{(him)} \).

51. Residing inside \( \text{(him)} \), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(him)} \) divine food. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside \( \text{(him)} \).

52. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and makes him stay inside \( \text{(him)} \). One with God, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) the nourishing divine revelations, destroys malice and gives \( \text{(us)} \) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

53. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the son \( \text{(the devotee)} \) inside \( \text{(him)} \). He makes all the divine revelations flow. The loving Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

54. He guides me on the divine path and makes \( \text{(me)} \) perfect. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives \( \text{(me)} \) bliss. He controls \( \text{(me)} \) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

55. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{(him)} \). In meditation, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine wisdom. The controlling Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine food inside and makes \( \text{(us)} \) stay there.

56. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) perfect meditation. The Saint makes \( \text{(my)} \) meditation perfect. The excellent Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) excellence. He gives me divine food.

57. The enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. The enlightened
Saint makes (him) perfect. The Saint gives (him) enlightenment. He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food.

58. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food in (his) lifetime. The steadfast Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and appeases him. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and unites me with God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) divine wisdom.

59. With the divine revelations, the divine manifestation, the Saint, unites me with God. The controlling Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, makes me stay inside (me).

60. The controlling Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) divine food and gives (me) divine wisdom. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food and bliss.

61. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes me stay with the divine revelation above and guides (me) on the divine path.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Yama

1. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food. One with God, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine message.

2. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (us) divine food. The desireless Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The eternal Saint guides (us) on the spiritual path.

3. The controlling Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine food and makes him stay inside (him). He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He merges the devotee into God.

4. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revela-
tions flow and covers the devotee with the divine revelation. He gives (him) the audible sound current and always gives (him) divine wisdom. The living Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay with the Father (God).

5. The wise Saint always gives (us) the audible sound current. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes three divine forms flow and unites (us) with the One (God). The controlling Saint reveals himself to the devotee.

7. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the audible sound current flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee divine virtues, guides him and makes the devotee perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

9. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) excellence. He makes (us) perfect in the home abode. He controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

10. The saviour, the Saint, makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations, makes him stay inside (him) and makes him stay there. One with God, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

11. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The wonderful Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and guides him on the
spiritual path. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He controls the devotee, makes him stay inside (him) and gives him the blissful divine revelations.

12. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and protects him well. The omniscient Saint guides the devotee on the spiritual path. The excellent Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

13. The mighty Saint appeases the devotee and gives him divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine message. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Sun (God). The holy Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) excellence.

14. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, unites the devotee with the One (God). With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay with the One (God) inside (him). He makes the divine nectar flow and controls the devotee. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

15. The eternal, living Saint gives (us) excellence. The perfect Saint makes (us) perfect. The devout Saint controls the devotee with the nourishing divine revelation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

16. The devout Saint makes the devotee victorious. The devout Saint unites the devotee with God inside (him). The mighty Saint guides the devotee to perfect meditation. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay inside (him). He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

18. The enlightened Saint sustains the devotee. He makes the audible sound current flow. The living Saint always draws me into the home (into the Tenth Door).

19. The enlightened Saint comes and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, he always makes me stay in the home.
20. He controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound and draws me up. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside and gives (me) everlasting life. With the divine revelations, he makes the divine nectar flow.

21. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He draws me up and gives (me) divine food. The sustainer, the Saint, controls the devotee. The excellent Saint makes me stay above.

22. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) peace. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelations inside.

23. One with God, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life. With the divine revelations, he makes (my) actions perfect. He draws me up and gives (me) divine food. As divine food, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (me).

24. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. In meditation, he gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations.

25. He controls the devotee in (his) lifetime. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food and draws me up.

26. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence.

27. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He makes me stay in the home. The controlling Saint gives (me) the experience of death and gives me the divine message. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the wise Saint makes divine food flow.

28. He gives the devotee divine food and makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with God.

29. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The gracious Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint
gives (me) divine food and makes me mighty. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and merges me into God.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine nectar flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) everlasting life.

31. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The Saint, coming anew, makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The assailant Saint destroys malice. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues.

32. The controlling Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint always makes me stay above.

33. Inside, he gives the devotee the divine revelations and the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

34. The steadfast Saint gives (me) excellence. The assailant Saint draws me up. The enlightened Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

35. He gives the devotee the nourishing, wonderful divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint makes divine virtues flow. Residing inside, the Saint makes the son (the devotee) stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

36. The devout, living Saint controls (us) and makes (us) perfect. The enlightened Saint makes the son (the devotee) perfect. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside. The attractive Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

37. With the divine revelations, he protects (me). He comes and gives (me) the divine revelations. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He gives (me) divine wealth and makes me stay above.

38. He makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. The assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow inside me.
39. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

40. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

41. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

42. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

43. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

44. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

45. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in the home abode. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) excellence. Inside me, the assailant Saint makes the mighty, ever-flowing divine revelations flow.

46. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me on the divine path. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation as divine food.

47. The excellent Saint always gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice. He draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) excellence.

48. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He makes me stay inside (me). The enlightened, living Saint always gives (me) the divine revelation in the Third Eye. Inside, he gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations.

49. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.
and appeases the devotee. He makes me stay above. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. He appeases the devotee with divine food.

50. He makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (me) excellence. He unites me with God inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the loving divine revelations. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations.

51. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. The devout Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations, draws me up and unites (me) with God. He controls (me) with the divine revelations.

52. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He covers the devotee with the benevolent divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

53. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides me on the divine path. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. Residing inside (me), the Saint guides me on the divine path.

54. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives the divine revelations to all and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, appeases (him) and transforms him into the image of God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God.

55. One with God, the Saint makes all the divine forms flow and protects the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, sustains the devotee. Residing inside, the Saint guides (him) well. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of creative light.

56. He makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He controls (me) with the divine revelation and makes me stay in the home. He always protects me.

57. Residing inside (me), the Saint always gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. He always gives (me) the eternal divine revelations above. The wise Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and ful-
fils (my) desires. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

58. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the enlightened Saint gives (us) armour. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine bliss. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The perfect Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

59. Always coming, the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He destroys (our) ego.

60. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me mighty. The living Saint draws me up.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Yama

1. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up, makes him stay there and destroys malice. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine wisdom. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence.

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the devotee perfect. In meditation, the devout Saint gives (him) divine food. The perfect Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

4. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) guides the devotee above. He guides (him) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food. With the divine revelations, he draws me up into heaven.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations.
6. The enlightened Saint destroys malice. The holy Saint makes me holy. With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint draws me up. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the One (God). The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations in the Third Eye. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the son (the devotee) excellence. The appeasing Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and makes me stay above.

8. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me in the home abode. He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss.

9. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound and draws me up above body-consciousness. The wise Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

10. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives me the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) the divine nectar. The Saint gives me excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The devout Saint gives me everlasting life.

11. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint guides me to worship God. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. The Saint gives me all the divine wealth. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air and gives (me) excellence.

12. The perfect Saint controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and guides (us) to worship God. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life.

13. He always gives the devotee excellence. He always draws the devotee up. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The virtuous Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations and guides (him) to worship God.
14. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth.

15. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The omnipresent, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make me) worship God. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of effulgent sound as divine food. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and protects me.

16. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light as divine food and makes me stay inside (me). The appeased Saint controls (me) and makes me stay with God. The holy Saint destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) bliss.

17. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and destroys malice. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint makes me stay inside (me).

18. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee up, makes him stay inside (him) and appeases the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

19. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) peace and harmony in (our) life. The glorious Saint comes and gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

20. The divine manifestation, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). The virtuous Saint unites me with the Desirable (God). The perfect Saint guides me in (my) actions. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) bliss.

21. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. The eternal Saint makes (me) perfect. The holy Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound.
Residing inside (me), the Saint destroys malice and controls me to (make me) follow the divine law.

22. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to unite us with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay inside (him).

23. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee excellence. He gives (him) the conscious, wonderful divine revelations and gives him excellence. The lord (the Saint) gives (me) the conscious divine revelations inside and unites me with God.

24. The unattached (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and purifies him. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint destroys malice, unites us with God and makes us omniscient (perfect).

25. The Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations and guides me on the divine path. Always coming, the Saint draws the devotee up. He makes the devotee stay above and unites (him) with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine virtues.

26. He makes (my) actions perfect and gives (me) the experience of death. He guides (me) on the divine path and gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

27. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow into the world. He protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

28. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides me well. He protects me. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.
29. The controlling Saint controls the devotee. With the divine revelation of creative light, he unites me with God and gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

30. He covers the devotee with the divine revelation, and in (his) struggles of life, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

31. The perfect Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations, covers (me) well and makes (me) stay inside. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

32. He makes the ever-flowing divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

33. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay above. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

34. He covers the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him steadfast. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

35. He draws the devotee up, covers (him) with the divine revelations and makes (him) stay above. He makes me stay above and gives (me) the divine revelations to guide (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine virtues.

36. The controlling Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and is always with him.

37. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.
38. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. He unites the devotee with God. He gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay above.

39. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and unites me with God. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations to unite me with God. The saviour, the Saint, guides (me) on the divine path. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

40. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint gives the devotee excellence. He makes four divine forms flow inside the devotee and guides him to follow the divine law. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. Residing inside (him), the Saint purifies the devotee.

41. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The living Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God and gives (him) the pleasing divine revelations. The controlling Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay with God.

42. The enlightened Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives (him) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) divine food and appeases the devotee.

43. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) divine wealth. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine might.

44. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and gives him the divine nectar. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar inside. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelations, gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food.

45. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revela-
tions flow and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar. He gives the devotee the pleasing divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\).

46. One with God, the Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelations and gives \((him)\) the inspiring divine revelations. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint guides the devotee to worship and gives \((him)\) excellence. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites the devotee with the Truthful \((God)\). The omniscient Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

47. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with the Truthful \((God)\). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot and controls the devotee. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The excellent Saint gives \((him)\) the eternal, nourishing divine revelations and gives \((him)\) excellence.

48. The truthful Saint gives \((me)\) divine food. The virtuous Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives \((me)\) divine wisdom and gives \((me)\) enlightenment.

49. The devout Saint makes the loving divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives the devotee excellence. The pleasing Saint gives the virgin \((the devotee)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

50. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and controls the devotee. The perfect Saint makes \((his)\) meditation perfect. The image of God, the Saint, loves the son \((the devotee)\). He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay above.

51. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). He gives \((him)\) excellence inside. Residing inside, the Saint with the divine revelations makes the other divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay with God.

52. He makes the devotee stay above and gives \((him)\) excellence. He controls the devotee and destroys
malice. He gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations and makes (him) steadfast. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

53. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and is the source of worship for the devotee. The pleasing Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The servant of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and bliss.

54. The steadfast Saint is the conscious co-worker of the divine plan and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine food and draws me up. With the divine revelations, he makes the divine nectar flow.

55. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and makes him mighty. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) divine wisdom and gives (him) excellence.

56. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the medicament. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the audible sound of humming bees. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee.

57. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence and guides him to worship God. The holy Saint gives (him) excellence and divine wealth. He always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

58. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and purifies him. The excellent Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The holy Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

59. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and destroys malice. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) bliss. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes
(him) perfect. He gives the devotee the sound of the playing flute.

60. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light inside.

61. Always coming, the Saint makes me fearless. The gracious Saint gives me everlasting life. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes me mighty.

62. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) the divine nectar and gives (me) the experience of death. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects (me). The enlightened Saint draws me up.

63. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and guides (us) to worship God. The controlling Saint gives (us) everlasting life.

64. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint gives me the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine nectar. He grants (me) visions and gives (me) divine food and excellence.

65. The living Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow to the whole of mankind. He gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations inside, draws him up and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

66. He draws the devotee up into heaven and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence and the divine message. He gives the devotee divine food and appeases him inside (him).

67. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the son excellence and transforms (him) into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in (his) actions. The living Saint gives (us) divine visions.
68. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow.

69. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us). The devout Saint draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) consciousness. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence.

70. The holy Saint makes me stay in the home. He makes the devotee stay with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence and controls him.

71. The wise Saint draws the devotee up and makes him mighty. He draws me up above body-consciousness. He makes me stay in heaven above.

72. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the devotee. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

73. He draws me up and purifies (me). With the mighty divine revelations, he draws (me) up. The inspiring Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He always gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay above.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Yama

1. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The sustainer, the Saint, draws me up and makes me stay there. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine food. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

2. The Saint unites me with God and makes (me) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He guides (me) on the divine path and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he draws me up into heaven.

3. He guides me on the divine path and makes (me) perfect. The divine manifestation, the Saint, gives (me) the perfect divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides me on the divine path and draws me into heaven. He makes the divine nectar flow in the Third Eye and makes me stay above.
4. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint draws me up. The excellent Saint makes me stay in heaven. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

5. With the divine revelations, he draws me up and makes me stay inside (me). With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He purifies (me) with the pleasing divine revelations.

6. The steadfast Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) divine food. He appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (him) divine food and makes (him) perfect.

7. With the divine revelations, the holy saviour, the Saint, makes (me) perfect. The Saint always unites me with God and guides (me) well. He guides (me) to unite me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint draws me up into the home. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations and makes me stay above.

9. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He controls the sinner and draws (him) into the home abode. The Saint gives (him) the (spiritual) home and armour. He guides him and with the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums and gives him excellence.

10. The enlightened Saint controls (me) with the mighty divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay in heaven. The omnipresent Saint makes me stay above and gives me happiness.

11. The enlightened Saint controls the sinners and makes (them) perfect. He gives (them) excellence. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint unites (me) with the One (God) and makes me stay in heaven.

12. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

13. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. Al-
ways coming, the Saint draws me up into heaven. The wise Saint makes all the divine forms flow as divine food and makes me lord of the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

14. The living Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow. He makes me stay in heaven and gives (me) enlightenment. He guides (me) in heaven and unites me with God.

15. The enlightened Saint inspires (me) to worship God and gives (me) divine wisdom. The Saint makes (my) actions perfect and unites me with God. He makes me stay with the divine revelations inside (me). He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

16. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

17. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He guides (me) on the divine path. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

18. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes me stay inside (me). He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

19. In meditation, the excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes me stay with God. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

20. In meditation, the excellent Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes me stay above. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

21. The excellent gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and makes me stay above. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

22. The excellent Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes me stay with God. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In me-
ditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

23. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as pleasing divine food and makes me stay above. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

24. In meditation, the excellent Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. He guides (me) on the divine path, makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives (me) divine virtues.

25. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow.

26. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us). The devout Saint draws the devotee up. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) consciousness. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence.

27. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God.

28. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the son (the devotee) inside (him). He makes all the divine revelations flow. The loving Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and protects the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

29. The omniscient Saint makes the purifying, ever-flowing divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint gives (him) divine food. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to surrender (to God). He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to worship God. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. He gives (me) bliss.

31. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of creative light and appeases him. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

32. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. With the divine revelations, he gives the devotee ex-
cellence. He guides (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He gives (him) everlasting life.

33. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He makes me stay above.

34. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives the devotee divine food.

35. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

36. He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. He makes the divine nectar flow. With the nourishing divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

37. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) consciousness. The saviour, the Saint, protects the devotee. He gives (him) the divine nectar. He draws me into the home.

38. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. He gives (us) everlasting life.

39. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee perfect. He gives (him) the divine nectar. With his two forms, the Saint makes (him) perfect.

40. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and nourishes me. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. He gives me divine wealth and makes me mighty.

41. He gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine food and makes him perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

42. He churns (me) with the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). The Saint makes the divine nectar flow.

43. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us). The devout Saint draws the devotee up.
The omnipresent Saint gives (him) consciousness. The controlling Saint gives (him) excellence.

44. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. Always living, the Saint gives (me) excellence, makes (me) perfect and makes me stay in heaven.

45. The divine food, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee divine virtues.

46. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. The holy Saint gives me divine food.

47. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint gives (him) divine virtues and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

48. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives (him) everlasting life. The Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, sustains the devotee.

49. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The holy Saint destroys malice and draws me up. He gives (me) excellence and divine food.

50. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes (our) actions perfect. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and gives (us) everlasting life. One with God, the Saint gives (us) everlasting life and divine food and makes (us) perfect.

51. He gives (me) divine food. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He draws me up and makes me stay inside. The sustainer, the Saint, gives (me) excellence.

52. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. With the di-
vive revelations, the image of God, the Saint, gives (me) divine food.

53. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He makes me mighty. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee. He gives (him) the purifying divine revelations and gives (him) everlasting life.

54. The living Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow inside (us). The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food and guides (us) to worship God. The controlling Saint gives (us) everlasting life.

55. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the attractive divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

56. The Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and sustains (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, makes my actions perfect.

57. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the devotee.

58. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) divine wisdom.

59. The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) enlightenment. The merciful Saint gives (us) enlightenment and makes us free of sins.

60. One with God, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives the friend (the devotee) excellence. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives the virgin (the devotee) the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee on the divine path.

61. The appeasing Saint makes the divine nectar flow. The enlightened
Saint makes me stay inside (me). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

62. With the nourishing divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint guides (us) on the divine path. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

63. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine food and the divine nectar. The Saint makes (me) perfect by guiding me on the divine path. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me inside (me). He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

64. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. The wise Saint draws me up into heaven. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) happiness.

65. The Saint comes in a human body, gives (us) the divine revelations and guides (us) to worship God. Inside, he gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and guides (us) in our actions. He gives (us) divine wealth and makes us free of malice. In meditation, the image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

66. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee the audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

67. The sustainer, the Saint, makes me stay in heaven above. He makes me stay with God.

68. The Saint gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me).

69. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys all the good and evil impressions. These impressions bind the soul. The everlasting Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) follow the eternal law. The Word made flesh, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect.

70. The living Saint draws me up. The living Saint guides me to worship God. The mighty Saint makes me mighty.

71. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine food.

72. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) the divine nectar.

73. He gives the devotee divine food inside and sustains (him).
74. He gives the devotee divine food inside and controls *(him)* with the nourishing divine revelations.

75. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He controls *(me)* and makes me stay inside *(me)*.

76. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(me)* and makes me stay inside *(me)*.

77. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside *(me)*.

78. Residing inside, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and appeases *(him)*.

79. The Saint makes divine food flow inside the devotee and appeases him.

80. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils *(our)* desires.

81. With the nourishing divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives *(us)* strength and fulfils *(our)* desires.

82. With the nourishing divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives *(us)* excellence and gives *(us)* divine wisdom.

83. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty.

84. The virtuous Saint nourishes *(us)* with the excellent divine revelations. He gives *(us)* excellence.

85. The virtuous Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation and makes me stay in the mountains *(inside me)*.

86. In meditation, the sustainer, the Saint, nourishes *(us)*. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* excellence.

87. He gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives *(him)* excellence.

88. The enlightened Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint guides me with the divine revelations and makes *(me)* perfect. He gives *(me)* food inside and guides *(me)* to worship God.

89. He gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations inside. Possessed of the divine revelations, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee inside *(him)*. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God inside *(him)*. The enlightened Saint gives the whole of mankind excellence.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Yagya

1. He grants the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God (the Ocean). Always coming in a human body, the Saint purifies the devotee. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (him) divine food. He controls us with the divine revelations to (make us) surrender to God.

2. The inspiring Saint unites me with God and protects (me). Imbued with the sound of flowing water, the Saint unites me with God. He gives me divine food.

3. He gives (me) all the divine forms and gives (me) everlasting life. He controls (me) well. He makes four divine forms flow and unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Sindhudwipa
Devta: Apa

1. The omnipresent Saint controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations controls (us) inside. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The blissful Saint controls (him) with the divine revelations.

2. Residing inside (us), the Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (us) with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives us the divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament inside (us).

4. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the audible sound. The omniscient Saint makes
the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

5. The omnipresent well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The image of God, the Saint, appeases me and gives *(me)* bliss. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament.

**Hymn 3**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. He makes the divine revelations as audible sound flow well. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament and makes me stay inside *(me)*. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives *(me)* divine wisdom. He gives *(me)* the divine forms and guides *(me)* to worship God.

2. He draws me up and gives *(me)* divine glory. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations as medicament. The enlightened Saint makes all the divine forms flow inside me. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.

3. He gives *(me)* the divine revelations in heaven and gives me divine glory. He gives the son *(the devotee)* the nourishing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint always gives the devotee enlightenment. One with God, the Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth.

4. The omniscient Saint gives the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes me stay inside *(me)*. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound and the divine revelation of speech and makes me stay above. He makes three divine forms flow inside *(me)*, unites me with God and makes me fearless. He destroys malice.

**Hymn 4**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. The steadfast Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint gives *(us)* divine food. He always gives the devotee divine food. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint guides *(him)* to worship God. He gives *(me)* excellence and guides me to surrender to God.

2. The Saint gives *(me)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(me)* divine virtues. The living Saint gives *(me)* the loving divine revelations
and gives \( (me) \) divine food. He gives \( (me) \) the excellent divine revelations and gives me salvation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (me) \) divine wisdom.

3. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelations. The living Saint draws me up. The Saint always gives me divine virtues. The Saint always gives me divine food.

4. The wise Saint gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and controls him. The Saint unites me with God. The loving Saint fulfils \( (my) \) desires.

---

### Hymn 5

**Rishi:** Atharva  
**Devta:** Indra

1. The enlightened Saint gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation. Residing inside \( (them) \), the Saint gives \( (them) \) all the divine forms. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to surrender to God. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee excellence and inspires him to follow the divine law.

---

### Hymn 6

**Rishi:** Narayan  
**Devta:** Purush

1. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, (the Saint) is God in a human body. The omniscient Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the devotee stay in the Tenth Door.

2. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint draws me up and unites me with God. He purifies \( (me) \) and unites me with God. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives \( (me) \) divine food.

3. The image of God, the Saint, gives me divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me three divine forms. The Saint gives me the divine nectar.

4. The Saint in a human body always gives \( (me) \) the divine revelations. He gives \( (me) \) the divine nectar. He gives \( (me) \) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty.
5. He unites me with God. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow as divine revelation of audible sound.

6. The wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of speech. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well in heaven. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God.

7. The wise Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of speech. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me consciousness.

8. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) enlightenment inside (me). He controls (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound. The image of God, the Saint, makes all the divine forms flow.

9. He always makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He always makes the divine revelations flow and supports the sinners.

10. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God. He destroys the cycle of life and death. He gives (me) divine food and makes (me) perfect.

11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He comes and unites me with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth.

12. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He comes to give (me) the divine revelations.

13. He makes all the divine forms flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint alone unites me with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

14. He gives (me) all the divine forms. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. Always coming, the
Saint drives me back into the home.

15. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The eternal Saint makes (me) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God.

16. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God. The divine manifestation (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) everlasting life. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God.

---

**Hymn 7**

Rishi: Gargya
Devta: Naksatrin

1. He gives (me) all the wonderful divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) lifetime. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the audible sound and guides me to worship God.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seekers. The holy Saint guides (them), nourishes (them) with the divine revelations and gives (them) divine wealth. He unites me with God.

3. The perfect Saint nourishes (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and gives (me) bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He destroys malice and unites me with God.

4. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint makes the virtuous divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

5. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, draws me inside (me) and unites me with God. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. He gives me divine wealth.
Hymn 8

Rishi: Gargaya
Devta: Naksatini

1. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the morning star inside. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside. He gives (him) the blissful divine revelations as divine nectar. He gives me all the benevolent divine revelations.

2. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint with the excellent divine revelations destroys malice. He unites me with God. With the benevolent divine revelations, he unites me with God. The virtuous Saint guides (me) in meditation.

3. Inside, he gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He gives the true seeker the excellent divine revelations. For my well-being, the enlightened Saint gives (me) divine food. The holy Saint comes and makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The living Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The contemporary Saint makes the divine revelations flow for my well-being.

5. He destroys the sins and gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. In meditation, the well-wisher (the Saint) destroys the sins. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

6. The wise Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The contemporary Saint makes the divine revelations flow for my well-being.

7. He is my well-wisher. He makes me fearless. He gives (me) divine food in meditation.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Vashista
Devta: Shanti

1. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he makes me peaceful. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, draws him up and makes peace. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes peace. He makes peace with the divine revelation as medicament.

2. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes peace. He destroys the sins and makes peace. He is always there to make peace. He controls me with the divine revelations and makes peace.
3. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of peace, controls *(me)* and unites me with God. One with God, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. The image of God, the Saint, makes peace.

4. He gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations. The wise Saint controls *(me)* and unites me with God. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums, and with the divine revelations, he makes peace.

5. The wise Saint makes five divine forms flow. The wise Saint controls *(me)* with the excellent divine revelations inside. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums, and with the divine revelations, he makes peace.

6. The enlightened Saint controls *(me)* with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes peace. The wise Saint makes peace and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

7. The enlightened Saint controls *(us)* with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and makes peace. He draws the devotee up and makes peace. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes peace.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes the audible sound flow and makes peace. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the morning star and makes peace. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes peace. Always coming, the saviour, the Saint, makes peace with the divine revelation of audible sound.

9. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the morning star and makes peace. The wise Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes peace with the divine revelations. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint draws me up and makes peace.

10. The pleasing Saint controls the devotee and makes peace. Always coming, the Saint draws me up and makes peace. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of the morning star and gives *(me)* the experience of death. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes peace.

11. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes peace. The virtuous Saint makes peace. Always coming,
the Saint makes peace. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes peace.

12. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls (me), guides me and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) enlightenment. The Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and draws me up into the home. The perfect Saint gives me the home abode and gives (me) all the divine forms.

13. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations and makes peace. He gives (me) all the divine forms and makes peace. He makes me fearless and makes peace.

14. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he makes peace. The omnipresent Saint draws me up and makes peace. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and makes peace. The perfect Saint makes peace. The Saint gives me all the divine forms and makes peace. The peaceful Saint makes peace. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) peace and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow and makes peace. He destroys the sins and makes peace. He gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations inside and makes peace.

Hymn 10

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. He protects the devotee with the divine revelation of effulgent light. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and gives (him) excellence. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (him) might.

2. He gives the devotee divine wealth and divine virtues and controls (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine wealth. He controls the devotee to unite (him) with the Truthful (God). The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The appeasing Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (him) divine food.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (us) divine visions. The perfect Saint makes
the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

5. He gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). As a medicament, he gives (us) the divine revelations inside (us). He gives (us) excellence and gives (us) eternal life.

6. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations, gives (him) divine wealth and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The controlling Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee. He makes the devotee steadfast in the mountains (inside him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to follow the divine law. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence inside. The omnipresent Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) eternal life.

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and unites the devotee with the Lord (God).

**Hymn 11**

Rishi: Vashistha  
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) all the divine revelations. He gives (us) the ever-flowing
divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

2. He makes us lord of the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The saviour, the Saint, makes the audible sound current flow. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the One (God). He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Ocean (God). He makes the divine revelations flow well. The saviour, the Saint, appears in our lifetime.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) divine food and unites (us) with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) worships perfect. He makes the audible sound current flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

5. One with God, the Saint with the divine revelation unites the devotee with God. The wise Saint makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the devotee.

6. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him perfect. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The divine food, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee stay above and unites (him) with God.

Hymn 12

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Usha

1. Inside, he gives the devotee the divine revelations and the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and makes (him) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).
Hymn 13

Rishi: Apriti
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint unites us with the Truthful (God). Always coming, the Saint gives us divine virtues. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the devout Saint gives us excellence.

2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee bliss. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and inspires him. Always coming in a human body, the Saint unites the devotee with the One (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious.

3. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee victorious and makes him mighty. He guides the devotee and gives (him) bliss.

4. The Saint gives (us) divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

5. Residing inside, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound flow, controls the devotee, destroys malice and makes the devotee victorious and mighty. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice.

7. The living, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee with the divine revelations.
8. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and gives the unbelievers the divine revelations. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{them} \) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

9. The Saint guides \( \text{us} \) with the excellent divine revelations and gives \( \text{us} \) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives \( \text{us} \) the divine nectar and makes \( \text{our} \) actions perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him victorious. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( \text{us} \) perfect. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{him} \) divine food. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( \text{him} \).

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The divine food, the Saint, makes the devotee victorious. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives \( \text{us} \) excellence. The Saint protects the devotee and gives \( \text{him} \) divine food.

**Hymn 14**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Dyavaprithvi

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( \text{me} \) excellence. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives \( \text{me} \) the divine revelations of light and sound. He guides \( \text{me} \) with the purifying divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes me fearless.

**Hymn 15**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes me fearless. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice and gives me divine wealth. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and \( \text{my} \) jealous thinking.

2. He gives me the divine revelation and gives \( \text{me} \) excellence. The
Saint in a human body makes four divine forms flow and gives (me) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The Saint destroys malice.

3. The Saint destroys malice and protects me. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan, the Saint, protects me. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me in (my) lifetime.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint grants (me) visions for my well-being. The Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and makes me stay above. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes me stay in the home.

5. With the divine revelations, he makes me fearless. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the whole of mankind fearless. He makes the devotee fearless and draws him up.

6. He makes both the sinners and the devotees fearless. Always coming, the Saint gives (them) the divine revelations and makes (them) fearless. In meditation, he makes me fearless. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes me fearless.

**Hymn 16**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Mantrokta

1. He gives the sinners the purifying divine revelations and makes them fearless. Always coming, the Saint makes my action perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence and protects me. The enlightened Saint protects (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. He protects (me) with the divine revelation of resplendent light. The two hands of God (the Saint) make me stay in the home. The wise Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint gives (me) all the divine forms as armour.

**Hymn 17**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Mantrokta

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wealth and protects me well. He gives (me) the divine reve-
lation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

2. Always coming, the Saint controls (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow, makes (my) actions perfect and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, controls (me) and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

5. He controls (me) with the divine revelations of light and sound, unites me with God and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

6. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

7. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

8. The Saint guides me with the ever-flowing divine revelations and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

9. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow, makes me steadfast and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow.
The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

10. The wise Saint controls (me) with all the divine forms and protects me. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, protects me and guides me to surrender to God.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Mantrokta

1. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (us) divine wealth. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

2. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The wise Saint controls (me) and makes my actions perfect. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

4. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow. The virtuous Saint controls me with the divine revelations. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

5. Possessed of the divine revelations of light and sound, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee in (his) lifetime.

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

7. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint guides (us) in (our) actions. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

8. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

9. The lord of the divine revelations makes all the divine forms flow. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee and guides (him) on the straight path.
10. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow. The virtuous Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

Hymn 19

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Chandarma

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

2. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

3. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he unites me with God. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

4. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

5. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls (me) with the divine revelations as medicament. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

6. One with God, the Saint controls (me) with the perfect divine revelations. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

7. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 19

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine nectar. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me a home and makes me stay inside (me).

11. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He guides (me) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence. He gives me the home and makes me stay inside (me).

Hymn 20

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The controlling Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and gives (me) divine wisdom. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the divine revelation of the sound of thunder to all. With the nourishing divine revelations, the controlling Saint draws me up above body-consciousness.

2. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with the Lord (God). The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations inside. Residing inside (me), the Saint guides (me) with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he covers me and guides me.

3. The Saint destroys malice. He gives (us) enlightenment. The Saint with the blissful divine revelations gives (us) armour. He protects (us) with all the divine forms.

4. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he gives (me) armour. He covers (me) with the divine revelations and unites me with God. The armour, the Saint, gives (me) all the divine forms. He saves me in (my) lifetime.

Hymn 21

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vishvedeva

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.
With the divine revelations, he makes \textit{(him)} perfect.

\textbf{Hymn 22}

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Mantrokta

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside \textit{(me)}. He gives \textit{(me)} five divine forms and makes me surrender to God.

2. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence and makes me surrender to God.

3. He gives \textit{(me)} eight divine forms and makes me surrender to God.

4. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives \textit{(me)} true wisdom and guides me to surrender to God.

5. He gives me the attractive divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.

6. With divine food, he gives \textit{(me)} appeasement and guides me to surrender to God.

7. He is always with the devotee and guides \textit{(him)} to surrender to God.

8. He gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelation of the sound of conch and guides me to surrender to God.

9. With his two forms, he destroys malice and guides me to surrender to God.

10. He destroys malice in the Third Eye and guides me to surrender to God.

11. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence, makes me stay above and guides me to surrender to God.

12. He gives \textit{(me)} excellence and guides me to surrender to God.

13. He makes \textit{(me)} perfect and guides me to surrender to God.

14. He makes me conscious and guides me to surrender to God.

15. He makes me victorious and guides me to surrender to God.

16. He gives \textit{(me)} the divine revelation of audible sound and guides me to surrender to God.

17. He gives \textit{(me)} the ever-flowing divine revelations and guides me to surrender to God.
18. He gives (me) all the divine forms full of divine wisdom and guides me to surrender to God.

19. He makes me stay above, makes me unattached and guides me to surrender to God.

20. He gives me divine wisdom and guides me to surrender to God.

21. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (me) divine virtues and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations as divine weapon.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Chandarma

1. The perfect Saint gives (me) the unwavering divine revelations and makes me surrender to God.

2. He gives (me) five divine forms and makes me surrender to God.

3. He gives (me) the excellent, perfect divine revelations and makes me surrender to God.

4. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations to worship God, and he makes me surrender to God.

5. With the eight forms of soma, he guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

6. With the wonderful divine revelations, he guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

7. With ten divine attributes, he guides (me) to worship and makes me surrender to God.

8. With the eleven divine revelations of sound, he guides (me) to worship and makes me surrender to God.

9. With the twelve divine revelations of light, he guides (me) to worship and makes me surrender to God.

10. Possessed of eight divine forms, the Saint guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

11. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

12. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.
13. The excellent Saint guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

14. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint with the ever-flowing divine revelations guides (me) to worship God and makes me surrender to God.

15. Possessed of ten divine attributes, the Saint gives (me) eight divine forms, guides (me) to worship and makes me surrender to God.

16. He unites me with the One (God) to (make me) worship God, and he makes me surrender to God.

17. He destroys malice and makes me surrender to God.

18. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me surrender to God.

19. Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides (me) to worship God, and he makes me surrender to God.

20. Worshipping the one God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me surrender to God.

21. He gives (me) the appeasing divine revelations and makes me surrender to God.

22. Guiding to the One (God), the Saint and makes me surrender to God.

23. The Saint draws me up inside (me) and makes me surrender to God.

24. The Saint unites me with God and makes me surrender to God.

25. He controls me to (make me) follow the divine law and makes me surrender to God.

26. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

27. He makes me tolerant and makes me surrender to God.

28. He gives me the blissful divine revelations and makes me surrender to God.

29. He gives me divine wisdom and makes me surrender to God.

30. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The Saint always makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The Saint always unites me with God. The wise Saint gives me the divine weapon. With the blissful divine revelations, he destroys malice.
Hymn 24

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The living Saint gives me the divine revelation of creative light. The wise Saint with the divine revelations gives (me) enlightenment.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow well and makes me stay in the home abode. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. He gives (me) consciousness in the home abode.

3. The mighty Saint gives (me) everlasting life. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay above. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations. He gives (me) consciousness in the home abode.

4. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) the controlling divine revelations. He drives death away and gives (me) everlasting life. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). The wise Saint gives (me) the divine nectar.

5. The controlling Saint controls (me) and makes me stay inside (me).

6. Always coming, the Saint controls (me) and makes me stay above. The assailant Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth.

7. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the perfect divine revelations in meditation. He gives (me) divine food and makes me mighty. The Saint protects the devotee out of grace.

8. The excellent Saint makes the eternal, ever-flowing divine revelations flow. With the divine revelation, he destroys death and sufferings. He gives (me) the divine nectar. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light and unites me with God.
Hymn 25

Rishi: Gopatha  
Devta: Vaji

1. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Atharva  
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He gives the devotee the divine nectar. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws me up above body-consciousness and gives (me) excellence.

2. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. The wise Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint, gives (me) the pleasing divine nectar. He comes and gives (me) excellence.

3. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life. He makes me mighty and makes me stay inside (me). The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and makes me mighty. He gives (me) excellence.

4. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he gives (us) everlasting life.

Hymn 27

Rishi: Bhringavangira  
Devta: Trivrata

1. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and protects me. The blissful Saint protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and protects me. The Saint protects (me) with the divine revelation.

2. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me
with God. The assailant Saint makes the divine nectar flow. Always coming, the Saint saves (me) with the conscious divine revelations.

3. Always coming, the Saint makes three divine forms flow inside (me). With three divine forms, he unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint covers the devotee with the divine revelations. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes three divine forms flow and protects me.

4. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes three divine forms flow inside (me) and unites me with God. He makes three divine forms flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects me.

5. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The enlightened Saint controls me with the pleasing divine nectar and unites me with God.

6. He gives me the conscious divine revelations and draws me up. The attractive Saint controls me with the divine revelations. The perfect Saint gives (me) excellence. The Saint controls (me) with the divine revelations.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light and gives (me) consciousness. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations makes consciousness flow well. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives (me) all the divine forms. The Saint unites me with God.

8. One with God, the Saint gives (me) everlasting life. He gives (me) everlasting life and gives (me) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and draws me up above body-consciousness.

9. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He guides (me) on the divine path and unites me with God. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) excellence. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes three divine forms flow and protects the devotee.

10. The Saint makes thirty-three divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. With the divine nectar, he gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues.

11. The Saint gives (me) eleven divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). The Saint gives (me) divine food.
12. The Saint gives (me) eleven divine revelations (of sound) inside and makes me stay above. The Saint gives (me) divine food.

13. The Saint gives the devotee eleven divine revelations. He always gives (him) divine food.

14. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and makes me fearless. Always coming, the Saint makes (my) actions perfect. The holy Saint gives (me) excellence.

15. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, protects (me) and gives (me) enlightenment. He protects (me) with the divine revelation of resplendent light. The two hands of God (the Saint) make me stay in the home. The living Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and protects me. The living Saint gives me the divine revelation as armour.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Darbhamani

1. He gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) everlasting life. He controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The Saint in a human body gives (us) divine food.

2. The Saint in a human body gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint destroys (our) evils. The assailant Saint destroys malice and gives (us) the divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The virtuous Saint destroys malice. The Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

4. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations.

5. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice with all the divine forms. He gives (us) divine wealth.

6. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He de-
stroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.

7. The assailant Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.

8. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He gives (him) all the mighty divine revelations. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.

9. He destroys malice. He destroys the devotee’s evils in (his) lifetime. He guides (him) with all the divine revelations. He gives (him) divine wealth.

10. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He controls the devotee in (his) lifetime. He controls (him) with all the divine forms. He gives (him) divine wealth.

Hymn 29

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Darbhamani

1. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. The Saint makes the divine revelations and the divine forms flow. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.

2. With the appeasing divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. The Saint destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He makes the appeasing divine revelations flow. He destroys malice with the appeasing divine revelations and gives (him) divine wealth.

3. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. He gives the devotee the audible sound in (his) lifetime. He destroys malice with the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) divine wealth.

4. The Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He destroys malice with all the divine forms. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.

5. He churns (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. He churns the devotee with the divine revelations in (his) lifetime. He churns (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) all the divine forms. He destroys malice and gives (him) divine wealth.
6. He throws malice away. He throws malice away in the devotee’s lifetime. With all the divine forms, he casts out malice. He throws malice away and gives *(him)* divine wealth.

7. He burns malice. He burns malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He burns malice with all the divine forms. He burns malice and gives *(him)* divine wealth.

8. He destroys evils and bad thinking. He destroys them in the devotee’s lifetime. He destroys them with all the divine forms. He gives *(him)* divine wealth.

9. He swallows malice in the devotee’s lifetime. He swallows it with all the divine forms. He gives *(him)* divine wealth.

### Hymn 30

**Rishi:** Brahma  
**Devta:** Darbhamani

1. He destroys sufferings and death. With the divine revelations, the armour, the Saint, gives *(us)* armour. He covers *(us)* with the divine revelations and gives *(us)* armour. He gives *(us)* divine virtues.

2. With the purifying divine revelations, he armour, the Saint, destroys malice. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine virtues. The Saint gives *(us)* all the divine forms. The devout Saint gives *(us)* divine food.

3. He gives *(us)* the divine revelation as armour. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom. The Saint gives *(us)* armour and gives *(us)* excellence.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. He gives *(us)* divine wealth inside. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow.

5. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* excellence. The devout Saint gives *(me)* excellence. He gives *(me)* the purifying divine revelations.

### Hymn 31

**Rishi:** Savita  
**Devta:** Odumbara Mani

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* divine wealth. The devout Saint gives *(me)* the
nourishing divine revelations and fulfils (my) desires. He makes all the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint draws me into the home.

2. The enlightened Saint makes me stay in the home abode. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The blissful Saint makes divine food flow. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty.

3. With the attractive divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence. He draws me back home. He makes the divine nectar flow and makes me mighty. The controlling Saint makes me mighty.

4. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes four divine forms flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The excellent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wealth.

5. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The Saint in a human body gives (me) four divine forms as divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and divine food. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of creative light.

6. He gives (me) the divine revelation as divine food. The mighty Saint gives me might. He makes the divine nectar flow and gives me divine wealth.

7. He makes the divine nectar flow above and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the divine revelations inside. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me mighty.

8. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine wealth. The virtuous Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

9. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay in the home. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound.

10. He gives me the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound inside. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives me the divine nectar and divine wealth.
11. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine wealth. He makes me mighty and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food. He makes the divine nectar flow and appeases the devotee.

12. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws me up. Imbued of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives (me) excellence and divine virtues.

13. The appeased Saint appeases me. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay in the home. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth.

14. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The devout Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

---

**Hymn 32**

Rishi: Bhrigu  
Devta: Darbha

1. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes innumerable divine forms flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (us) everlasting life.

2. The excellent Saint makes me stay in the home. The perfect Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The living Saint baptizes (me) with the divine revelations and destroys malice.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He makes the devotee stay above. One with God, the Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives me excellence.

4. Always coming, the Saint appeases (us) with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and appeases him.

5. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. The Word made flesh, the
Saint, gives me might. He destroys malice and makes me mighty.

6. The mighty Saint destroys (my) ego. He makes me mighty in (my) lifetime. He makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. He makes (us) perfect.

8. The appeasing Saint gives me excellence. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations to (make me) worship God, and he unites me with God. He fulfils (my) desires. He gives (me) all the divine forms.

9. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me mighty. He makes me stay inside (me). He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and gives me divine wisdom. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

10. He destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He always gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and protects me. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life.

Hymn 33

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Darbha

1. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint protects (us) well. The Saint gives (us) all the divine forms and gives (us) everlasting life.

2. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes me mighty. He controls (me) with the divine revelations, destroys malice and makes me stay above.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. In meditation, the excellent Saint makes me stay above. The perfect Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The holy Saint destroys malice.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 19

4. The enlightened, mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow to mankind. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes them mighty. For their well-being, the devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

5. With the excellent divine revelations, he gives me divine virtues. The excellent Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and makes me stay inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes all the divine forms flow and unites me with God.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Darbha

1. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. The Saint gives (me) four divine forms and protects me. He makes me mighty.

2. He always gives (me) five divine forms and makes me stay in the home. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelations, draws me up and gives (me) the divine nectar.

3. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine nectar flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and destroys malice.

4. With the divine revelations, the competent Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives (us) everlasting life.

5. He gives (us) divine glory, protects (us) and gives (us) might. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.

6. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes me stay inside (me). The divine manifestation (the Saint) always gives (me) the eternal divine revelations.

7. He gives (me) the divine revelations as medicament. With the divine revelations, the newcomer (the Saint) makes (me) perfect. He destroys malice and makes me mighty. The perfect Saint is our well-wisher.

8. The Saint always draws me up and gives (me) divine virtues. The mighty Saint gives (me) divine virtues. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he eternal Saint de-
stroys malice. The Saint gives (me) divine virtues.

9. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint makes me stay inside (me). The Saint makes me mighty. The holy Saint makes all the divine forms flow, and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

10. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He gives (us) might. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 35**

Rishi: Angira  
Devta: Vanaspati

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. He always destroys malice.

2. The mighty Saint protects me. He gives me divine wealth inside. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes me perfect.

3. The omniscient Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. He destroys the sins and gives (me) divine virtues. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The perfect Saint makes me mighty.

4. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow in (his) struggles of life. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me excellence. He guides (me) and gives me excellence.

5. The perfect Saint unites me with God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the divine forms as medicament. He gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me mighty.

**Hymn 36**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Shatawaro Mani

1. With the mighty divine revelations, the assailant Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws me up and gives (me) divine wealth. He destroys (my) evil thinking.

2. The Saint draws me up and protects (me). He uproots evils. He de-
3. The enlightened Saint destroys evil thinking. He destroys the sins.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. The perfect Saint makes me stay above. The excellent Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and destroys malice.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Agni

1. With the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives (us) divine virtues. With the ever-flowing, conscious divine revelations, he gives (us) divine virtues and glory. The enlightened Saint makes thirty-three divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

2. He gives the son (the devotee) divine virtues. He makes him mighty and gives (him) excellence. The competent Saint gives (him) divine virtues and makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

3. The mighty Saint makes me mighty. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence and enlightenment.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The blissful Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. He unites me with God.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Atharva
Devta: Gul Gulu

1. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys (our) accumulated actions. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelations as medicament. The excellent Saint gives (us) excellence.
2. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint comes in a human body and unites (himself) with the devotee. He unites the devotee with God.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

**Hymn 39**

Rishi: Bhriv Angira  
Devta: Kustha

1. The Saint destroys malice. The living Saint gives (us) excellence. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes all the divine revelations flow well.

2. The living Saint always gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming, the Saint makes divine food flow. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and gives me divine wisdom.

3. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and nourishes him. He makes them (i.e. the divine revelations) flow well.

4. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. In meditation, he gives me divine wisdom.

5. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes three divine forms flow and gives (me) divine food. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint comes and gives (me) all the divine forms. The living Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as medicament and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty.

6. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Third Eye and makes me stay in the home. The living Saint comes, and with the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar. The living Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as medicament and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty.

7. The excellent Saint controls (me) with the excellent divine reve-
lations. He gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me stay inside (me). The living Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as medicament and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty.

8. He gives (me) the divine revelations as a boat and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me stay above. The living Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as medicament and makes me stay inside (me). The perfect Saint makes all the divine forms flow and makes me mighty.

9. Always coming, the Saint with the ever-flowing divine revelations gives (us) divine wisdom. The living Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint controls me well.

10. The living Saint draws me up into the Third Eye and unites me with the One (God). Possessed of all the divine forms, the Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues.

Hymn 40

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brihaspati

1. The wise Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of speech and destroys the sins. Always coming, the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The wise Saint controls me well.

2. The omnipresent Saint unites me with God. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to worship God. He draws me up and gives (me) divine virtues.

3. He guides me on the divine path and unites me with God. The devout Saint destroys malice. The well-wisher, the Saint, controls me and gives (me) everlasting life. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the loving divine revelations.

4. The two hands of God (the Saint) sustain me. The enlightened Saint makes (my) meditation perfect. He makes the divine nectar flow inside me as divine food.
Hymn 41
Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Tapa

1. The Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. The devout Saint guides me on the divine path. He makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he makes me mighty.

Hymn 42
Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahma

1. The Saint draws me up and unites me with God. The wise Saint guides me to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me inside (me). The Saint gives (me) divine food.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The wise Saint draws me up to the altar. The Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) divine food. He gives me peace and guides me to surrender to God.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys the sins and gives (me) divine wealth.

Hymn 43
Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahma

1. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee. The enlightened Saint guides me with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me to surrender to God.

2. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. Always coming, the Saint guides me in meditation. The Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. The Saint guides me to surrender to God.
3. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. He guides me to God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God and controls (me) to (make me) surrender.

4. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. He guides me in meditation. The wise Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (me) to surrender.

5. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. He gives me the divine nectar as divine food. He controls (me) with the divine nectar and guides me to surrender to God.

6. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. The Saint guides me in meditation. The Saint makes me mighty. He makes me perfect. He controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

7. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. The omnipresent Saint guides me. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine nectar. He makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

8. The devout Saint baptizes the devotee, and with the divine revelations, he unites him with God. The Saint guides me in meditation. The Saint unites me with God. He gives (me) divine wisdom and controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Ajanam

1. He gives me the divine revelations as medicament and gives (me) everlasting life. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint controls me and makes me fearless.

2. The attractive Saint comes in all ages. The Saint destroys malice. The Saint makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. The excellent Saint comes and gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. He makes the divine...
revelations flow as chariot. He destroys the sins.

4. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the excellent divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) bliss. The unattached Saint drives death away. With the divine revelations, he destroys the sins.

5. He makes me stay above with God and makes me mighty. The Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and unites me with God.

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and protects me. He makes the divine revelations flow as medication. The living Saint makes me stay in the mountains above.

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint destroys malice. The perfect Saint destroys all malice. The living Saint makes me stay above.

8. He gives (me) excellence inside. He gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and unites me with God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

9. The eternal, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and always draws me up. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys the sins.

10. The perfect Saint inspires the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He guides (him) with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. The holy Saint draws me up.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Anjanam

1. The perfect Saint makes the perfect divine revelations flow. The competent Saint destroys malice and draws me up into the home. The omniscient Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and reveals the divine secrets (to me). With the divine revelation of audible sound, he makes me mighty.

2. He destroys malice inside (me), and with the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. The holy Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and appeases (me).
3. The mighty Saint gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes me mighty. The enlightened Saint comes and gives (me) divine wisdom. He guides (me) with all the divine forms and gives (me) excellence in the mountains. He controls me, and he is our well-wisher.

4. He makes four divine forms flow, destroys malice and gives (me) excellence. He guides (me) with the divine revelations and makes me fearless. Always coming, the Saint with the divine revelations makes me stay above and makes me lord of the divine revelations. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations inside.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, unites me with the One (God) and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives (me) divine food and unites me with the One (God). Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint gives (me) four divine forms. The controlling Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

6. The enlightened Saint protects me with the divine revelation of fiery light. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and gives (me) eternal life. For my well-being, the mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

7. The Saint protects me with the divine revelations. He gives me the conscious divine revelations. For my well-being, the mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

8. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides me with the divine nectar. He gives me everlasting life. For my well-being, the mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

9. The virtuous Saint protects me with the virtuous divine revelations. He gives me everlasting life. For my well-being, the mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.

10. Always coming, the Saint protects me with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives me everlasting life. For my well-being, the mighty Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations. He gives (me) divine food and guides me to surrender to God.
Hymn 46

Rishi: Prajapati
Devta: Astritamani

1. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives me divine virtues. He always makes the blissful divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He gives (me) everlasting life. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint makes me mighty inside (me). The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and protects me. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice. The Saint controls the mind. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

3. The attractive Saint destroys malice and makes (me) perfect. The Saint makes them (i.e. the divine revelations) flow well. The omniscient Saint always gives (me) the conscious divine revelations inside. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

4. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as armour. The living Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The holy Saint guides (him) with the divine revelations. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

5. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the purifying divine revelations, unites me with the One (God) and gives me divine wealth. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

6. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine nectar. Inside, he gives (me) the conscious divine revelations and gives (me) everlasting life. The well-wisher, the Saint, gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and the divine nectar. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.

7. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee excellence. Like God, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of creative light. The living Saint protects me with the divine revelations.
Hymn 47

Rishi: Gopatha
Devta: Ratri

1. In meditation, he gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound and gives *(me)* excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, gives *(me)* the excellent divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside *(me)*. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow.

2. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations and makes *(us)* perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. In meditation, the excellent Saint gives *(him)* the divine revelations and makes *(him)* perfect. The excellent Saint gives *(him)* the excellent divine revelations and gives *(him)* excellence.

3. In meditation, the omniscient Saint gives *(us)* the wonderful divine revelations and destroys the coverings *(on the soul)*. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* the eight forms of soma. He gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations and gives *(us)* everlasting life.

4. The excellent Saint gives *(us)* excellence. Possessed of five divine forms, the Saint makes five divine forms flow and gives *(us)* divine wisdom. Possessed of four divine forms, the Saint destroys malice. He makes thirty-three mighty divine revelations flow.

5. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives *(me)* the purifying divine revelations. In meditation, he gives *(me)* eleven divine revelations of audible sound. He protects me with the divine revelations. He protects the son *(the devotee)* in the Tenth Door.

6. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The controlling Saint controls *(me)* to destroy malice. He gives me the audible sound to *(make me)* worship God. He controls *(me)* and destroys malice.

7. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He guides *(us)* with the divine revelations. The excellent Saint guides us on the divine path. He gives *(us)* enlightenment and excellence.

8. In meditation, he gives *(me)* excellence. He draws me up and makes me stay there. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, destroys malice.

9. In meditation, he with the divine revelation makes me stay inside
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 19

(me). Always coming, the Saint gives (me) consciousness. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me the home abode. The Saint unites me with God.

Hymn 48

Rishi: Gopatha
Devta: Ratri

1. The living Saint always draws (me) up and gives (me) excellence. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me).

2. The assailant Saint makes me stay above and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) the divine revelation of dawning light and gives (me) excellence. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). He guides (me) in meditation and protects me.

4. He protects the sinners. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws (them) up. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and protects me. In meditation, the devout Saint makes me perfect.

5. In meditation, he makes me stay above. He always gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He protects me with the divine revelations and gives (me) consciousness. He always makes me conscious.

6. In meditation, the wise Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. One with God, the Saint gives (me) divine attributes. The appeased Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives me divine wealth and makes me conscious.

Hymn 49

Rishi: Gopatha
Devta: Ratri

1. With the divine revelation of dawning light, he gives the devotee divine food and controls him. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in meditation and gives (him) divine wealth. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) divine food. With the divine revelations of light and sound, he gives (him) divine glory.

2. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint draws me up. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint
makes the divine revelations flow and draws me inside (me). In meditation, the excellent Saint gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes me stay inside (me).

3. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. In meditation, the wise Saint makes (him) perfect. The guiding Saint gives (him) three divine forms. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he always makes me mighty.

4. In meditation, the excellent Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me mighty. Mighty like a lion, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine virtues. He unites me with God.

5. In meditation, he gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. The loving Saint gives (me) divine food and gives (me) excellence. He gives (me) divine virtues and gives me divine wealth. He gives (me) all the divine forms inside.

6. He gives (us) excellence and guides (us) to worship God. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food. The excellent Saint gives (us) all the divine forms. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light.

7. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). In meditation, the devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. With the divine revelations, the holy Saint makes me stay inside (me).

8. The well-wisher, the Saint, is a co-worker of the divine plan. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound and gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. He makes the audible sound flow inside (us).

9. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys the sins. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.

10. The living Saint makes me perfect. He controls me with the divine revelations. He destroys malice and draws me up. He destroys malice inside (me), makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.
Hymn 50

Rishi: Gopatha  
Devta: Ratri

1. In meditation, the enlightened Saint blesses (me) with the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint destroys malice. He destroys malice with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

2. The mighty Saint draws me up, and in meditation, he makes me mighty. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

3. In meditation, the excellent Saint destroys malice. He makes the devotee perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect.

4. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine food. The devout Saint makes me stay above, and in meditation, he sustains me. He controls the devotee.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes me stay with God above. The image of God, the Saint, protects me. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he gives (me) excellence.

6. In meditation, the virtuous Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food. The image of God, the Saint, with the conscious divine revelations makes me stay above.

7. He makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow. In meditation, he gives (us) all the divine forms. He destroys the sins. With the divine revelation of dawning light, he gives (us) excellence. He gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 51

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Atma

1. One with God, the Saint unites me with God. The omniscient Saint unites me with God. With the audible sound, he gives (me) the conscious divine revelations. He draws me up, gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) all the divine forms.

2. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. The two hands of God (the Saint) make the divine revelations flow and nourish (me). With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine wealth.
**Hymn 52**

Rishi: Brahma  
Devta: Kama

1. The pleasing Saint always makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine wealth. The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow. He gives (me) divine wealth and unites me with God.

2. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. The almighty Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime. The mighty Saint unites me with God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and sustains him. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelation of audible sound flow.

4. He gives me the pleasing divine revelations. He makes them flow well inside (me). The wise Saint destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he draws me up.

5. The pleasing Saint gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food out of grace. He makes all the divine forms flow to make (me) perfect. He gives (me) divine food and controls me to (make me) surrender to God.

**Hymn 53**

Rishi: Bhrigu  
Devta: Kala

1. The Saint gives (me) the experience of death and makes the eternal divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wealth. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He makes all the divine forms flow.

2. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow. She makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. She makes all the divine forms flow. The goddess of death (the Saint) unites me with God.

3. The goddess of death (the Saint) unites me with God. The Saint makes all the divine forms flow. He draws me up and gives (me) the experience of death. The excellent Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside.
4. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) two forms. With the conscious divine revelations, he gives (him) excellence.

5. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint gives (me) divine food and always makes me stay above.

6. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

7. The goddess of death (the Saint) gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

8. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The goddess of death (the Saint) unites me with God. The Saint gives (me) divine virtues. The sustainer, the Saint, makes me lord of the divine revelations.

9. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The Saint unites me with God. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) excellence.

10. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes me lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes me mighty. The Saint makes (me) perfect.

Hymn 54

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Kala

1. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint guides (me) to worship God and unites me with God. The holy Saint gives (me) the experience of death.

2. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws me up. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The mighty Saint draws me up.

3. The goddess of death (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The Saint gives (me) the perfect divine revelations. One with
God, the Saint with the divine revelations draws me up.

4. The goddess of death (the Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations. She makes the divine revelations flow and gives me divine virtues. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sweet melodious sound flow and makes me stay inside (me).

5. With the divine revelations, the divine manifestation (the Saint) draws me up. The steadfast Saint makes me stay above. The holy Saint gives (me) all the divine forms. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) excellence. He draws me up above body-consciousness and unites me with God.

**Hymn 55**

Rishi: Bhrigu
Devta: Agni

1. As divine food, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The omnipresent Saint makes me stay above and gives (me) divine food. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine wealth and gives (me) happiness. The enlightened Saint gives me excellence.

2. Always coming, the Saint gives me divine food and divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives me happiness. With the divine revelations, the virtuous Saint gives (me) happiness. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee excellence.

3. In meditation, the enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of the divine revelations. In meditation, the gracious Saint gives me divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine wealth and makes me perfect.

4. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of fiery light. In meditation, the gracious Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. The virtuous Saint gives (me) divine wealth. He destroys malice and makes me perfect.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He protects me well.

6. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint gives (me) excellence inside. The omnipresent Saint gives (me) enlightenment. He gives (me) divine food and makes me stay above.
Hymn 56

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Dusvapana Nashanam

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings (on the soul). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with the One (God). He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) consciousness.

2. He always controls (me) with the divine revelations. In meditation, the eternal Saint gives (me) the divine revelations. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations as medicament, he draws me up.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. He makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) divine glory. He controls the devotee in the Tenth Door. He controls (him) with three divine forms.

4. The wise Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. The Saint makes them flow to destroy malice. He makes three divine forms flow inside the devotee. Always coming, the Saint controls (him) with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The holy Saint guides (us) in (our) actions. The blissful Saint controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom.

6. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay inside (me). The glorious Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me glorious.

Hymn 57

Rishi: Yama
Devta: Dusvapana Nashanam

1. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence. He makes me stay above. He gives (me) the pleasing divine revelations and destroys malice.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. He destroys (my) evils and gives me excellence.
3. The Saint controls (us) with the
divine revelations inside. The well-
isher, the Saint, destroys malice.
The Saint destroys the sins and gives
(us) excellence. He fulfils (our) de-
sires and gives (us) bliss.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint,
destroyes malice and makes me stay
above. With the divine revelations,
he fulfils (my) desires. He gives (me)
the divine revelations as divine food.
The excellent Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and makes me stay
in the home.

5. The Saint makes the divine rev-
elations flow, destroys malice and
makes me stay above. Always com-
ing in a human body, the Saint gives
me the divine revelations well. With
the divine revelations, he destroys
malice.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Yagya

1. The image of God, the Saint,
makes the divine revelations flow
and unites me with God. Inside
(me), he makes the divine revela-
tions flow as divine food. The om-
niscient Saint gives (me) the divine
revelation of audible sound. He
gives me everlasting life and gives
(me) divine virtues.

2. With the conscious divine reve-
elations, he draws me up and gives me
consciousness. Imbued with the
sound current of the sound of hum-
ing bees, the Saint makes the di-
vine revelation of audible sound
flow and gives (me) consciousness.
The Saint gives (me) the divine nec-
tar and makes me wise.

3. Possessed of the divine revela-
tion of the sound of humming bees,
(the Saint) controls the whole of
mankind. He gives (them) divine
virtues and controls (them) with the
divine revelation of audible sound.
The lord of the divine revelations, the
Saint, gives (me) the divine revela-
tion of audible sound and draws me
inside (me). With the divine revela-
tions, he makes me stay inside (me).

4. The living Saint guides me with
the divine revelations and draws me
up. The armour (the Saint) makes the
divine revelations flow well and
guides (me) on the divine path. Al-
ways coming, the Saint destroys
malice. He makes the divine revela-
tions flow and makes the devotee
mighty.

5. The omniscient Saint gives the
devotee the divine revelations as di-
vain food and unites him with God. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and unites me with God.

6. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes (me) perfect. He gives (me) the divine revelations as divine food and unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the blissful divine revelations, he unites me with God.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Yagya

1. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and guides me to follow the divine law. He unites me with God. He guides the devotee to worship God.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to follow the divine law. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) divine wisdom.

3. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside and guides him on the divine path. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with God. With the inspiring divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice and guides (him) to achieve the aim of life.

Hymn 60

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Vaka

1. Imbued with the divine revelation of speech, the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The omniscient Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He controls the devotee inside (him).

2. The mighty, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.
Hymn 61

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). With the divine revelations, he gives (him) the divine message. He gives (me) excellence and makes me stay inside (me). In heaven (inside me), he makes (me) perfect.

Hymn 62

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. The excellent Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee with the divine revelations. The Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Brahmanaspati

1. With the divine revelations, the wise Saint makes me stay inside (me) and unites me with God. One with God, the Saint gives (me) the conscious divine revelations, unites me with God and gives (me) excellence.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Agni

1. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom and excellence. The wise Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and divine wisdom.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (me) perfect. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay inside (me).

3. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and destroys malice. He gives (me) the benevolent divine revelations and unites me with God.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. One with God, the Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and guides him to worship God.
Hymn 65

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Jataveda

1. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay with God (the Sun).

Hymn 66

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Jataveda

1. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. With the attractive divine revelations, the wise Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint destroys malice and protects me.

Hymn 63

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Surya

1. The assailant Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations.

2. Living in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

3. The assailant Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow inside (me) and makes me stay above.

4. The assailant Saint draws me up and destroys malice.

5. The assailant Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of nourishing light and destroys malice.

6. The living Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

7. The Saint comes in a human body, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence.

8. The living Saint always makes (us) perfect.
Hymn 68

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Karma

1. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The wise Saint makes me stay inside (me). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint guides (me) in (my) actions.

Hymn 69

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Apa

1. The living Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

2. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).

3. The eternal Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) eternal life. The image of God, the Saint, unites us with God and makes (us) perfect. He gives (us) everlasting life.

Hymn 71

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Gayatri

1. The devout Saint gives me the excellent divine revelations and graciously gives me divine wisdom. He inspires the devotee with the divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (him) the conscious divine revelations, fame and divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and unites me with God.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Brahma
Devta: Paramatma

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice inside (us). He
gives (us) divine wealth and divine virtues. The Saint saves (us) and makes (us) perfect.
Hymn 1

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The son of God (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations of soma. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects us with the divine revelations as divine food.

2. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) guides us with the ever-flowing divine revelations. In the Tenth Door, the blissful Saint guides us on the spiritual path. With the divine revelations, he guides the disciple on the spiritual path.

3. In meditation, he gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites the devotee with God and guides (him) in (his) worships. The devout Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water.

Hymn 2

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Agni

1. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations to (make us) worship God. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light. The devout Saint guides me in (my) worships and gives (me) the divine nectar.

3. The Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and unites me with God. The devout Saint guides me in (my) worships and gives (me) the divine nectar.

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow from God. The devout Saint guides me in (my) worships and gives (me) the divine nectar.

Hymn 3

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. With the divine revelations,
tions, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. He unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside.

3. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. Inside, the divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) divine food.

Hymn 4

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the son (the devotee). He guides the devotee above and guides (him) in (his) worship. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The pleasing Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

Hymn 5

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) excellence. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine food and divine bliss. The Saint destroys malice.

3. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. With the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the devotee. He
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 20

gives the devotee divine wealth. He
draws the devotee up and unites him
with God.

5. The Saint gives (us) the divine
nectar. The holy Saint makes the
devotee stay inside (him). He makes
the divine revelations flow and gives
(us) divine food.

6. The holy Saint gives (us) the pu-
rifying divine revelations. He gives
the son (the devotee) the audible
sound current and purifies (him). The Saint gives (him) all the divine
revelations.

7. The blissful Saint makes the di-
vine revelations flow inside (us). He
makes the divine revelations flow
from the ocean. He destroys malice
and gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 6

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the blissful di-
vine revelations flow inside the
devotee. The son of God (the Saint)
gives us the divine revelations of so-
ma. The ocean of divine grace, the
Saint, protects us with the divine rev-
elations as divine food.

2. The Saint guides the son (the
devotee) with the divine revelations.
In meditation, the attractive (Saint)
guides the devotee with the divine
revelations of soma. The blissful
Saint appeases the devotee with the
divine revelations of soma.

3. The Saint gives (him) the divine
revelations and guides (him) in (his)
worships. The Saint makes all the di-
vine revelations flow to unite the devo-
tee with God. The perfect Saint gives
(us) the divine revelations and makes
us lord of all the divine revelations.

4. With the divine revelations, the
Saint gives the son (the devotee) the
divine revelations of soma. The Word
made flesh (the Saint) gives us the di-
vine revelations and makes us lord of
the divine revelations. The ocean of
divine grace (the Saint) makes the di-
vine revelations flow well.

5. Inside, the controlling Saint gives
the devotee the divine revelations of
soma and gives (him) excellence. The
Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the
divine revelations flow and makes us a
spring of divine nectar.

6. Imbued with the sound current,
(the Saint) protects the devotee with
the divine revelations. The ocean of
divine grace (the Saint) makes the
divine revelations flow well and
gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives (him) divine glory.

7. The living Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. The appeased Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make us a spring of divine nectar.

8. One with God, the living (Saint) reveals himself to the devotee. The living saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelation of the sound of flowing water, he gives me divine food.

9. He protects the devotee inside (him). Always coming, the Saint protects (him) with the divine revelations. In meditation, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations.

Hymn 7

Rishi: Sukaksha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone gives (us) the audible sound. He gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and guides him. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God) inside (him).

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the eternal, wonderful divine revelations. The mighty Saint destroys the coverings on the soul. He destroys malice and controls the mind.

3. The Saint is our well-wisher. The friend (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the divine revelations.

4. The Saint guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. The attractive (Saint) with the divine revelations of soma guides the devotee in meditation. The blissful Saint appeases the devotee with the divine revelation of soma.

Hymn 8

Rishi: Bhardvajo
Devta: Indra

1. He protects the devotee with the eternal divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food and unites
(him) with the Sun (God). The Saint destroys all malice and makes (him) perfect.

2. The living Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and fulfils (our) desires. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the son (the devotee) and gives (him) bliss. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (him). The sustainer, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

3. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and guides us to surrender to God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and appeases him. The appeasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) bliss. The living Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God.

Hymn 9

Rishi: Nodha
Devta: Indra

1. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He gives him the audible sound current and gives (him) eternal life.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (him) divine food. He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound current.

3. He gives us divine virtues. With the eternal divine revelations, he guides the devotee to God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) bliss. The living Saint gives (us) the perfect divine revelations and gives us the divine revelations to unite (us) with God.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives us divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow well.
Hymn 10

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint is desireless. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (our) meditation perfect.

Hymn 11

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to make him perfect. The merciful Saint destroys all (his) evil thinking and malice. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee) and makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might and bliss. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations to unite us with God.

3. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives us excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and protects us. Inside, he gives (us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. He makes the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound flow.

4. Inside, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and gives us excellence. The excellent Saint gives us divine food and unites us with the Desirable (God). The wise Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him perfect. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well to unite us with the Lord (God).
5. The Saint appears in the Tenth Door and guides us there. He gives us the divine revelations to guide (us) inside. He guides us to worship inside (us), and thus he gives us excellence.

6. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the mighty Saint appeases us and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow well to guide us in our actions. With the divine revelations, he nourishes us inside. The wise Saint destroys malice and makes us mighty.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, guides us to do selfless service and thus unites us with God. The truthful (Saint) gives the whole of mankind nourishing food. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations makes us stay inside (us). The wise Saint gives us the divine revelation of ever-flowing sound and makes us perfect.

8. He gives (us) the conscious divine revelations and thus guides (us) in meditation. In order to watch over the devotee, he makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect (Saint) blesses the devotee with the ever-flowing sound. He gives him bliss and makes him steadfast.

9. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations, controls the mind and unites (us) with the Sun (God). He controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations as divine food. The excellent Saint gives the devotee divine food and controls him. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the mind.

10. The Saint gives us the divine revelations as medicament and gives us excellence. Inside, he gives (us) the divine revelations and makes the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes us perfect. He controls (us) with the divine revelations.

11. He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us free of worries. The omnipresent Saint gives us the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws us up inside (us).

Hymn 12

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom in (our) struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow
and makes the devotee stay inside *(him)*. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees flow.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. One with God, the Saint gives *(us)* the attractive divine revelations inside. The wise Saint gives the devotee divine food and makes him stay above. He churns the devotee and gives *(him)* divine glory. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow. He guides *(us)* with the ever-flowing divine revelations and guides *(us)* to worship God. Inside the devotee, the living Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(our)* meditation perfect.

5. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint gives us excellence. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites *(us)* with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations inside.

6. Residing inside *(us)*, the Saint makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* the audible sound current. The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

7. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the thunderbolt to destroy malice. The enlightened Saint controls the devotee, destroys malice and gives *(him)* the divine nectar. He gives us the attractive divine revelations and makes us stay above. Inside, the Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations to *(make us)* worship God.
Hymn 13

Rishi: Vamadeva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives us the divine nectar as food. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations, gives us divine wealth and unites (us) with God. He makes the divine revelation of divine nectar flow and gives (us) excellence inside. He always makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The eternal Saint comes and gives (me) the divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the ever-flowing divine revelations flow. He makes me stay inside (me) and gives (me) excellence. The mighty Saint gives (me) the divine nectar as divine food and gives (me) bliss.

3. With the divine revelations, the wise (Saint) guides me to worship God. Like a chariot, (the Saint) gives me divine wisdom. The well-wisher (the Saint) alone gives me the divine revelation of fiery light to give me divine wisdom. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the friend (the soul) the divine revelations and preserves him from destruction.

4. Always living in a human body, the enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations as chariot and draws me up. The excellent Saint gives me the conscious divine revelations in different forms. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint gives me the thirty three divine forms inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me happy.

Hymn 14

Rishi: Sobhari Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. With the eternal divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The mighty Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations.

2. The saviour, the Saint, guides (us) in our actions. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint guides the friend in (his) worships.

3. The living Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He guides the devotee to worship. The friend (the Saint) protects the devotee with the divine revelations.
4. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth and destroys malice.

3. The appeased Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations to (make us) worship God. He destroys malice in (our) struggles of life and makes us perfect. He exposes all the divine virtues of God to the devotee inside (him). Inside, he gives the devotee wisdom and draws (him) up.

4. The Saint draws us up, and with the divine revelations, he gives us excellence. He gives us the divine revelations and unites us with the Lord (God). The living Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and thus controls him. The image of God, the Saint, controls me with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

5. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint gives us might. The Word made flesh, the Saint, fulfils our desires and guides us to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes us mighty. With the divine revelations, he unites the soul with the Pivot (God).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (in the Tenth Door). With the mighty divine revelation as thunderbolt, he destroys malice. Always coming, the saviour, the Saint, destroys all the
coverings on the soul. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee all the divine revelations and gives (him) salvation.

Hymn 16

Rishi: Ayasya
Devta: Brahaspati

1. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of thunder flow and gives (him) the divine message. Imbued with the sound current as the sound of flowing water, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine bliss. He gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides him to worship God.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee) and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee unattached (to the world). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

3. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The fellow traveller, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine nectar flow and makes the devotee perfect. Inside, he gives the devotee the divine revelation of the morning star and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of resplendent light. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow, covers the devotee and destroys the coverings (on his soul).

5. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys the coverings (on the soul). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

6. Inside, he gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine food. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light and
gives him excellence. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) excellence and divine attributes. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with God.

8. He makes the divine nectar flow inside the sinners and gives (them) excellence. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The servant of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up above body-consciousness. The wise Saint destroys malice and destroys bondage.

9. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light and controls him. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Inside, the wise Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. He makes the devotee perfect in the mountains (inside him).

10. Inside, the excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect. The wise Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the morning star and destroys malice. Inside (us), the sustainer, the Saint, destroys malice. In meditation, he gives (us) divine visions inside and destroys malice. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

12. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys bondage. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint gives (him) the audible sound current and gives (him) eternal life. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.
Hymn 17

Rishi: Krishna
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives me divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me). Always coming in our lifetime, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee perfect and unites him with the Lord (God). He makes the devotee stay inside (him), gives the devotee divine wealth and protects (him).

2. The devout Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he fulfils the devotee’s desires and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wealth and controls him well. The competent Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine bliss.

4. One with God, the Saint gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). With the divine revelations, the blissful Saint gives (him) the divine nectar. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, gives (us) divine visions and gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth.

6. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. In meditation, the mighty Saint makes the audible sound current flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) lifetime.
7. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The blissful Saint destroys our anger and gives us excellence inside. The lord of the divine revelations makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The living Saint gives (us) divine food.

9. Possessed of the axe, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine visions. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). Inside, he makes me victorious.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to do selfless service.

12. The wise Saint gives the devotee divine wealth to unite him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth and makes (us) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the devotee the divine revelations and protects him.

**Hymn 18**

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils the devotee’s purpose of life. The Saint gives the friend (the devotee) the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives the devotee the audible sound current and guides (him) to worship.
2. The living Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and guides (him) to worship. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (him) the divine revelations and guides (him) in meditation.

3. The Saint draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the desirable Formless (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) dreams. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

4. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. He makes them flow well. The divine wealth (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The lord (the Saint) makes the audible sound current flow and destroys malice. He gives (us) excellence inside.

6. He always covers the devotee with the divine revelations. The fellow traveller (the Saint) destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 19

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The assailant Saint gives us the divine revelations, destroys malice in (our) struggles of life and makes us mighty. He destroys malice. The Saint gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omniscient (Saint) makes our meditation perfect. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us mighty like a lion.

3. The perfect Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as divine food. He gives (us) all the excellent divine revelations inside. The Saint with the divine revelations destroys our ego.

4. The enlightened Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes us mighty. He controls the devotee to make (him) perfect.

5. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he draws us up. He gives us the mighty divine revelations in (our) struggles of life.
6. The tolerant Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice to make us perfect.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The devout Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the ego.

Hymn 20

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. Always living, the Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and protects us. The saviour, the Saint, makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) consciousness. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations of soma and makes (us) perfect.

2. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Thus, he gives (us) all the five divine forms. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the Saint gives us excellence to unite us with the Lord (God).

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound, and with the divine revelations, he destroys all malice. With the purifying divine revelations, he merges us into God.

4. The Saint may be physically far away, but he appears to the devotee inside. The image of God, the Saint, gives us might. He makes the divine revelations flow into the world and inside (us). With the divine revelations, the Saint makes us perfect.

5. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the mighty divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). He alone makes the devotee steadfast.

6. The Saint always gives us bliss. The living Saint always destroys the sins. The eternal Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare.

7. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and covers us on all sides. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us free of sufferings. He makes the whole of mankind victorious.
Hymn 21

Rishi: Angirasa
Devta: Indra

1. The living, mighty Saint gives me the divine revelations and gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water in the Tenth Door to make me perfect. The living Saint always gives me divine wealth and fulfils all (my) desires. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls me with them.

2. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint opens the door of the divine Kingdom and gives me excellence. He gives me divine wealth to fulfil (my) desires. The wise Saint guides me to make me free of impressions. With the divine revelations, the friend (the Saint) controls me due to love.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect. He gives me the abundantly flowing divine revelations and gives me divine wealth. He comes in visible forms and gives me guidance to make me free of attachments.

4. The enlightened, living Saint gives us divine wisdom. The living (Saint) gives us the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint destroys malice and gives me divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, he gives (me) the divine nectar, and in (my) struggles of life, he controls the mind.

5. The Saint gives us spiritual wealth. In (our) struggles of life, he gives us strength. The blissful Saint gives (us) enlightenment. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the soul the ever-flowing divine revelations.

6. The blissful Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. The Saint gives me the divine revelations to make me happy. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) destroys malice and makes me lord of all the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the perfect Saint destroys malice in the Tenth Door. The living Saint makes me stay in the Tenth Door.

7. The mighty (Saint) draws the devotee up and gives him the eternal divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty. The Saint guides the devotee and protects him by making him stay inside (him). With the divine revelations, he unfolds the different aspects of God.
8. He gives (us) the divine revelation to make us perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice and makes us stay above. With the divine revelations, the assailant (Saint) destroys all malice. The wise Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations and makes us perfect.

9. The wise Saint gives us the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint makes us stay in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations of sound, the perfect Saint gives us the conscious divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys all the deep-rooted malice.

10. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelation of perpetual sound to make him perfect. The assailant Saint gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelation. He destroys malice and gives us divine wisdom. He gives us divine food to make us desireless.

11. This living Saint gives me the divine revelations and is our saviour. Our well-wisher (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations to make us beatific. The devout Saint gives us the divine revelations to unite us with God. He makes us immortal.

Hymn 22

Rishi: Trishoka Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He destroys malice and unites the devotee with God inside (him).

3. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations and bliss. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

4. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes (him) lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him perfect. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).
5. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

6. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.

**Hymn 23**

Rishi: Vishvamitra  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint comes in a human body and gives us happiness. Always coming in a human body, the Saint with the divine revelations gives us soma to drink. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow.

2. The truthful form of God (the Saint) gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay above. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door.

3. The living Saint unites us with God. The competent Saint draws us up and makes us stay there. The devout Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes us mighty.

4. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in meditation. He destroys malice and guides us in meditation. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives him the ever-flowing divine revelations.

5. Inside, the loving (Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations of soma, nourishes (him) and makes him mighty. The loving Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations.

6. The blissful Saint alone gives us divine food. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

7. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The divine food (the Saint) guides us to worship God. One with God, (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations.
8. The excellent Saint alone destroys malice. As divine food, the attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The Saint with the divine revelations controls the devotee inside.

9. The divine chariot (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us happy. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. One with God, (the Saint) draws the devotee up and makes him stay there.

Hymn 24

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He draws the son (the devotee) up. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of effulgent sound and the divine nectar. He gives (me) the attractive divine revelations and unites me with God.

2. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and makes me happy. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and makes him stay above. He always gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine food and appeases (him).

3. The truthful form of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow. With the divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The controlling Saint gives us the divine revelations of soma.

4. He gives us the divine revelations in abundance and makes us a spring of divine nectar. The devout Saint guides us in meditation. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations.

5. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and thus makes him a spring of the divine nectar. The perfect Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, gives (him) the mighty divine revelations inside.

6. Always residing inside, (the Saint) alone draws the devotee up into the Tenth Door. The omniscient Saint controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine wisdom inside.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation and thus gives us the divine revelation of effulgent light. He gives us the divine revelations full of divine food. Always coming in a human body,
the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee).

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the home (inside us). The Saint inspires us with the divine revelations of soma. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

9. The son of God (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations. The Saint always gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The excellent Saint always protects us with the divine revelations.

Hymn 25

Rishi: Rahugano Gotamo
Devta: Indra

1. The omnipresent Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of perpetual sound and draws us up. The saviour, Indra, gives the devotee the protecting divine revelations. The living Saint with the divine revelations gives (him) spiritual wealth. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, transforms (him) into the image of God and makes (him) perfect.

2. The omnipresent Saint draws us up and controls (us) with the divine revelations. The image of God, the Saint, gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations to give us enlightenment. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) food in the form of the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives us the divine revelations as food for the soul and unites us with God.

3. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The conscious co-worker of the divine plan (the Saint) with the divine revelations of light and sound guides me to worship. He controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law and makes the divine revelations flow to sustain the devotee. The well-wisher (the Saint) gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and unites me with the Formless (God).

4. The part of God (the Saint) always controls the devotee and gives him enlightenment. He alone controls us to make (us) perfect. As food for the soul, the perfect Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint guides the devotee to follow the spiritual path.

5. One with God, the unwavering (Saint) always guides us on the spiritual path. He guides us to follow the divine law and unites us with Surya
(God). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. He gives (me) the divine nectar and unites me with the Truthful (God).

6. Residing inside (me), (the Saint) draws me inside (me) and gives me excellence. Inside, he gives me the divine revelation of sound. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations of sound flow. Indra makes the divine revelations flow well in (my) struggles of life.

7. The living Saint always makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

Hymn 26

Rishi: Ajigarti Shonashepa
Devta: Indra

1. Inside, the Word made flesh (the Saint) guides us every moment. He gives us divine food every time. The friend (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation and thus protects us.

2. The living Saint alone gives us the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects us. The mighty Saint draws us up and makes us stay there.

3. The eternal Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay in the Tenth Door. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation. The sustainer (the Saint) guides us with the eternal divine revelations.

4. He gives (the soul) the divine revelation of dawning light and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, draws the soul up and makes it stay in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he enlightens the soul in the Tenth Door.

5. The attractive Saint unites us with God. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot to make us omniscient. The assailant (Saint) controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

6. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. The excellent Saint makes the devotee excellent. The image of God, the Saint, gives us consciousness and makes us stay above.
Hymn 27

Rishi: Kanvayana  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives me the divine revelations and transforms me into the image of God. The controlling Saint gives the devotee divine wealth and unites him with the One (God). The devout Saint is the devotee’s friend.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The holy Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. He makes me lord of the divine revelations.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He guides the devotee inside (him) to unite him with God. He makes the audible sound current flow and gives us divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The Saint unites the devotee with God. The devout Saint gives (us) divine wealth inside.

5. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) excellence inside.

Hymn 28

Rishi: Kanvayana  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint destroys malice inside (us).

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint draws the devotee into the cave (inside him). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

3. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the mighty, purifying divine revelations flow. The steadfast Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) in (our) worships. The Saint makes the everlasting divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives the devotee excellence.
Hymn 29

Rishi: Kanvavyana
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the audible sound current flow and gives \( (us) \) excellence. For the devotee’s welfare, the devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \( (us) \) the divine nectar. He makes the devotee stay above and gives \( (him) \) excellence.

3. The Saint controls the mind with the ever-flowing divine revelation. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). He makes all the mighty divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \).

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \( (him) \). He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives \( (us) \) excellence.

Hymn 30

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Hari

1. With the divine revelations, the living, attractive Saint controls the devotee in \( (his) \) struggles of life. The blissful Saint makes the blissful, attractive divine revelations flow inside \( (him) \). The excellent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The attractive Saint gives \( (us) \) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and gives \( (us) \) excellence.

2. The attractive Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow inside \( (us) \). Coming in a human body, the attractive Saint draws the devotee up and makes \( (him) \) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( (him) \) perfect. The attractive Saint controls the devotee and guides him to worship God.

3. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as thunderbolt and gives \( (us) \) eternal life. The attractive Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow inside the
devotee and makes him unattached. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well.

4. Inside, the attractive Saint gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as thunderbolt. The ocean of divine grace, the attractive Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) eternal life. The excellent Saint gives (us) the attractive divine revelations in (our) struggles of life.

5. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship above. With the eternal divine revelations, the Saint gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The attractive Saint makes the audible sound current flow inside the devotee. The excellent Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

---

Hymn 31

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Hari

1. The blissful Saint makes the mighty, blissful divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and gives (him) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and makes (him) perfect. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) excellence inside.

2. The attractive Saint controls the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes (him) stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The attractive saviour, the Saint, gives (him) divine food. The attractive Saint appeases the devotee and destroys malice.

3. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.
4. Always coming in a human body, the attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, controls the devotee with the attractive divine revelations. The servant of God, the Saint, destroys malice. He gives the devotee divine food and gives him bliss.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the attractive divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. He controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations and makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 32

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Hari

1. With the wonderful divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives the whole of mankind divine glory. The attractive Saint gives (them) the pleasing divine revelations and gives (them) divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow, attracts the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The attractive Saint guides the devotee to the Sun (God).

2. One with God, the Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow. As divine chariot, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine nectar flow and appeases the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay in the Tenth Door.

3. The attractive Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee salvation. The blissful Saint always makes the divine nectar flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

Hymn 33

Rishi: Vishvanara
Devta: Indra

1. The attractive Saint destroys malice inside (us). Inside, the perfect guide, the Saint, gives (us) divine food. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

2. The living Saint always makes the blissful divine revelations flow
and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint gives the devotee the attractive divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence.

3. The saviour, the Saint, purifies the devotee and gives (him) divine virtues. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) excellence and makes (him) perfect. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 34

Rishi: Grat Samad
Devta: Indra

1. He comes to give (us) the eternal divine revelation and to give (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations to guide (us) to worship God. He controls mankind and guides (them) with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

2. He sustains the world with the audible sound. He makes the audible sound flow in the mountains (above). The excellent (Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations inside (us). The Saint makes the devotee stay above.

3. He controls the mind with the audible sound. He gives the devotee the audible sound to draw him up. He gives (him) the divine revelation of crystal light. The wise (Saint) destroys malice in (his) struggles of life.

4. He makes the divine revelation flow and guides (us) in our actions. He controls the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) enlightenment. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he achieves the aim of life. The Saint gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations.

5. He gives us the divine revelation of audible sound. He gives (us) the sound of thunder inside. The lord (the Saint) gives us the sustaining divine revelations. The Saint gives the devotee the audible sound.

6. He inspires the devotee inside (him) and purifies him. The wise Saint gives (him) the audible sound to (make him) worship God. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation flow to protect us. The Saint makes soma flow inside the son (inside the devotee).
7. The omnipresent (Saint) guides (us) and gives (us) the audible sound. He gives (us) the divine revelation as chariot to make us stay inside (us). He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations to guide (us). The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

8. He makes the divine revelation flow to control the devotee. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives the unbelievers the excellent divine revelation, too. He gives (us) many conscious divine revelations to make us stay inside (us). The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations.

9. The Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelation flow to make (him) perfect. He gives (him) all the divine forms. The Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelation.

10. He gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives the unbelievers enlightenment. He gives (them) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums to destroy malice. The Saint controls the mind.

11. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (above). The assailant (Saint) makes the purifying divine revelations flow. He comes to control the mind. The Saint gives the devotee the merciful divine revelations.

12. The excellent (Saint) makes the devotee perfect. The excellent (Saint) with the audible sound gives the devotee the divine nectar. Imbued with the sound of flowing water, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) excellence. The Saint is God in a human body.

13. He thus makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He guides (us) in meditation to make (us) perfect. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to draw us up. The Saint draws the devotee up.

14. The enlightened (Saint) gives the soul the conscious divine revelation. He gives the mighty mind the conscious, purifying divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives the sinners the mighty divine revelation. The Saint gives (them) the mighty weapon.

15. He begets the divine revelations, (makes sure that) the devotee absorbs them inside and controls him to give him divine wisdom. He gives (us) soma to unite us with God. The Saint gives the devotee enlightenment.
16. He comes and gives the divine revelation to make me stay above. He comes to give the devotee divine wisdom. The devout (Saint) gives me the divine revelations. The Saint is God in a human body.

17. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives (us) the attractive divine revelations to fulfil (our) desires. The excellent (Saint) gives (us) all the divine forms. He gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations and unites (him) with the One (God). The Saint is God in a human body.

18. He begets and digests (the divine revelations), and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He unites us with the truthful God. The Saint gives the divine food to all of us. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom in (our) struggles of life.

Hymn 35

Rishi: Gotamo Nodha
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint gives us the divine revelations and thus gives us consciousness. Always living, the Saint gives us the mighty divine revelations and guides us to worship God. The wise Saint destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. With divine wisdom, he makes us virtuous.

2. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives us the divine revelations in the Tenth Door. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) divine wisdom inside and makes us perfect. The lord (the Saint) destroys malice, makes our meditation perfect and makes us immortal.

3. Living inside (us), the Saint gives us the divine revelations inside. He gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance. The ever-flowing divine revelation of sound destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

4. He gives (us) the divine revelations, guides (us) to worship and draws us up. With the divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow (and thus) destroys malice. He gives (me) all the forms of the divine revelations to make me perfect.

5. The eternal Saint gives me the divine revelations inside. He gives (me) the divine revelations and thus gives (me) excellence. With the di-
vive revelation, he draws (me) up and guides (me) to worship. He controls (me) with the divine revelations of sound and destroys malice.

6. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the mighty divine revelations and thus gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside. He destroys malice and makes me achieve the aim of life. He makes my meditation perfect.

7. Always living, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and nourishes him with the divine revelations. The omnipresent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation inside and thus controls (him). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes us perfect.

8. He gives us the conscious divine revelations of sound to unite us with God. The divine revelations of light dispel (our) ignorance and make us perfect. The living Saint gives us the divine revelation of effulgent sound. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine virtues.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee God’s attributes, and he makes him stay above in the Tenth Door. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations inside and controls (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. With the mighty divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. With the mighty divine revelations of sound, the living Saint destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint dispels the coverings on the soul. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) consciousness in the Tenth Door.

11. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, makes us beatific and unites (us) with God. He gives (us) the mighty divine revelations (working) like a thunderbolt in abundance. He controls the devotee and guides him to worship in the Tenth Door. The blissful Saint gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations.

12. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations in (his) struggles of life. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice and controls the devotee. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door. With the flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice.

13. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He de-
stroes the coverings on the soul and gives it consciousness. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life and thus destroys all malice.

14. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee mighty. With the divine revelation of effulgent sound, he makes the devotee perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of perpetual sound. Always living in a human body, the perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

15. Inside, he gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites (him) with the One (God). He controls the devotee inside (him). Always coming, the Saint unites us with Surya (God). The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee and purifies (him) with the divine revelation.

16. He gives (him) the attractive divine revelations and destroys malice. The disciplined Saint gives the devotee divine wisdom and guides (him). He gives (him) all the divine revelations to make his meditation successful. Always coming, the Saint makes the meditation successful.

Hymn 36

Rishi: Bhardwajo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow and gives the whole of mankind divine food. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worship. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

2. Always living, the Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations in (our) lifetime. The wise Saint gives us the mighty divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), and with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, he makes us stay there. The wise Saint makes the devotee mighty.

3. Always living, the Saint with the ever-flowing divine revelations gives us divine wealth. Always coming, the Saint guides the devotee well. Always coming, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The attractive Saint gives (him) divine bliss.
4. He gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, and with the eternal divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the thunderbolt. The excellent Saint gives (us) the audible sound current and destroys malice. The mighty Saint gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside and gives (us) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

6. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes us wise. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up into the mountains. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The mighty Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

7. The devout Saint makes the wonderful, mighty divine revelations flow. The devout Saint always gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.

8. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he destroys malice. He gives (us) divine food inside. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with God. The holy Saint gives (us) excellence inside.

9. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee excellent. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The controlling Saint destroys malice and makes (his) actions perfect. The merciful Saint gives (him) divine wisdom.

10. The Saint controls the devotee and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. One with God, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow to control the mind, and (he) destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker.

11. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. He makes all the divine revelations flow and unites
the devotee with God. The living Saint gives the devotee excellence and unites (him) with God. He makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 37

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful (Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside (us). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he unites (us) with the One (God). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations of sound. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. The Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow as thunderbolt and protects the devotee. He gives the son (the devotee) the audible sound current in (his) struggles of life. He gives the devotee divine food and controls (him). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) excellence and divine wisdom.

3. The controlling Saint controls the devotee and guides him to worship God. The saviour, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow, protects the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

4. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations and unites him with God. The attractive Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) as divine food.

5. The Word made flesh (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the wonderful, eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He destroys (our) evil thinking.

6. The devout Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) divine virtues. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The blissful, attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might.
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 20

7. He gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelation and makes him stay above. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice in \((his)\) struggles of life. The Word made flesh, the pleasing Saint, gives \((him)\) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

8. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((us)\) divine wealth and unites \((us)\) with the Desirable \((God)\). The Saint gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The living Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of flute and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee.

9. Residing in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \((me)\) divine wealth and unites me with the Desirable \((God)\). The Saint makes the audible sound current flow and gives \((me)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He controls the devotee and unites him with God.

10. The devout Saint guides \((us)\) with the divine revelations. Residing in a human body, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine virtues. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice and is our well-wisher. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son \((the\ devotee)\) and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). The well-wisher, the Saint, always makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 38

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine nectar as divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\).

2. He unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom inside.

3. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace,
the Saint, gives (us) the divine nectar. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) divine food inside.

4. Possessed of the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food for the soul.

5. Indra makes us lord of all the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God) by giving (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the thunderbolt, Indra gives us enlightenment.

6. Indra merges us for ever into God. He draws the soul up into the Tenth Door and unites (it) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations of sound flow in abundance.

8. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint draws the devotee into the cave (inside him). He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him).

9. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the mighty, purifying divine revelations flow. The steadfast Saint always makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and guides (us) in (our) worships. The Saint makes the everlasting divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint gives the devotee excellence.

**Hymn 39**

Rishi: Kanvavyana  
Devta: Indra

1. He gives us all the divine revelations. The living Saint unites the devotee with all the divine revelations. He gives us salvation.  
2. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint destroys malice inside (us).

**Hymn 40**

Rishi: Madhu Chanda  
Devta: Indra

1. The omniscient (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint makes us free of fears. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us happy.
2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in the Tenth Door and thus makes us worship. The excellent Saint with the audible sound current transforms us into the image of God.

3. He draws us up and destroys malice. The purifying Saint draws the soul up to give (us) enlightenment. He unites the soul with God and gives us all the forms of God.

**Hymn 41**

Rishi: Rahu Gano Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. Indra (the Saint) controls (us) with the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice.

2. He (the Saint) finishes our desires and makes us stay in meditation. He makes us stay above in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine wisdom.

3. In meditation, he unfolds all the divine attributes. The enlightened Saint gives (us) divine food. He gives (us) the divine nectar inside and unites (us) with the Truthful (God).

**Hymn 42**

Rishi: Kurustuti Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and unites (us) with the eight divine forms. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint gives the devotee excellence.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the whole of mankind the divine revelation. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (them) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The mighty Saint draws the devotee up. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine food and draws the devotee to the Ocean (God). Inside the son (the devotee), he makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar.
Hymn 43

Rishi: Trishoka Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The living Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine food. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

2. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

3. He gives the devotee all the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

Hymn 44

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives the devotee excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee the wonderful divine revelations and guides (him) to worship God. He guides the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

2. He gives (us) the audible sound current and makes it flow well. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God).

3. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

Hymn 45

Rishi: Ajigarti Shuna Shepa
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations to draw (him) up. Like a dove, the enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, he gives the devotee consciousness.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment.
With the divine revelations, the mighty, living Saint gives us the audible sound. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us divine virtues.

3. Staying inside (us), (the Saint) certainly protects us. The perfect Saint gives us divine food. He gives us divine wisdom.

Hymn 46

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. Living inside (him), the Saint loves the devotee. He gives (him) divine visions in (his) struggles of life. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

2. He gives the devotee the nourishing divine revelations and makes (him) perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as boat. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The Saint gives (us) the everflowing divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) ten divine attributes. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 47

Rishi: Sukaksa
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee strength. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. The Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound current and gives (us) the divine nectar.

3. The divine revelation of the sound of flowing water destroys malice and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

4. Possessed of the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food for the soul.
5. Indra makes us lord of all the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God) by giving (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the thunderbolt (the assailant divine revelations), Indra gives us enlightenment.

6. Indra merges us for ever into God. He draws the soul up into the Tenth Door and unites (it) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations of sound flow in abundance.

7. The Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

8. He unites the devotee with God. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (him) divine wisdom inside.

9. The wise Saint unites the devotee with God. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives (him) the divine nectar. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (him) divine food inside.

10. He gives (the soul) the divine revelation of dawning light and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, draws the soul up and makes it stay in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he enlightens the soul in the Tenth Door.

11. The attractive Saint unites us with God. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot to make us omniscient. The assailant (Saint) controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

12. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. The excellent Saint makes the devotee excellent. The image of God, the Saint, gives us consciousness and makes us stay above.

13. He draws me up and gives me perfect wisdom. The enlightened Saint unites me with God. With all the divine revelations, he unites me with Surya (God).

14. The omnipresent Saint gives me the divine revelations and thus transforms me into the image of God. With the divine revelation of the morning star, the image of God (the Saint) guides me in meditation. He gives me all the divine revelations to unite me with Surya (God).

15. The enlightened Saint gives me all the divine revelations. The living Saint
controls the devotee with the divine revelations. With the divine revelation of fiery light, the image of God (the Saint) gives us all the divine forms.

16. The boat (the Saint) gives me all the divine revelations. He gives me visions and thus guides me with Surya (God). With all the divine revelations, he gives me enlightenment.

17. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. Always living, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives (him) divine wisdom. Always living in a human body, the Saint gives (him) all the divine revelations in the Tenth Door.

18. The omniscient Saint purifies me with the divine revelations. He appeases the devotee by controlling (him) with the divine revelations. He gives (him) the divine revelation of audible sound.

19. The living Saint gives (us) excellence by giving (us) the divine revelations inside. He makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotees with Surya (God).

20. The attractive Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with Surya (God). The omniscient Saint gives (him) the purifying divine revelations.

21. One with God, (the Saint) gives (me) the eternal divine revelations in the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with Surya (God). One with God, the Saint gives (me) all the divine revelations inside in meditation.

**Hymn 48**

Rishi: Khilam  
Devta: Surya

1. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow and guides (us) to follow the divine law in (our) lifetime. The living Saint gives the son the divine revelations.

2. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The image of God (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).
3. Possessed of the thunderbolt, (the Saint) gives (us) fame and glory. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations inside. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me). He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and gives (me) divine food.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 49

Rishi: Khilam
Devta: Indra

1. With the audible sound of humming bees, the mighty Saint draws me up. He makes me stay inside (me). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss.

2. The mighty Saint controls (me) with the audible sound of humming bees. He gives (me) the audible sound and controls me. The mighty Saint gives (me) bliss inside.

3. The mighty Saint controls (me) with the audible sound of humming bees. He gives the sinners excellence inside (them). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) bliss.

4. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He gives him the audible sound current and gives (him) eternal life.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and covers the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. With the divine revelation, the living Saint gives (him) divine food. He makes innumerable, purifying divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound current.

6. He gives us divine virtues. With the eternal divine revelations, he guides the devotee to God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He gives (him) the audible sound current.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). The Saint makes the
divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The living Saint gives us divine glory. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

**Hymn 50**

Rishi: Medhatithi  
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living Saint always gives (him) the wonderful divine revelations and gives (him) divine glory. The excellent Saint controls the devotee inside (him).

2. The devout Saint gives (us) excellence. The seer (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The Saint gives us divine food and divine wealth. He guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay above.

**Hymn 51**

Rishi: Praskanva  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom.

2. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice. Imbued with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water, the Saint nourishes the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

3. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the living Saint gives (us) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the Desirable (God). The devout Saint draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence and divine wealth. Possessed of innumerable divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

4. The living Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes (me) perfect. As food, he gives me the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and gives (me) divine wealth. He gives the son (the devotee) the blissful divine revelations.
Hymn 52

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Indra

1. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God.

2. Residing inside (him), the Saint guides the son (the devotee). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound current and unites (him) with the One (God). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay in the home inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

Hymn 53

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful, wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food.

2. The merciful Saint gives the true seeker excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living, controlling Saint draws the devotee into heaven above. The mighty Saint gives (him) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

3. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The disciplined Saint makes the audible sound current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of dawning light.
Hymn 54

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Indra

1. He makes all the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s struggles of life and guides (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The competent Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations and gives (him) might. He gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.

2. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) the divine nectar as food. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to (make him) follow the divine law. The mighty Saint protects the devotee.

3. The omniscient Saint gives the devotee divine food and draws him to the Pivot (God). The wise Saint gives (him) divine food inside. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (him). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) the audible sound.

Hymn 55

Rishi: Kashyapa
Devta: Indra

1. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food and divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the audible sound current flow and unites the devotee with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunder and guides him on the divine path.

2. The Saint gives (us) divine food in (our) struggles of life. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The divine wealth, the Saint, draws the devotee up, and with the divine revelation, he makes him stay there.

3. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) divine virtues. The perfect Saint draws the devotee up and makes (his) actions perfect. He controls (him) with the divine revelations and makes (him) perfect.
**ATHARVA VEDA**

**CHAPTER 20**

**Hymn 56**

Rishi: Rahugano Gotama  
Devta: Indra

1. Indra increases the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He controls (us) and guides (us) with the divine revelations and destroys malice. The excellent (Saint) gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations to guide (him) in (his) struggles of life. He gives (him) the divine revelation of perpetual sound.

2. The enlightened Saint alone gives us the ever-flowing, mighty divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness to unite us with God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (us) with the formless God inside (us).

3. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, draws us up and makes us stay there. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the blissful divine revelation flow. The attractive (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and destroys malice. With the divine revelation of divine wealth, Indra destroys malice.

4. The blissful Saint alone gives us the blissful divine revelations. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us perfect. He makes the divine revelation flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The purifying Saint alone gives us divine wealth in (our) struggles of life.

5. The blissful Saint unites the son (the soul) with the Truthful (God). With the mighty divine revelations, the mighty Saint gives (him) enlightenment. Residing inside, (the Saint) alone gives the devotee the ever-flowing divine revelations inside. Always living on earth, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and thus protects the devotee.

6. Indra controls the devotees with the divine revelations. He nourishes the devotees with the divine revelations and gives them excellence. He gives (them) the divine revelations inside and gives them wisdom. The wise Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations inside (him) and guides (him) in (his) struggles of life.
Hymn 57

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour (the Saint) controls us to give (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the divine nectar flow. (He) resides in the whole of mankind.

2. (He) guides me to worship above (inside me). The ocean of divine grace gives me the soma-drink. Possessed of the divine sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give me bliss.

3. The always existing (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside (in the Tenth Door). Staying inside (me), (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelation of sound flow inside me.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the mighty divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (me) consciousness. The Saint gives (me) the divine nectar and makes me mighty.

5. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with five divine forms. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

6. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He purifies the devotee and makes him perfect.

7. The saviour, the Saint, draws me up, makes me stay inside (me) and protects me. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). The Saint grants (me) the divine revelations.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the part (the devotee). He makes the mighty divine revelations flow well. With the divine revelations, he makes the whole of mankind stay inside.

9. The Saint always gives us bliss. The living Saint always destroys the sins. The eternal Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations for our welfare.

10. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and covers us on all sides. He gives (us) all the divine revelations and makes us free of sufferings. He makes the whole of mankind victorious.

11. The blissful, wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The eternal Saint makes the divine
revelations flow and gives (us) might. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine food.

12. The merciful Saint gives the true seeker excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The living, controlling Saint draws the devotee up into heaven. The mighty Saint gives (him) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

13. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The disciplined Saint makes the audible sound current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation of dawning light.

14. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee. The omnipresent Saint destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. He destroys malice and guides the devotee to worship God.

15. Residing inside, the Saint guides the son (the devotee). The divine wealth, the Saint, gives (him) the audible sound current and unites (him) with the One (God). The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay in the home inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

16. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) innumerable divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

Hymn 58

Rishi: Nrimedha
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine food and makes (us) perfect. Coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The mighty Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) divine virtues.

2. The excellent Saint gives the devotee divine wealth inside and guides him to worship. The well-
wisher, the Saint, gives \( \text{(us)} \) divine virtues to make \( \text{(us)} \) perfect. The perfect Saint fulfils \( \text{(our)} \) desires. The wise Saint inspires the devotee to follow the divine path.

3. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(me)} \) and unites me with the Sun \( \text{(God)} \). The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives \( \text{(me)} \) divine glory and makes \( \text{(me)} \) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(me)} \).

4. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with the Sun \( \text{(God)} \). The Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) the truthful divine revelations inside. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites \( \text{(me)} \) with the Sun \( \text{(God)} \). Residing in a human body, the Saint gives \( \text{(me)} \) divine visions and gives \( \text{(me)} \) everlasting life.

Hymn 59

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. He gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and gives \( \text{(us)} \) the divine nectar. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(us)} \). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint is desireless. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow and makes \( \text{(us)} \) perfect. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides \( \text{(us)} \) in \( \text{(our)} \) worships. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \( \text{(our)} \) meditation perfect.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(us)} \) and gives \( \text{(us)} \) excellence. The Saint gives \( \text{(us)} \) the attractive divine revelations and destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes \( \text{(our)} \) actions perfect.

4. He shows \( \text{(us)} \) the way to open the door and gives \( \text{(us)} \) excellence. He unites the devotee with God. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \( \text{(us)} \). The Saint guides us in \( \text{(our)} \) actions.
Hymn 60

Rishi: Sukakso
Devta: Indra

1. He alone gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) excellence.

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine virtues. Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint controls the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

3. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. The living Saint gives (him) the flowing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives the son (the devotee) the audible sound current.

4. This (living Saint) alone guides us well with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives us divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect.

5. He alone makes us virtuous with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, protects us. Always living, the Saint makes the devotee surrender to God.

6. This living Saint alone gives us excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound current and controls us. He gives (us) the soma-drink to transform us into the image of God.

Hymn 61

Rishi: Gosukti
Devta: Indra

1. He controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow above and gives (us) excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine wisdom and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotees.
4. Always coming, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint controls the devotees. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow inside (them).

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The Saint alone destroys malice. The Saint makes us victorious. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

Hymn 62

Rishi: Sobhri Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. With the eternal divine revelations, he makes me stay inside (me). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine food. The mighty Saint gives (me) the wonderful divine revelations.

2. The saviour, the Saint, guides (us) in our actions. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint guides the friend in (his) worships.

3. The living Saint gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). He guides the devotee to worship. The friend (the Saint) protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

4. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him lord of the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) everlasting life. The devout Saint gives (him) divine wealth and destroys malice.

5. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) gives (us) the audible sound to make (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to make him perfect.

6. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The competent Saint
makes all the divine revelations flow well inside the devotee.

7. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He draws the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the friend and unites him with God.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) in (our) worships.

9. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint controls the devotees. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God. The Saint alone destroys malice. The Saint makes us victorious. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations.

**Hymn 63**

Rishi: Sobhāri Kanva  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind and makes them stay inside (them). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The Saint makes the audible sound current flow and gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. As divine food, he makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him well with God.

4. With the divine revelations, he guides us to the One (God). He gives the devotee divine wealth. The controlling Saint gives the son (the soul) excellence.

5. The blissful Saint gives the devotee enlightenment. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God. Indra with the divine revelations of sound unites the son (the soul) with God.
6. He comes in a human body again and again. He makes the divine revelations flow into the devotee. The mighty Indra gives the son (the soul) the ever-flowing divine revelations.

7. The Saint gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food. The blissful Saint gives (us) consciousness and gives (us) might. He destroys malice and guides (us) in (our) worships.

8. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). He draws the devotee to the Ocean (God) and makes (his) meditation perfect.

9. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He inspires the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. He guides the devotee on the divine path and makes (him) perfect.

Hymn 64

Rishi: Nramedha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations inside. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Imbued with the sound current of the sound of flowing water, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God).

2. The living Saint alone gives (us) the truthful divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Lord (God).

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelation, he destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, gives the devotee divine wisdom and unites him with the Lord (God).

4. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The devout Saint gives (us) divine food. He alone gives the devotee the flowing divine revelations and guides him to worship.

5. The Saint makes the attractive divine revelations flow, and with the eternal divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay in heaven above. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
6. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, unites the devotee with the Lord (God) and appeases the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 65**

Rishi: Vishvamana  
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The friend (the Saint) guides the devotee to worship God. God in a human body, the Saint, makes all the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with the One (God).

2. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He gives (us) the divine revelations inside and gives (us) the divine nectar and the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees.

3. The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He gives the devotee excellence. Living in a human body, the Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and makes (our) actions perfect.

**Hymn 66**

Rishi: Vishvamana  
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) might and guides (us) to worship. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives (him) divine glory.

2. He always draws the devotee up and guides (him) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee into the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. The perfect Saint alone destroys malice. Possessed of the thunderbolt, the Saint draws the devotee up. The assailant, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 67**

Rishi: Paruchchepa  
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (us), (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make (us) perfect. Coming in a human body, (the Saint) alone gives
(us) the divine revelations to destroy malice. The Word made flesh (the Saint) protects us with the divine revelations to destroy malice. He gives the devotee the divine revelations in innumerable forms to cover (him). The Saint comes to give (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations, gives (us) divine wisdom and makes us perfect.

2. He gives me the ever-flowing, nourishing divine revelations and gives (me) enlightenment. The devout Saint makes us worship (God). He comes in all ages to give us the divine revelations. He destroys all malice and sins.

3. The wise Saint inspires (us) with the divine revelation of fiery light. He controls the devotee to give him divine virtues. He gives (him) the divine revelations full of divine wisdom. Residing inside (him), (the Saint) draws him up, and, out of grace, he unites him with God. He gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) divine virtues. The perfect (Saint) gives (him) the divine revelation to guide (him) to worship God.

4. One with God, (the Saint) with the divine revelations destroys malice. The excellent Saint gives (us) the pleasing divine revelations. Always coming into the world, (the Saint) unites us with God inside (us). The nourishing Saint guides the devotee inside (him) and gives (him) the soma-drink.

5. In meditation, the wise Saint gives us the divine revelations. He always gives (us) three divine revelations inside. The image of God, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the soma-drink. He destroys malice and gives him divine virtues.

6 He guides the son (the devotee) with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee might inside. He gives the son (the devotee) divine wealth and makes him perfect. The wise Saint appeases us with the divine revelation of soma.

7. The controlling Saint makes the eternal divine revelation flow. He makes them flow well. He gives (us) the divine forms above. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine attributes.

Hymn 68

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour (the Saint) controls us to give (us) excellence. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes the
divine nectar flow. (He) resides in the whole of mankind.

2. (He) guides me to worship above (inside me). The ocean of divine grace gives me the soma-drink. Possessed of the divine sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to give me bliss.

3. Always existing, the (Saint) gives (me) the divine revelations inside (in the Tenth Door). Staying inside (me), (the Saint) gives (me) divine wisdom. The excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations of sound flow inside me.

4. Living in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom inside. With the divine revelations, (he) unites us (with God). Out of generosity, the Godman adores me.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside me. The living (Saint) gives me consciousness. Thus, Indra makes us worship.

6. (He) makes me virtuous. The excellent (Saint) destroys the malice of mankind by giving (them) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. He makes the devotee stay in the home (in the Tenth Door) to make (him) perfect.

7. Always existing, the (Saint) always gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and gives (us) happiness. He controls the devotee and, out of generosity, he gives (him) bliss.

8. This (Saint) gives (me) the soma-drink and makes me perfect. God-in-man (the Saint) destroys all malice. With the mighty divine revelations, the living Saint makes me mighty.

9. With the mighty divine revelations, he gives the devotee might. The almighty (Saint) makes me perfect. With the divine revelations, Indra makes us worship.

10. This living (Saint) gives (us) the flowing divine revelations inside to give us divine wisdom. The well-wisher (the Saint) unites me with the Formless (God) to carry (me) across the ocean (to give me salvation). The living, excellent (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us perfect.

11. With the divine revelations, the image of God (the Saint) makes us stay above. The living (Saint) gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound. The generous (Saint) makes the divine revelations flow to make us worship.
12. He controls (us) and adores us to give us excellence. With the divine revelations, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) unites the son (the soul) with the True (God).

75 Always living on earth, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations. With the continuously flowing divine revelations of sound, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) unites (us) with God. The living Saint controls us with the divine revelations.

6. The devout Saint gives the devotee the flowing divine revelations. Thus, he makes the devotee perfect. With the divine revelations of sound, the living Saint makes us conscious.

7. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelation makes us worship. Indra gives (us) the divine revelations repeatedly to make us mighty. He nourishes us with all the divine revelations.

8. The excellent Saint destroys the entire malice of the devotee. Indra does it with the divine revelations of sound. The controlling Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

9. He gives (the soul) the divine revelation of dawning light and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well, draws the soul up and makes it

---

**Hymn 69**

Rishi: Madhu Chanda  
Devta: Indra

1. He alone unites me (with God). He gives me divine wealth (in the Tenth Door). He gives me the mighty divine revelations.

2. The living Saint certainly gives me the divine revelations in (my) lifetime. The attractive (Saint) destroys malice in (my) struggles of life. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives me the audible sound current to transform me into the image of God.

3. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) purifies the son (the soul) with the divine revelations and thus makes him worship. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives us the spontaneously flowing divine revelations of light.

4. The living (Saint) gives the son (the soul) the divine revelation. The image of God (the Saint) makes the soul conscious. Indra guides (us) and unites us with the Supreme God.

---

ATHARVA VEDA  
CHAPTER 20  

---

649
stay in the Tenth Door. With the divine revelations, he enlightens the soul in the Tenth Door.

10. The attractive Saint unites us with God. The attractive Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot to make us omniscient. The assailant (Saint) controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

11. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. The excellent Saint makes the devotee excellent. The image of God, the Saint, gives us consciousness and makes us stay above.

12. He draws us up and destroys malice. The purifying Saint draws the soul up to give (it) enlightenment. He unites the soul with God and gives it all the divine forms.

Hymn 70

Rishi: Madhu Chanda
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint controls the devotee, destroys malice and gives (him) consciousness inside (in the Tenth Door). Indra draws the soul up. Always coming in a human body, the Saint controls the soul and draws (it) up.

2. With the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, the image of God, the Saint, unites us with God. The living Saint gives (us) the audible sound current and thus gives us divine wealth. He gives (us) the audible sound current as food for the soul.

3. The omniscient (Saint) alone gives (us) the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint makes us free of fears. The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us happy.

4. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives (us) the mighty divine revelations in the Tenth Door and thus makes us worship. With the audible sound current, the excellent Saint transforms us into the image of God.

5. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always gives us the divine revelations. Thus, he gives (us) enlightenment in the Tenth Door. He gives (us) enlightenment with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water.

6. With the divine revelations, he makes us worship. With the divine revelations of sound, he makes us stay
above. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint makes us beatific.

7. Possessed of the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. With the divine revelations, the enlightened Saint gives us enlightenment. He gives (us) the divine revelations as food for the soul.

8. Indra makes us lord of all the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God) by giving (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. With the thunderbolt (the assailant divine revelations), Indra gives us enlightenment.

9. Indra merges us for ever into God. He draws the soul up into the Tenth Door and unites (it) with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations of sound flow in abundance.

10. Indra protects us with the mighty divine revelations. In (our) struggles of life, the living Saint gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance. The mighty Saint protects us with the mighty divine revelations.

11. (The Saint) gives us the divine revelations in (our) lifetime. With the divine revelations, he draws the soul up. With the mighty divine revelations, he destroys malice.

12. He controls me with the flowing divine revelations and appeases me. He makes them flow in (my) struggles of life. He makes me victorious.

13. This (Saint) draws all the human beings up. The devout Saint destroys malice to transform us into the image of God. The living Saint controls us and gives us excellence.

14. One with God, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the whole of mankind strength. The supreme lord, the Saint, makes me victorious.

15. This (living Saint) unites the whole of mankind with the One (God). He gives (them) divine wealth. Indra makes the five categories of the divine revelations flow.

16. He gives us all the divine revelations. The living Saint gives the devotee all the divine revelations. He gives us salvation.

17. Indra gives (us) the divine revelation of divine wealth and thus guides us to worship. The Saint always gives us the mighty divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s lifetime.
18. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. The living Saint destroys all the deep-rooted karmas. The image of God, the Saint, protects us well.

19. Indra gives us the divine revelations which are manifestations of God. He gives (us) the purifying divine revelations inside. With those divine revelations, he makes us victorious.

20. With the mighty divine revelations, the Saint makes us worship God. The Word made flesh, the Saint, unites us with God. He gives us might in (our) struggles of life.

3. This living Saint makes me stay above in the Tenth Door and gives (me) the soma-drink. The ocean of divine grace (the Saint) makes soma flow well. The omnipresent living Saint gives (us) the always flowing divine revelations and makes us imbued with the sound current.

4. This living Saint alone guides us well with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives us divine wisdom. The perfect Saint makes the devotee perfect.

5. It is him alone who makes us virtuous with the divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, protects us. Always living, the Saint makes the devotee surrender to God.

6. This living Saint alone gives us excellence. The devout Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound current and controls us. He gives (us) the soma-drink to transform us into the image of God.

7. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelations as food and thus makes us happy. Possessed of all the divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) soma in the Tenth Door. With the continuously flowing divine revelations, the living Saint makes us mighty.
8. He gives the son (the soul) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations to make him perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly.

9. With the blissful divine revelations, the ocean of divine grace (the Saint) gives the devotee bliss. The devout Saint gives the whole of mankind all the forms of the divine revelations. In worship, he unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

10. Indra always gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. With the divine revelation as divine manifestation, he draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites (him) with God.

11. The inspiring Saint gives (us) the wonderful divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint adores the devotee. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the almighty God.

12. In meditation, he inspires us with the divine revelations. In meditation, Indra gives (us) divine virtues. Always living, the mighty Saint gives us glory.

13. With the divine revelations of sound, Indra makes us mighty. He gives (us) the audible sound current in (our) struggles of life. He makes all the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

14. With the divine revelations of sound, he unites us with God. To (make us) worship God, he gives (us) the divine revelations in abundance. With the divine revelations, Indra draws us up.

15. The divine virtue (the Saint) gives us the divine revelations and makes us lord of virtues. He gives (us) the divine revelations of sound and draws us up into the Tenth Door.

16. He gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations and unites them with God. He destroys malice to make us worship God and to be as perfect as God.

Hymn 72

Rishi: Paru Chepa
Devta: Indra

1. Possessed of all the divine revelations, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelation to (make us) worship God. The blissful (Saint) unites us with the One (God). The unattached
(Saint) guides us to worship inside (us) and makes us unattached. He gives (us) the divine revelations as boat to carry (us) across (the ocean) and to make our meditation perfect. One with God, (the Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations to make us conscious. With the divine revelations, the devout Saint unites us with God.

2. The Word made flesh (the Saint) comes to give (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and guides us to worship inside (us). The Saint comes in a human body to give (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and to give (us) the divine revelation of perpetual sound. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound and gives us the purifying divine revelations.

3. The assailant (Saint) gives us the divine revelations as food. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the divine food and the servant of God (the Saint) gives us divine food. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the blissful (Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout (Saint) gives me the wonderful divine revelations to give me divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes me conscious.

Hymn 73

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty Saint gives (us) all the divine revelations inside and guides (us) in (our) worships. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the audible sound current flow and gives (us) divine glory. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues and gives (us) excellence.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. The attractive Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow as
chariot and gives (us) the thunderbolt. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives the devotee the audible sound current and makes him lord of the divine revelations.

5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The Saint gives the devotee the truthful divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee the divine nectar. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes (him) perfect.

6. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint destroys malice, makes the divine revelations flow and is our well-wisher. He makes the nourishing divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 74

Rishi: Ajigrati Suna Shepa
Devta: Indra

1. This living Saint alone gives (us) soma and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The disciplined Saint controls the devotee. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The Word made flesh (the Saint) controls the devotee and makes (him) beatific. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

3. (The Saint,) the living God-in-man, makes us free of sins. He makes us stay above inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation to control (us), to give (us) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

4. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes him virtuous. The divine treasure, the Saint, gives (him) the mighty divine revelations and thus gives (him) wisdom. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to
give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

5. Indra gives (him) the sound of thunder and destroys evil. He controls the devotee and makes him free of sins. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

6. With the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound, he controls the devotee above. The always coming Saint draws the devotee up into the Tenth Door. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelation to control (him), to give (him) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

7. The living Saint destroys all the coverings on the soul. The assailant Saint gives (us) the mighty sound. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation to control (us), to give (us) enlightenment and to make the soul perfect.

Hymn 75

Rishi: Paru Chepa
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh (the Saint) comes to give (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and to guide us to worship inside (us). The Saint comes in a human body to give (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations and to give (us) the divine revelation of perpetual sound. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound and gives us the purifying divine revelations.

2. The eternal (Saint) gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations. He gives us divine virtues and the eternal divine revelations. The holy, perfect (Saint) gives (us) the mighty divine revelations to make us perfect. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty. The merciful Saint gives (us) the sustaining divine revelations and makes us happy.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow to give us divine virtues. The perfect (Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations to give us bliss. The saviour (the Saint) saves the devotee out of love. He always comes to guide us to worship and to make us steadfast in (our) struggles of life. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow. The devout (Saint) gives (us) divine food to make us perfect.
Hymn 76

Rishi: Vasukra
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint appeases the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and inspires him. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee well and gives (him) excellence.

2. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of dawning light and nourishes him. The perfect guide, the Saint, guides the devotee well. The Saint always makes the purifying divine revelations flow and draws the devotee inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and makes the devotee stay above.

3. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and the audible sound. Residing inside (him), the Saint always gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water and makes him stay inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) divine wisdom. The mighty Saint gives (him) divine food inside and gives (him) excellence.

4. The blissful Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and guides (us) in meditation. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and unites (him) with the Truthful (God). The wise Saint unites the devotee with the Truthful (God).

5. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations, (makes him) achieve the aim of life and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfils his desires by finishing the cycle of life and death. Imbued with the sound current as sound of flowing water, the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The eternal Saint destroys malice inside (us) and gives (us) the audible sound. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations, makes him stay inside (him) and unites him with God. He gives (us) the divine nectar as divine food.
7. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and unites (us) with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint gives the devotee excellence. The competent Saint guides the devotee and nourishes him well.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life. Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the friend (the devotee). He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The well-wisher, the Saint, inspires the devotee and gives (him) divine wisdom.

Hymn 77

Rishi: Vama Deva
Devta: Indra

1. The truthful (Saint) gives (us) divine wealth. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes us stay above. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food and makes (our) actions perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine food.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and guides me to worship God. Always living, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelations inside and guides (me) in (my) worships. He makes the divine revelations of sound flow to control the devotee, and he gives (him) excellence. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom.

3. In (our) struggles of life, the omniscient Saint guides us in wisdom. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to (make us) worship God, and thus, he unites (us) with the One (God). The truthful (Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (us). Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him.

4. Inside, he gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me lord of them. He alone gives (me) excellence inside. He makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and destroys malice. The perfect guide (the Saint) guides (me) with the divine revelations and unites (me) with the Desirable (God).

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint,
gives the whole of mankind divine glory. The living Saint gives us divine glory. The living Saint gives the whole of mankind the divine revelations.

6. The mighty Saint guides (us) with all the divine revelations and guides (us) with divine wisdom. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of sound, draws him up and detaches the devotee from the worldly attachments. The living Saint makes the enlightened divine revelation flow, thus gives us the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and destroys malice. He gives the devotee the divine revelations inside and controls him.

7. With the divine revelations, the omnipresent Saint destroys the coverings on the soul. Always coming in a human body, the saviour, the Saint, sustains the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) consciousness. The living Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and draws me to the Ocean (God). The lord, the Saint, gives us the mighty divine revelations and controls us.

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay above. Our guide, the Saint, gives (us) the mighty divine revelations and destroys malice. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and controls him to unite him with God.

Hymn 78

Rishi: Brihaspatya
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes the truthful divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us might.

2. The living Saint alone controls (us) with the divine revelations. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) divine food. He draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the devotee the audible sound current. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) eternal life.
Hymn 79

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. He gives the son excellence and transforms \((him)\) into the image of God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in \((his)\) actions. The living Saint gives \((us)\) divine visions.

2. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up. The well-wisher, the Saint, protects the devotee with the divine revelations. The Word made flesh, the Saint, protects the devotee and makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\). With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes \((us)\) perfect.

Hymn 80

Rishi: Bhrigiva Brihaspati
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites \((us)\) with the Lord \((God)\). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint nourishes the devotee. The wonderful Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of thunderbolt. The Word made flesh \((the Saint)\) makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence. With all the divine revelations, he destroys malice. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the devotee mighty and destroys malice.

Hymn 81

Rishi: Puru Hanma
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow, and with the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun \((God)\). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to the Desirable \((God)\).

2. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) might. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) divine virtues and gives \((us)\) divine wisdom inside. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.
Hymn 82

Rishi: Vashistha  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee well. He makes the divine revelations flow to destroy the sins.

2. The mighty Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and divine wealth. He always gives (us) the divine revelations. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow.

Hymn 83

Rishi: Sham Bhu Brihaspati  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). He gives the devotee excellence in (his) struggles of life. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. One with God, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

2. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee well. The Saint gives us divine wealth inside. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there.

Hymn 84

Rishi: Madhu Chanda  
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations to draw (him) up. Like a dove, the enlightened Saint draws the devotee up. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, he gives the devotee consciousness.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) enlightenment. With the divine revelations, the mighty, living Saint gives us the audible sound. The perfect guide, the Saint, gives us divine virtues.

3. Staying inside (us), (the Saint) certainly protects us. The perfect Saint gives us divine food. He gives us divine wisdom.
Hymn 85

Rishi: Ghaur Kanavo
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent (Saint) controls the devotee with the conscious divine revelations. The excellent Saint protects the friend (the devotee). The devout Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the son (the devotee) with the Truthful (God). Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) controls the devotee with the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. The image of God (the Saint) makes the everlasting, blissful divine revelations flow and thus makes the devotee mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in meditation. With the mighty divine revelations he gives (us) might.

3. The living Saint alone gives (us) the divine revelations. He gives (us) innumerable divine revelations, gives (us) food and protects (us). The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with God. He makes all the divine revelations flow well.

4. The perfect, always coming Saint gives (us) divine wealth and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the lord of the divine revelations (the Saint) gives (us) divine wisdom. In (our) struggles of life, he gives (us) the ever-flowing divine revelations inside. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 86

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the wise Saint unites me with God. Graciously, the attractive Saint always draws me up. The Saint makes me stay inside and gives me bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) the divine revelations.

Hymn 87

Rishi: Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. The wise (Saint) gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. The attractive Saint draws us up and makes us stay inside (us). The Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot, draws us up and
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 20

makes us stay there. He gives *(us)* the divine revelations full of divine wisdom, makes us stay above and gives *(us)* soma.

2. The perfect guide, *(the Saint)* controls the devotee and gives *(him)* divine food. As food, he makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. The wise Saint gives *(us)* divine food inside. The Saint gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him stay inside *(him)*.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine food. The loving Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)*. The fellow traveller, the Saint, guides the devotee to do selfless service to unite him with God.

4. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee perfect. The guide *(the Saint)* covers the devotee with the divine revelations and draws him up. He makes the audible sound flow and makes the devotee victorious.

5. The living Saint always gives *(us)* the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees and makes *(us)* perfect. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(us)* divine wealth and makes *(us)* perfect. The wise Saint gives the unbelievers the divine revelations. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives *(us)* the divine nectar and gives us salvation.

6. He gives *(us)* all the divine revelations and guides *(us)* well. The omniscient Saint unites the devotee with the Sun *(God)*. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects the devotee and unites him with the One *(God)*. He gives *(him)* divine food and divine wealth.

7. The wise Saint gives the devotee divine wealth to unite him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside *(him)* and gives *(him)* excellence. The devout Saint gives *(him)* divine wealth and makes *(him)* perfect. The well-wisher, the Saint, always gives the devotee the divine revelations and protects him.

Hymn 88

Rishi: Vamadeva
Devta: Brihaspati

1. The mighty Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes him stay above. The wise Saint
makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The eternal Saint gives (him) the eternal divine revelations. The wise Saint gives (him) the blissful divine revelations.

2. Always coming in a human body, the blissful Saint gives (us) consciousness. The wise, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow to protect us.

3. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites us with the Supreme (God). He gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us stay inside (us). The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well and gives (us) excellence.

4. The wise Saint always gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow in heaven and unites us with the Supreme (God). The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. He controls (us) with the divine revelations and guides us in (our) worships.

5. The devout Saint gives us divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us divine food. Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence.

6. The blissful Saint gives us the nourishing divine revelations and unites (us) with God. One with God, the Saint gives (us) divine food. The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes us mighty. He makes us lord of divine wealth.

**Hymn 89**

Rishi: Krishna
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and merges us into God. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life and guides (us) to worship. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us lord of the sound of humming bees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, guides the devotee to worship God.
2. The wise Saint makes the devotee stay above. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues.

3. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine virtues. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. The Saint gives (us) divine virtues in (our) struggles of life.

4. The Saint gives the devotee the truthful divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (his) struggles of life. The devout Saint unites the devotee with God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

5. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives me the divine nectar. He gives me divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice inside (me). Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Residing inside, the Saint fulfils (his) desires. Residing inside, the Saint destroys malice and (his) sufferings. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

7. The excellent Saint draws the devotee up, and with the flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. He destroys malice with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine food. The devout Saint gives (me) divine wealth and guides (me) to worship God.

8. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The blissful Saint controls the devotee inside (him), makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine nectar. The divine wealth, the Saint, controls the devotee inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him).

9. The wise Saint gives (us) excellence inside. He makes the excellent divine revelations flow at the right time. The Saint fulfils (our) desires and gives (us) divine food. The di-
vime wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

10. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

11. Residing inside (me), the Saint gives (me) divine wisdom and makes me stay inside (me). The two hands of God, the Saint, give (me) divine wisdom. He gives (me) divine wisdom in meditation.

Hymn 90
Rishi: Bhardwajo Barhaspatya
Devta: Brihaspati

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint always makes (us) perfect. The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the devotee to follow religion and unites (him) with God. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

Hymn 91
Rishi: Angirasa
Devta: Brihaspati

1. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes all the divine revelations flow in turya. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect.
2. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine wisdom and unites him with God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) to unite him with God.

3. Like a swan, the Saint makes the pleasing, excellent divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the audible sound current flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him to worship God.

4. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the One (God) inside (him). Residing inside, the Saint guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. In meditation, the wise Saint gives (him) divine visions and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

5. He makes the purifying, eternal divine revelations flow and destroys all malice. He always makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of dawning light flow, gives the devotee excellence inside and unites him with the Sun (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and protects him. The competent Saint makes the audible sound current flow. The unattached Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He gives (us) excellence, and with the divine revelations, he destroys malice.

7. With the blissful, truthful divine revelations, he gives the devotee excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

8. The wise Saint makes the truthful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The God-realized Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and guides the devotee to worship God. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the
divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

9. The wise Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. Like a lion, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. He controls the devotee, gives (him) bliss and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

10. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with all the divine revelations, he gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom and gives (us) the divine revelations. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine visions and gives (us) excellence.

11. Always coming in a human body, the Saint blesses the devotee with the truthful divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, draws the devotee inside (him) and protects him. The omniscient Saint makes all the divine revelations flow inside (him) and destroys malice. He gives the whole of mankind the audible sound current.

12. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice inside (him). Inside the devotee, he stops the mind and unites (him) with God. The Saint protects the devotee with the divine revelations.

**Hymn 92**

Rishi: Priyamedha
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and makes (him) lord of the divine revelations. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow, guides the devotee to worship and makes him perfect. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Truthful (God).

2. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. With the divine revelations, he draws the devotee up.
4. He gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The Saint gives \((him)\) the audible sound current and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the devotee divine food and unites \((him)\) with the Truthful \((God)\). He makes three eternal divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

5. The devout Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The perfect Saint gives \((him)\) the pleasing divine revelations to \((make him)\) worship. He gives the son \((the devotee)\) the divine revelations to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship.

6. The saviour, the Saint, gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of the sound of beating drums. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow to worship God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the devotee perfect and unites him with God.

7. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes them stay inside \((us)\). Possessed of the divine revelations, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). He gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of divine nectar and makes \((us)\) perfect.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\). The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \((him)\), gives the son \((the devotee)\) divine food and gives him excellence.

9. The perfect Saint unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Ocean \((God)\). He makes the audible sound current flow. He gives the devotee excellence.

10. He makes the divine revelations flow, draws the devotee inside \((him)\) and makes him stay there. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The blissful Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice and makes the divine nectar flow. The excellent Saint makes the
divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow.

12. The excellent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and makes the devotee stay above. He makes the divine revelations flow to the true seeker. He gives (him) the nourishing divine revelations and gives (him) excellence.

13. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). He makes innumerable, pleasing divine revelations flow and is the devotee’s well-wisher.

14. The truthful form of God (the Saint) appeases us with the divine revelations. He draws us up and gives (us) excellence. With the purifying, inspiring divine revelations, he makes the devotee perfect. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) always makes the divine revelations flow.

15. The eternal Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay in the Tenth Door. He guides the devotee with the divine revelation. The sustainer (the Saint) guides us with the eternal divine revelations.

16. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and disciplines mankind. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s struggles of life and unites him with the Supreme (God). He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

17. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He is possessed of the divine revelations (which work) as thunderbolt and controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

18. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and destroys malice. He controls the devotee and gives (him) divine might.

19. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. Living inside (him), the Saint guides the devotee to worship God.
20. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, and with the purifying divine revelations, he destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to the Desirable (God).

21. The blissful Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine virtues and gives (us) divine wisdom inside. The mighty Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee.

Hymn 93

Rishi: Pragatha Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice and unites the devotee with God.

2. The excellent Saint makes the devotee perfect and unites him with God. With the divine revelations, the living Saint destroys malice. With the divine revelations, the living Saint gives (us) divine food.

3. The controlling Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The devout Saint unites us with God. The Saint makes us stay inside (us). The purifying Saint gives us divine virtues.

5. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

6. The Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and makes (us) perfect. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations.

8. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes all the divine revelations flow well.
ATHARVA VEDA

He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

**Hymn 94**

Rishi: Krishna  
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) might. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

2. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and controls the devotee. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and guides him well. The divine path (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and always guides the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee to unite him with the Truthful (God).

4. He makes the truthful divine revelations flow, gives the devotee might and unites him with the Lord (God). The blissful Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him stay inside (him). The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. He controls the devotee, appeases him, makes him stay inside (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives the true seeker excellence.

6. The Saint always draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the audible sound current flow and destroys malice. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow as boat and unites the devotee with God. He
ATHARVA VEDA

CHAPTER 20

gives the devotee excellence and makes him perfect.

7. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and controls the devotee to guide (him) on the right path. The truthful Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air, he gives (him) divine food.

8. He controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. He inspires the devotee with the audible sound current. Living in our lifetime, the Saint controls the devotee with the blissful divine revelations. He gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and controls (him) with the audible sound current.

9. He controls the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee in meditation and makes him stay inside (him). The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations as divine wealth and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

10. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (me) and gives (me) divine food. He makes all the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint always makes me stay inside (me). He makes me victorious inside.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and controls him. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). The friend (the Saint) guides the friend (the devotee) to do selfless service.

Hymn 95

Rishi: Grat Samad
Devta: Indra

1. The mighty (Saint) gives (us) the three effulgent divine forms. He makes the divine revelations flow to give the devotee soma and to control him. He makes the divine revelation flow to guide him in (his) actions. The Saint gives (him) the divine revelations to give (him) soma and the truthful forms.

2. The living Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside me
and makes (me) perfect, and he controls me to (make me) worship God. He makes the conscious divine revelations flow in (my) struggles of life. The wise Saint destroys malice, and with the inspiring divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. Residing inside, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow, nourishes the devotee, destroys malice and unites him with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God. The wise Saint destroys malice inside (him) and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) divine virtues and unites (him) with the One (God) inside (him). The living Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

Hymn 96

Rishi: Purno Vishvamitra
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and nourishes him. The attractive Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow. The Saint gives the devotee divine food and guides him to worship. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, protects (him) and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and divine wisdom. He makes all the divine revelations flow inside the devotee, fulfils his desires and unites him with God. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (him) perfect. He controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.
4. The Saint comes in a human body and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He guides the devotee with the divine revelations and gives (him) the divine nectar. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint destroys (his) bad thinking and gives (him) excellence.

5. The omnipresent Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

6. The Saint destroys malice and gives the devotee divine food. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (him) excellence. He controls the devotee and guides the devotee. With the divine revelation of effulgent light, he destroys malice.

7. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He guides the devotee and draws the devotee up. He destroys (his) ignorance and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He destroys malice and gives (him) the eternal divine revelations.

8. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) eternal life. He gives (us) divine food and gives (us) excellence. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and guides (us) inside. The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes (us) perfect.

9. The excellent Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The creator, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of effulgent light flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The holy Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) eternal life.

10. The living Saint makes all the divine revelations flow to give (us) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he makes us wise. The wise Saint makes us perfect in wisdom.

11. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow. The saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The holy Saint destroys malice inside the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

12. He destroys malice inside the devotee and makes stay him inside (him). With the divine revelation of
fiery light, the wise Saint destroys malice and destroys all (his) bad thinking.

13. He destroys malice, guides the devotee and (makes him) have confidence in God. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides him to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. With the divine revelation, he makes the devotee stay inside (him).

14. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him). He draws the devotee up, and with the divine revelations, he makes him stay inside (him).

15. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

16. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee in turya. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

17. He makes the divine revelations flow in heaven (inside us). He makes the audible sound current flow and destroys malice. He draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

18. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. With the divine revelations, he destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the sins. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us excellence. The Word made flesh (the Saint) gives us the mighty divine revelation of thunderbolt. Our well-wisher, the Saint, destroys all the sins. He destroys malice and makes us free of sufferings.

20. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow repeatedly and draws the devotee up. The divine food (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and thus makes me tolerant inside. He gives (me) the ever-flowing divine revelations of sound as medicament.

21. The divine food (the Saint) gives me the divine revelations as food and
guides me to worship God. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The truthful (Saint) gives me the divine revelations to (make me) worship God. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow from the Ocean (God).

22. The blissful Saint gives me bliss. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me perfect inside (me). The image of God (the Saint) unites me with God in the home abode. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he gives me divine wisdom.

23. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelation of ever-flowing sound. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as medicament. Staying inside (me), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation flow and unites me with God.

24. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) excellence. The excellent Saint gives (us) the experience of death. He makes the divine revelations flow to give (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 97

Rishi: Kala Pragatha
Devta: Indra

1. He gives (us) the divine revelations, and with the thunderbolt, he destroys malice. He gives (us) the divine revelations in (our) struggles of life and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) excellence.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice, makes the devotee stay above and gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air, he gives (him) excellence. With the divine revelations, the appeased Saint guides the devotee to worship. The Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations. The blissful Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) divine food and destroys malice.
Hymn 98

Rishi: Shambhu Brihaspatya
Devta: Indra

1. The perfect Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. The Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}.

2. The living Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes \textit{(him)} perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow and makes the devotee stay above. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the truthful Saint gives \textit{(us)} consciousness.

Hymn 99

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint gives \textit{(us)} the eternal divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)} divine food. The Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations to \textit{(make us)} worship God. Living in our lifetime, the Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and makes \textit{(us)} perfect. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint controls \textit{(us)} with the eternal divine revelations.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son \textit{(the devotee)} and gives \textit{(him)} bliss. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine glory. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God.

Hymn 100

Rishi: Nramedha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint alone gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound current inside. He makes the divine revelations flow and fulfills \textit{(our)} desires. Residing inside \textit{(us)}, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside \textit{(us)}.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} divine wisdom. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

3. The attractive Saint gives \textit{(us)} the divine revelations and gives \textit{(us)}
divine food. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound current of the sound of humming bees, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

**Hymn 101**

Rishi: Kanvo Medhatithi  
Devta: Agni

1. Through the divine revelation of fiery light, he gives us the divine message. With the inspiring, guiding divine revelations, he gives us perfect wisdom. With the divine revelations, the living Saint unites us with God.

2. The perfect Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light. The Saint always unites the devotee with the Lord of the universe (God). He gives us all the appeasing divine revelations.

3. In meditation, the enlightened (Saint) gives (us) all the divine revelations. The wise (Saint) makes us stay in the Tenth Door. The adorable Saint gives us the inspiring divine revelations.

**Hymn 102**

Rishi: Vishvamitra  
Devta: Agni

1. The devout, living Saint gives us the divine revelation and gives (us) divine food. He destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes us perfect.

2. The blissful Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of fiery light and makes us perfect. The living, omnipresent Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with God. With the divine revelations, he gives us divine food and guides us to worship God.

3. He gives me the blissful divine revelations. With the blissful divine revelations, the blissful Saint makes me perfect. The enlightened Saint gives (me) the divine revelations to unite me with the Lord (God).

**Hymn 103**

Rishi: Sudit Puru Midho  
Devta: Agni

1. The saviour, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light and guides him to worship. Imbued with the sound current, the
Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and gives \textit{(us)} the audible sound current. The merciful Saint makes the divine revelation of fiery light flow and destroys malice.

2. The enlightened Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of fiery light, inspires him and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} divine food. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside \textit{(him)}.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The servant of God \textit{(the Saint)} makes the divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God. He makes the eternal divine revelation of fiery light flow.

\textbf{Hymn 104}

Rishi: Medhatithi
Devta: Indra

1. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. He gives me the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(me)} divine wisdom. The living Saint guides us in meditation.

2. The mighty Saint gives us innumerable divine revelations. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow well. The truthful form of God \textit{(the Saint)} gives us divine glory. The mighty Saint gives the devotee excellence and divine wisdom and unites him with God.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(us)} food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in \textit{(our)} struggles of life and gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow and guides \textit{(us)} to worship. Always coming in a human body, the excellent Saint gives \textit{(us)} excellence.

4. The merciful Saint always gives \textit{(us)} excellence. The truthful Saint always controls the devotee. The mighty, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \textit{(him)} excellence. He makes the son \textit{(the devotee)} mighty.
Hymn 105

Rishi: Nramedha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) all the forms of the divine revelations. The assailant Saint makes all the divine revelations flow. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee with the loving divine revelation. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the inspiring divine revelations flow well. He makes the mighty, inspiring divine revelations flow, and with the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence.

4. The living, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and disciplines mankind. The perfect Saint makes all the divine revelations flow in the devotee’s struggles of life and unites him with the Supreme (God). He controls the devotee and destroys malice.

5. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations. He is possessed of the divine revelations as thunderbolt and controls the devotee. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him with the Sun (God).

Hymn 106

Rishi: Gosukti Ashva Sukti
Devta: Indra

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee and makes (him) perfect. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes the devotee stay inside (him), controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (us) the nourishing divine revelations inside. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The omnipresent Saint
makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside him).

3. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The excellent Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of thunder. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee bliss.

**Hymn 107**

Rishi: Vatsakamura
Devta: Indra

1. Residing inside (him), the Saint destroys malice and unites the devotee with God. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides (him) to worship. The living Saint gives (him) divine food and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides him to worship God.

2. He always gives us the divine revelation of fiery light. With the divine revelations, the omniscient Saint gives (us) excellence. Inside, the wise Saint makes (us) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wealth. He draws the devotee up and unites (him) with the Sun (God) inside (him). The enlightened Saint destroys malice.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Lord (God). One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee. Always living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the blissful divine revelation flow.

5. The excellent Saint gives (us) divine food and gives (us) might. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and stops the mind. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and purifies the devotee. The devout Saint gives the devotee the blissful divine revelations and appeases him.

6. He makes all the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence inside. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The pleasing Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.
7. Always living, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee victorious inside. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. With the divine revelations, the mighty Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him). Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

8. The Word made flesh, the Saint, controls the devotee with the audible sound. The omniscient Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The eternal Saint inspires the devotee and gives him the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The wise Saint purifies the devotee and gives (him) eternal life.

9. The living Saint controls (us) with the excellent divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The always coming Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

10. The adorable, excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. Living in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us), destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He destroys all malice and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

12. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). Inside, the steadfast Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside (us). The mighty Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and excellence.

13. The excellent Saint gives (me) the wonderful, conscious divine revelations. The enlightened Saint guides (me) and unites me with God. The living Saint destroys malice. The mighty Saint destroys malice to unite me with God.

14. He gives us the conscious, wonderful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint unites us with all the divine revelations and makes us perfect. The living (Saint) gives us the divine revelation of effulgent sound and unites us with God. The Saint
gives *us* the divine revelations to make us stay above.

15. The incarnation of God (*the Saint*) gives us the divine revelation of dawning light. God in a human body gives us the divine revelation of dawning light in our struggles of life. The Saint gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations to unite us with God. The image of God (*the Saint*) is our well-wisher.

**Hymn 108**

Rishi: Nramedha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives the devotee the mighty divine revelations and guides him in *(his)* struggles of life. The mighty Saint controls the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow, and *(his)* struggles of life, destroys malice in.

2. The sustainer, the Saint alone, gives *(us)* the loving divine revelations and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* excellence. He gives *(us)* divine wisdom inside.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay above. The perfect Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

He gives *(us)* divine wealth and divine virtues.

**Hymn 109**

Rishi: Rahugano Gotama
Devta: Indra

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine nectar flow and unites *(me)* with the Truthful *(God)*. He gives me the divine nectar and makes me lord of all the divine revelations. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow. The excellent son, the Saint, controls the devotee and gives *(him)* enlightenment and divine wealth.

2. One with God, *(the Saint)* gives me the divine revelations in *(my)* lifetime. With the divine revelations of sound, the excellent Saint gives me *soma*. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow to make *(me)* perfect. He controls the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence and divine wealth.

3. The blissful Saint gives the devotee might. The wise Saint guides the devotee to worship God. The eternal Saint gives *(him)* divine wisdom and controls *(him)* to *(make him)* follow the divine law. He gives *(him)* enlightenment and divine wealth.
Hymn 110

Rishi: Sukakso
Devta: Indra

1. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee to make (him) perfect. The living Saint makes the sound of flowing water flow. The perfect Saint gives (him) excellence and guides the devotee to worship.

2. He gives (me) all the divine revelations and gives me excellence. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee).

3. With three divine forms, he gives (me) consciousness. The Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow.

Hymn 111

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Indra

1. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. He always gives (us) the divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

2. The mighty Saint protects the devotee. The blissful Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes us lord of the divine revelations to unite us with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar.

Hymn 112

Rishi: Sukaksa
Devta: Indra

1. He gives the devotee the divine revelations, destroys malice and unites him with the Sun (God). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. He makes the divine revelations flow, and he always gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives (us) the truthful divine revelations as divine food.
3. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, protects the devotee. He draws the devotee inside (him). The Saint makes all the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 113

Rishi: Bhrigu Pragatha
Devta: Indra

1. With his two divine forms, the Saint gives (us) the audible sound current. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint guides the devotee. The truthful Saint gives (us) the divine nectar. The devout Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations.

2. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

Hymn 114

Rishi: Sobhari Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, appeases the devotee and unites (him) with the Desirable (God).

2. Inside, the friend (the Saint) gives (us) excellence. The controlling Saint gives (us) the divine nectar and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) everlasting life.

Hymn 115

Rishi: Vatsa Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and guides (him) to worship God. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him) and gives (him) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the purifying divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The divine wealth, the Saint, makes
the divine revelations flow inside (him). The well-disciplined Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine glory.

3. Inside, he gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The lord guides the devotee and makes (him) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence. The divine wealth, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wealth and appeases him.

Hymn 116

Rishi: Medhatithi Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint destroys the sins. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and destroys malice. The purifying Saint guides the devotee in heaven (inside him).

2. The purifying Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. The competent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship God and gives (him) happiness.

Hymn 117

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint gives (us) the divine soma and gives (us) bliss. Thus, he makes us stay inside (us) and makes the attractive divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food.

2. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and thus gives (us) excellence. The attractive Saint destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay with God.

3. The Saint gives (us) divine wealth and the sound current of humming bees. Residing inside, (the Saint) controls the devotee and guides (him) to worship. Residing inside, the Saint unites the devotee with God.

Hymn 118

Rishi: Bhraga Paagatha
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. He makes all the divine revelations flow and protects
the devotee. He gives (him) divine wealth and gives (him) divine virtues and divine glory. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives us the audible sound current. The Saint gives (us) excellence. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in (our) struggles of life.

3. He gives the devotee the divine revelations and guides him to worship God. With the divine revelations, he guides the devotee to worship. Inside, he gives (him) the divine revelations and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship inside (him).

4. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind. The Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations and unites him with the Sun (God). The Saint alone controls the whole of mankind. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) the divine nectar.

Hymn 119

Rishi: Ayu Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The wise Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow, gives the devotee the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, unites him with God and makes (him) perfect. The perfect Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

2. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wealth. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Sun (God). The mighty Saint purifies the devotee. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) the divine revelation of perpetual sound.

Hymn 120

Rishi: Devatithi Kanvo
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well and draws the devotee up. The inspiring Saint
guides the devotee with the divine revelations and draws (him) into the Tenth Door. He makes the divine revelations flow well and guides the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) makes the mighty divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

2. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow and destroys malice. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) gives the devotee the divine revelations full of divine wisdom and guides (him) to worship God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 121

Rishi: Vashistha
Devta: Indra

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The Saint makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. Inside, the living Saint gives the devotee the conscious divine revelations. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint gives (him) divine wealth. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside the devotee.

Hymn 122

Rishi: Shuna Shepa
Devta: Indra

1. The spiritual wealth (the Saint) makes me stay above. Indra makes the devotee mighty. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) with the divine revelations gives me bliss.

2. The Saint alone gives us the divine revelation inside. The devout Saint controls the devotee. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) destroys all the coverings on the soul.

3. The Saint guides the devotee to worship and makes (him) perfect. He finishes all the desires. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee desireless.
Hymn 123

Rishi: Angirasa Kutsa
Devta: Surya

1. He *(the Saint)* gives us the divine revelations to unite us with the Sun *(God)*. With the divine revelations, he gives us glory. The devout *(Saint)* gives us the ever-flowing divine revelations in *(our)* struggles of life. In meditation, the attractive Saint draws us inside and makes us stay there.

2. He reveals us the Sun *(God)* to make us perfect. He makes us stay inside *(us)* and makes us beatific. Inside, he gives us the conscious divine revelations to give us strength. The attractive *(Saint)* gives us the attractive divine revelations.

Hymn 124

Rishi: Vamadeva
Devta: Indra

1. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the wonderful divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The friend *(the Saint)* always makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, *(the Saint)* covers the devotee and gives *(him)* excellence.

2. The blissful Saint gives *(us)* the blissful divine revelations and unites *(us)* with the Truthful *(God)*. The mighty Saint gives *(us)* the ever-flowing divine revelations and gives us divine food. The mighty Saint makes the conscious divine revelations flow and gives us divine wealth.

3. The living Saint gives me the gracious divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, protects me with the divine revelations. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, destroys malice.

4. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow to the whole of mankind and makes them stay inside *(them).* He makes the divine revelations flow well.

5. The Saint makes the audible sound current flow and gives *(us)* the eternal divine revelations. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

6. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* excellence. As divine food, he makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee and unites him well with God.
Hymn 125

Rishi: Sukiati Kaksivan
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the eternal divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint destroys malice. Residing inside (us), the Saint draws (us) up and destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

2. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives the devotee divine food. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and destroys the coverings on the soul. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. Residing inside (us), the Saint destroys malice and gives (us) consciousness.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Imbued with the sound current, (the Saint) makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine wisdom. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee wise. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and makes the devotee mighty.

4. The Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow. He destroys malice and unites the devotee with the Truthful (God). The excellent Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow and guides us in our actions.

5. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The omniscient Saint guides (him) in meditation. The holy Saint gives (him) divine food and gives (him) excellence. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee.

6. The Saint makes the protecting divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. The blissful Saint gives (me) the divine revelations and gives (me) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes me free of sufferings. The divine messenger, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelations to make me virtuous.

7. The holy Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing air flow and gives the devotee excellence inside. One with God, (the Saint) makes innumerable, excellent divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine food inside. He gives the
devotee the eternal divine revelations and unites him with God.

**Hymn 126**

Rishi: Indra  
Devta: Indra

1. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The lord of the divine revelations, the Saint, makes the blissful divine revelations flow and nourishes the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

2. The Saint alone controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the divine nectar. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

3. The attractive Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow inside the true seeker and makes him stay inside (him). He nourishes the devotee and gives (him) divine wealth. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

4. The Saint makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The omnipresent Saint makes the audible sound flow and destroys malice. Possessed of the twelve divine revelations (of light), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

5. The pleasing Saint controls the mind with the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wisdom. Staying inside (us), the Saint gives (us) divine food and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

6. The excellent, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He destroys malice and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

7. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. He makes the audible sound current flow, gives the devotee excellence, makes him stay above and gives (him) bliss. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.
8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) bliss and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

9. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow to all and gives (them) divine wisdom. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the friend (the devotee). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

10. The eternal Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) divine wisdom. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the audible sound current, he gives me divine virtues. He makes the divine revelations flow, guides the devotee to worship and unites (him) with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

12. He makes the divine revelations flow well. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes (us) perfect. He makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives the devotee divine food and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

13. He makes the divine revelations flow, and with the blissful divine revelations, he draws the devotee up and gives (him) excellence. The Saint controls the devotee with the flowing divine revelations and appeases the devotee with divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

14. Always coming in a human body, the Saint alone gives (us) five divine forms in the Tenth Door. He gives (us) the divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. As divine food, he gives the devotee the divine nectar and makes him stay inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

15. The blissful Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside the devotee and makes him stay above. The Saint churns the devotee, controls (him), guides (him) to worship and unites him with God. The
Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

16. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The controlling Saint with the divine revelations makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\) and destroys malice. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

17. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The controlling Saint makes the audible sound current flow inside \((him)\). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

18. The Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The excellent Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, destroys malice and gives \((us)\) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence.

19. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and controls the mind. The holy Saint gives the devotee divine food. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

20. He makes the divine revelations flow inside \((us)\) and destroys the cycle of life and death. He unites the devotee with God. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow, gives \((him)\) excellence and makes the devotee stay inside \((him)\). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

21. The holy Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) excellence. The creator, the Saint, fulfils \((our)\) desires. He destroys malice in turya and guides \((us)\) on the divine path. The Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelations and gives \((us)\) excellence.

22. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives the devotee excellence and makes him stay inside \((him)\). The blissful Saint destroys malice, makes the divine revelations flow inside the true seeker and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((him)\) excellence.

23. The omniscient Saint gives the devotee divine attributes and gives
(him) excellence. The excellent Saint gives the devotee the pleasing divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (him). The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) excellence.

Hymn 127

Rishi: Indra
Devta: Indra

1. Inside, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound. The assailant Saint guides me to worship God. He makes innumerable divine revelations flow. The competent Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (me) the twelve divine revelations of light. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as chariot and protects me. The virtuous Saint draws me up.

3. He controls (me) with the divine revelations and gives (me) divine food. He protects (me) with three purifying divine forms. Possessed of ten divine attributes, (the Saint) makes innumerable divine revelations flow.

4. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint makes the devotee perfect in (his) lifetime. The living Saint guides (him) to worship. Always coming, the Saint gives (him) food.

5. The virtuous Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. Imbued with the audible sound, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The living Saint gives the son (the devotee) eternal life. The Saint gives (him) excellence.

6. The virtuous Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. He controls (us) with the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) divine wealth. He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound. With the divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, gives (us) divine food.

7. The wise Saint makes all the divine forms flow. The Saint gives (us) the eternal divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) with the divine revelations.

8. The assailant Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes (my) meditation perfect. The competent Saint makes the divine
revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint unites me with the Lord (God).

9. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint draws me up. He churns (me) with the divine revelation of audible sound. Always coming, the Saint unites me with the Lord (God). The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (me) excellence.

10. The virtuous, living Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes (us) perfect and guides (us) on the divine path. The Saint gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

11. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he draws me up. He makes the mighty divine revelations flow inside me. He destroys malice and makes (me) perfect.

12. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow in meditation. The omnipresent Saint unites me with God. The perfect Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow. He makes me stay above.

13. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the Saint destroys malice. With the purifying divine revelations, the saviour, the Saint, destroys malice. The Saint gives the sinners the divine revelations. The Saint controls (them) with the divine revelations.

14. With the divine revelation of audible sound, he draws me up. Imbued with the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The devout Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He protects me with the sound of flowing water.

Hymn 128

1. He gives (me) excellence in (my) lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow and unites me with God. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, the assailant Saint unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. Always coming, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations. He controls the devotee due to a friendly gesture (out of grace). He unites me with God. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

3. He gives the son (the devotee) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with God. He gives (me)
excellence. The wise Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) excellence.

4. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he makes (us) perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow. He gives (us) the perfect divine revelations. He always gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound.

5. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he always gives (me) excellence. He unites me with God inside (me). The virtuous Saint gives (me) excellence.

6. The unattached Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the attractive divine revelations, he gives (us) divine wealth. The wise Saint unites the son (the devotee) with God. Like God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

7. Always coming, the Saint comes in a human body. The virtuous Saint gives me excellence. The wise Saint unites the son (the devotee) with God. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

8. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives him excellence. He is my well-wisher. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

9. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the devotee the divine revelations and gives him excellence. Always coming, the Saint is my well-wisher. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The perfect Saint makes the benevolent divine revelations flow. Always coming, the Saint controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

11. Always coming, the Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow. The omnipresent Saint controls the devotee. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

12. The Saint controls the devotee and gives (him) the divine revelations. The wise Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow inside the devotee. The excellent Saint makes all the divine forms flow. He makes the divine revelations flow to unite me with God.

13. The virtuous Saint gives (me) the blissful divine revelations. He gives (me) the divine revelations and unites me with God. Always coming, the Saint draws me up. He destroys malice and draws me up.
14. He makes the divine revelations flow in the mountains (inside us). The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys the coverings (on the soul). With the divine revelations, the Saint gives me divine food.

15. The attractive Saint guides me above. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound inside. The omnipresent Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine revelations flow well.

16. The virtuous Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The attractive Saint makes (our) actions perfect. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine food. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

**Hymn 129**

1. The living, omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the devotee.

3. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations and unites me with the One (God).

4. He unites me with the One (God) and fulfils (my) desires.

5. The Saint gives the son (the devotee) excellence.

6. He gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives me excellence.

7. The eternal Saint controls (us) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

8. The living Saint comes in all ages.

9. He draws me up above body-consciousness.

10. With the divine revelations, he gives (us) excellence inside.

11. The living Saint gives me the ever-flowing divine revelations.

12. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship God.

13. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow to (make us) worship God.

14. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.
15. Always coming, the Saint always controls \((us)\) with the ever-flowing divine revelations.

16. He always controls \((us)\) with the divine revelations.

17. Always coming, the Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with God.

18. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

19. He makes me lord and gives \((me)\) excellence.

20. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

5. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine wisdom.

6. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives \((me)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and unites me with the One \((God)\).

7. One with God, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

8. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me the divine revelation of audible sound.

9. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives \((us)\) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives \((us)\) excellence.

10. With the divine revelations, the Saint unites me with God.

11. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives \((us)\) divine food.

12. Always coming, the Saint gives \((us)\) divine wealth with the divine revelations.

13. He appeases me in the Tenth Door.

Hymn 130

1. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine food and makes me lord of the divine revelations.

2. The blissful Saint comes and gives \((us)\) the divine nectar.

3. The blissful Saint gives \((us)\) excellence and the divine nectar.

4. The blissful Saint draws me up and gives me the divine nectar.
14. The friend, the Saint, gives me divine wisdom.

15. The excellent Saint gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations.

16. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside (us) and gives (us) divine wisdom.

17. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

18. He always makes the divine revelations flow inside (us).

19. He always gives (me) the divine revelations and makes me stay above.

20. The blissful Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

5. The omnipresent Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence. With the purifying divine revelations, he gives (us) the chariot. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint purifies the devotee, gives (him) excellence and makes him stay above.

6. The enlightened Saint makes the divine revelation of audible sound flow.

7. The living Saint gives (us) excellence.

8. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound.

9. Residing inside (us), the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as boat.

10. He always makes the blissful divine revelations flow.

11. The mighty Saint makes me stay above in (my) lifetime.

12. The perfect Saint makes me mighty.

13. The mighty Saint makes me mighty.

14. The steadfast Saint gives (me) consciousness.

Hymn 131

1. He always makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay above.

2. He always destroys malice.

3. With the divine revelation of the sound of thunder, he gives (us) divine wealth.

4. The enlightened Saint destroys malice and makes me mighty.
15. The excellent Saint draws me up.
16. The controlling Saint controls me.
17. He unites me with God.
18. He gives (me) the nourishing divine revelations.
19. He makes me stay inside (me) and guides me to worship God.
20. The mighty Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

Hymn 132

1. The eternal Saint gives (me) excellence and unites me with God.
2. He gives (us) the eternal divine revelations well.
3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow.
4. Always coming, the Saint churns the devotee with the divine revelations.
5. He makes the divine revelations flow well.
6. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he draws me up.
7. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes me stay inside (me).
8. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides me well.
9. With the divine revelation of the sound of trumpet, the blissful Saint destroys malice.
10. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.
11. With the divine revelation of audible sound, the Saint destroys malice.
12. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect.
13. The excellent Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives (us) three divine forms.
14. The Saint with the excellent divine revelations always unites me with the One (God).
15. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow.
16. He draws me up into heaven.
Hymn 133

1. The Word made flesh, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow. The image of God, the Saint, destroys malice and unites me with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

2. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the loving divine revelations. The unattached Saint unites me with God. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

3. The Word made flesh, the Saint, gives (me) the divine revelation of audible sound and makes me stay above. The living Saint makes me stay above. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

4. He makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He draws me up into the cave. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

5. He makes the pleasing divine revelations flow and gives (me) the divine nectar. With the pleasing divine revelations, he makes me stay above. The image of God, the Saint, gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (me) divine virtues.

6. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). The image of God, the Saint, gives (us) the purifying divine revelations. The Saint destroys malice and gives (us) divine virtues.

Hymn 134

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. The excellent Saint makes me stay above.

2. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives the devotee excellence and merges (him) into God.

3. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He makes me stay above and makes (me) perfect.

4. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He draws me up above body-consciousness.
5. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives me the eight divine forms of _soma_.

6. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He makes the divine revelations full of divine wisdom flow.

**Hymn 135**

1. The living Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. He always destroys malice. He always makes me stay above. The devout Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of the audible sound of trumpet and gives (me) excellence.

2. The enlightened Saint gives (me) excellence and draws me up. He gives (me) the excellent divine revelations. He gives the sinners the divine revelation and makes them stay above.

3. The eternal Saint makes the nourishing divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint gives (us) divine food. The devout Saint makes the excellent divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence.

4. With the divine revelations, the Saint destroys malice. He makes the divine revelations flow inside (me). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (me) the truthful divine revelations and makes me stay above.

5. He gives (me) the purifying divine revelations. With the purifying divine revelations, the devout Saint makes me stay above. The Saint purifies me with the divine revelations and draws me up.

6. Always coming, the Saint makes (us) perfect. The divine manifestation (the Saint) makes (our) actions perfect. The devout Saint alone makes the divine revelations flow. With the divine revelations, he makes the devotee perfect.

7. The devout Saint alone controls (me) with the divine revelations. The Saint alone guides (me) with the divine revelations. He destroys the sins and gives (me) consciousness. With the divine revelations, he unites me with God.

8. Always coming, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes me stay above. He always makes the excellent divine revelations flow.

9. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives me divine wealth.
The divine manifestation *(the Saint)* controls *(me)* with the divine revelations and gives *(me)* excellence. The excellent Saint is omnipresent. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow.

10. The Saint gives *(me)* the conscious divine revelations. With the divine revelations, he gives *(me)* consciousness. Inside, the enlightened Saint gives me the divine revelations. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations.

11. The Saint draws me into the home abode. He gives me divine food and gives *(me)* excellence. He guides *(me)* to worship God and gives *(me)* divine wisdom. The devout Saint gives me divine wealth.

12. The Saint destroys malice and gives *(us)* excellence. With the divine revelation of cloudy light, he always gives *(us)* excellence. He makes *(us)* perfect.

13. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Possessed of three divine forms, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(me)* excellence. He controls me inside. He destroys malice.

**Hymn 136**

1. He destroys malice. He makes me stay inside *(me).* The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow. The excellent Saint gives *(me)* the divine revelation of audible sound.

2. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice.

3. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint protects *(me)* with the divine revelations. Residing inside *(me)*, the Saint makes me mighty. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects me.

4. With the divine revelations, he gives *(us)* excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The perfect Saint gives *(us)* the excellent divine revelations. Always coming, the Saint gives *(us)* the truthful divine revelations.

5. The mighty, enlightened Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. He gives *(me)* the divine revelation and makes me stay above. With the mighty divine revelations,
the mighty Saint makes me stay above.

6. The mighty, enlightened Saint destroys malice. The Word made flesh, the Saint, destroys malice and transforms me into the image of God.

7. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives me divine wisdom. He comes to destroy malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes me stay above and gives (me) divine food. He transforms me into the image of God.

8. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives me divine wisdom. He destroys malice. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and draws me up. He gives (me) divine food and protects me.

9. The mighty, enlightened Saint gives (me) divine wisdom. Residing inside (me), the Saint makes the divine nectar flow. He gives (me) excellence and makes me glorious in (my) lifetime.

10. The mighty, enlightened Saint controls me with the divine revelation of audible sound. He draws the true seeker up and makes (him) stay there.

11. The enlightened Saint controls (us) with the divine revelations. He gives the devotee the divine revelation of audible sound and protects him. The controlling Saint gives me the divine nectar.

12. The excellent Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of fiery light. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The perfect Saint guides (us) with the divine revelations.

13. With the divine revelations, the excellent Saint destroys malice. The excellent Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. The Saint is our well-wisher. He makes the divine nectar flow.

14. The Saint controls (us) with the divine revelation of fiery light. He makes the divine revelation of golden light flow and destroys malice. The blissful Saint controls (us) and destroys malice.

15. Inside, he gives (us) the excellent divine revelations. He controls (us) with the divine revelations. The Saint makes the purifying divine revelations flow.

16. The assailant Saint gives (me) the divine revelation of golden light. He destroys malice. He destroys malice, and with the divine revelations, he makes me stay above.
Hymn 137

Rishi: Bhardwajo
Devta: Alaksmi Nashanam

1. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives (us) excellence. He gives (us) the divine revelations. He destroys malice and makes (us) perfect. He destroys malice and gives (us) excellence.

2. The blissful Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The mighty Saint makes the inspiring divine revelations flow and destroys malice. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). He destroys malice and gives (him) the divine nectar.

3. The controlling Saint gives (us) divine food and guides us in meditation. He gives (us) divine food to make us perfect. The excellent Saint gives us divine food. He gives us eternal life.

4. The divine manifestation (the Saint) gives (us) the divine nectar. The ocean of divine grace, (the Saint) gives (us) the blissful divine revelations and makes (us) perfect. The holy Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine bliss.

5. He gives (us) the divine nectar and makes (us) perfect. The Saint always makes the divine revelations flow. Imbued with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees, the Saint gives (us) bliss. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and makes him mighty.

6. Possessed of innumerable divine revelations, the Saint unites the devotee with the Ocean (God). He inspires the devotee with the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, gives the devotee divine wealth and unites (him) with the Lord (God). The friend (the Saint) gives the divine revelations to all and makes (them) perfect.

7. The saviour, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee) and draws him up. The attractive Saint makes innumerable divine revelations flow and gives (us) ten divine attributes. The Saint gives (us) the purifying divine revelations and gives (us) excellence inside. The guide, the Saint, makes the loving divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and makes him stay inside (him).

8. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and draws the devotee up. Always coming in a hu-
man body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. In (his) struggles of life, the blissful Saint destroys malice.

9. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee). Residing inside (him), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow, controls the devotee and gives (him) excellence. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives the devotee excellence. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and unites the devotee with God.

10. He makes the eternal divine revelations flow. The victorious Saint destroys malice and gives (us) excellence. The mighty Saint makes the mighty divine revelations flow and controls the devotee. The lord, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

11. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee perfect. The living Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and guides the devotee to worship. He gives (him) divine food and appeases the devotee well.

12. In meditation, the Saint with the divine revelations gives (us) might. With the ever-flowing divine revelations, he destroys malice. The blissful Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations.

13. The Saint draws the devotee inside (him) and makes him stay there. The mighty Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. The enlightened Saint gives (us) the audible sound current and gives (us) the divine nectar.

14. The divine revelation of the sound of flowing water destroys malice and appeases the devotee. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides (us) to worship.

Hymn 138

Rishi: Vatsa Kanva
Devta: Indra

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint gives the son (the devotee) excellence.
2. The sustainer, the Saint, gives *(us)* the divine revelations and gives *(us)* excellence. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The wise Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes *(him)* perfect.

3. Imbued with the sound current, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow well. The devout Saint guides the devotee to unite him with God. Always coming in a human body, the Saint gives *(him)* the ever-flowing divine revelations as weapon.

Hymn 139

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives them to the son *(the devotee)*. He makes the divine revelations flow and protects the devotee. He makes the divine revelations flow and destroys malice in *(our)* lifetime. He makes the divine revelations flow inside *(us)* and gives *(us)* excellence.

2. Inside, he gives the devotee five divine forms. The Saint guides the devotee with the divine revelations.

3. The Saint controls the devotee with the divine revelations. The wise Saint guides the devotee to follow the divine law. The Saint gives *(him)* the audible sound current.

4. With the divine revelations, the Saint guides the devotee to follow the right religion. He makes the divine revelations flow well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives *(us)* divine wealth. The wise Saint destroys malice.

5. Inside, the Saint gives *(us)* the divine revelation as medicament, which has an immunizing effect. He destroys malice. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelation of perpetual light flow.

Hymn 140

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The truthful form of God *(the Saint)* gives the devotee the divine revelations and appeases him. With the divine revelation as medicament, the Saint destroys malice. He controls the son *(the devotee)* and gives *(him)* divine wisdom. He gives the devotee divine food.
2. The perfect Saint always gives (us) the divine revelation of perpetual light. The excellent Saint guides us to worship God. He gives (us) the divine nectar. He makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) excellence and makes the devotee steadfast.

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot and makes the devotee stay above. He guides the devotee to worship and makes him stay inside (him). He makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The truthful form of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) the audible sound current. He makes the audible sound current flow and makes (us) perfect.

5. He makes the divine revelations flow, makes the devotee stay above and makes (him) perfect. He makes the devotee stay with God for ever. He makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above. The Saint gives (us) divine wisdom.

Hymn 141

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. Residing inside (us), the Saint makes the divine revelations flow. The saviour of mankind (the Saint) saves the devotees. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the blissful divine revelations flow and gives (us) bliss.

2. The image of God, the Saint, makes the divine revelations flow as chariot. The Saint makes the divine revelation of the sound of flowing water flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him). Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes the divine revelations flow and appeases the devotee. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay inside (him).

3. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow. Always coming in a human body, the Saint makes (our) meditation perfect. He makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) might. The saviour, the Saint, gives (us) the divine revelation of perpetual light.

4. As divine food, the Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations
well. The ocean of divine grace, the Saint, draws the devotee up and gives (him) the divine revelation of the sound of flute. Inside, the attractive Saint gives (us) the audible sound current.

5. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws the devotee inside (him) and destroys malice. The wise Saint gives (us) the blissful divine revelations. He makes the divine revelations flow inside the son (the devotee).

Hymn 142

Rishi: Kanvo
Devta: Ashvino

1. The living Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) excellence. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of the sound of humming bees. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (us) divine wisdom. He gives the devotee excellence and virtues.

2. The living Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light. The living Saint guides the devotee with the ever-flowing divine revelations. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the inspiring divine revelations. The blissful Saint makes the audible sound current flow.

3. The Saint gives (us) the divine revelation of dawning light. He gives the devotee excellence and unites him with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow as divine chariot. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow well.

4. The sustainer, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the audible sound current. He makes the divine revelations flow well inside (him). He gives (him) the divine revelations as divine food. The living Saint gives the devotee the divine revelation of perpetual sound and unites him with God.

5. The living Saint gives (us) excellence and might. He guides the devotee and makes him stay inside (him). The wise Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and makes (us) perfect.

6. The Saint always makes (our) meditation perfect. The sustainer, the Saint, makes the devotee stay inside (him). The wise Saint makes the audible sound current flow.
Hymn 143

Rishi: Sohatro
Devta: Ashvina

1. Always living, the Saint gives us the divine revelations as chariot. He gives us the divine revelation of effulgent light and draws the devotee up. He controls the devotee with the divine revelations and unites (him) with the Sun (God). He gives (us) the divine revelation of audible sound and gives us divine wealth.

2. The Saint gives us the divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow in the Tenth Door and purifies us. One with God, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations and unites us with the Truthful (God). Imbued with the sound current, the Saint gives (us) the divine revelations as chariot.

3. The blissful Saint gives us the divine revelations and gives (us) divine wealth and food. The saviour, the Saint, gives the son (the devotee) the divine revelations and gives (him) excellence. Inside, he gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations, gives (him) food and makes (him) perfect. The controlling Saint makes the divine revelations flow and gives (him) divine food.

4. Always coming in a human body, (the Saint) gives (us) the excellent divine revelations and unites (us) with God. The truthful form of God (the Saint) draws the devotee up. The controlling Saint gives the devotee the divine revelations as food and makes him perfect. The controlling Saint gives (him) the divine revelations and thus gives (him) divine wealth.

5. The living Saint draws the devotee up and makes him stay there. The perfect Saint gives (him) the excellent divine revelations as chariot and covers the devotee. He gives (him) the conscious divine revelations, controls the devotee and unites him with God. He gives the devotee the eternal divine revelations in heaven (in the Tenth Door).

6. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow, gives (us) divine wealth and unites us with the Lord (God). With the divine revelations of light and sound, he gives (us) divine wealth. The guide (the Saint) makes the divine revelation of effulgent sound flow and guides the devotee inside (him). The blissful Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes the devotee stay above.

7. In meditation, he makes the divine revelations flow inside (us). He
gives us divine wealth and divine wisdom. The excellent Saint makes the divine revelations flow and guides the devotee to worship God. The desireless Saint makes the divine revelations flow to unite the devotee with God.

8. The omnipresent Saint makes the divine revelations flow as medicament and gives us the divine nectar and excellence. He gives us the divine nectar inside. He makes the devotee stay inside (him) and gives (him) divine food. The excellent Saint controls the devotee and makes him stay above.

9. The Saint makes the divine revelations flow and makes (us) perfect. The blissful Saint gives the devotee the excellent divine revelations inside. He gives (him) innumerable, controlling divine revelations and thus gives the devotee divine food.